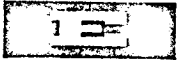


BUCYRUS-ERIE



BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY / BOX 479 / EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 47703 / 812-422-3241

December 29, 1966

Road Machinery Company
P. O. Box 5186
Tucson, Arizona

ATTENTION: Mr. Bob Bracamonte

SUBJECT: 71-B Key Sheets
Constructora Industrial

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing key sheets for the seven (7) 71-B machines which were sold to the subject customer. If there are others, you will have to supply the serial numbers before we can furnish the key sheets.

If we may be of any further assistance, please let us know.

Very truly yours,

BUCYRUS - ERIE COMPANY

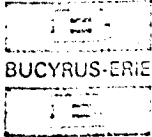
J. E. Robertson
J. E. Robertson
Parts Catalog Department

JER:ce

Enclosure

cc: Mr. K. R. Hahn



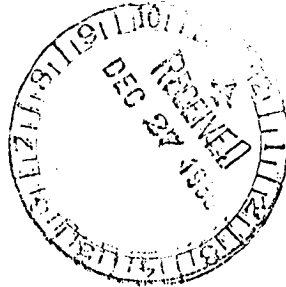


LITERATURE REQUEST FORM.

124274
124450
124277
124894
124893

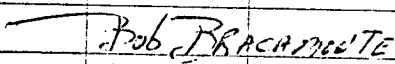
FOR: PARTS CATALOG 125091
PARTS LIST
PARTS PRICE LIST
INSTRUCTION MANUAL
CROSS REFERENCE LIST
✓ KEY SHEET

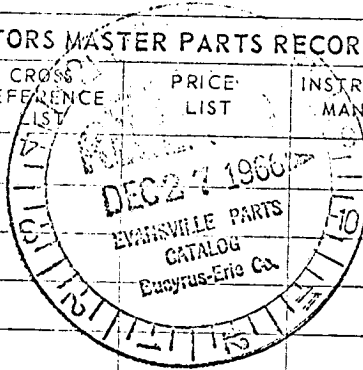
TO: BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY
PARTS SALES DIVISION
P.O. BOX 479
EVANSVILLE, IND. 47703 U.S.A.



Gentlemen:

Please ship the following:

| REQUEST FOR DISTRIBUTORS MASTER PARTS RECORDS ONLY | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
| MODEL MACHINE | PARTS CATALOGS | PARTS LIST | CROSS REFERENCE LIST | PRICE LIST | INSTRUCTION MANUALS | SERIAL NUMBER | KEY SHEET |
| 71 B | | | | | | 124282 | ✓ |
| NOTE: Customer Name is CONSTRUCTOR INDUSTRIAL FROM MEXICO, ALSO THEY HAVE SEVERAL OTHER model 71 B machinery, would it be possible to have Key sheets for these, THANK YOU! | | | | | | | |
|  PARTS DEPT. TUCSON | | | | | | | |



SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be mailed to address below on date of shipment.

SHIP TO: (SHOW COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS)

Road Machinery Co.
P.O. Box 5186
Tucson, Arizona

ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BUCYRUS-ERIE CO.

HOW SHIPPED

FILLED BY

DATE SHIPPED

NO. OF CONTAINERS

DIST. PLEASE COMPLETE

| SHIPPED TO: Mexico Cia Constructora S A Mexico | | MODEL 71-B CRAWLER NTEX305K | SERIAL NO. 12489h DATE SHIPPED 10-16-63 | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE | | |
| SHOVEL | 27'-0" | 20'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | ISO350B | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | | | |
| HOE | | | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri Ten 70' | | BH-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -B #340 | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | | | |
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | | | |
| CRANE | | | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | | PADLOCK | | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | | | |
| MOUNTING 42" Standard Crawlers | | | | STANDARD PROPEL INDEPENDENT PROPEL | | | |
| POWER PLANT Gen. Mtrs. 6-110 -62307RD #6B21872 - Diesel - 6 cyl. | | | | LIGHT PLANT Kohler 2.5 KW #248074 | | | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | TORQUE CONVERTER Allison 6773920 TCD0A585 #36870 | | | | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | | MAST | | SALES ORDER NUMBER 17514 | | |
| — EXCEPTIONS — | | | | | | | |
| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
| | | | | | | | |
| ISSUED 10-31-63 | | REISSUED | | | | | |

UCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY SHEET

592-11

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| SHIPPED TO: Constructora Industrial S.A. Mexico | | MODEL 71-B | SERIAL NO. 124282 |
| | | CRAWLER TRANSEX | DATE SHIPPED 2-23-63 |
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET |
| | | ROPES | |
| | | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE | |
| SHOVEL | | | |
| HOE | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri-Ten 90' | BM-5-B #423 Hendrix 4 Yd. | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous |
| CLAMSHELL | | | |
| CRANE | | | |
| JIB | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | PADLOCK | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | |
| MOUNTING 42" Standard Crawlers | | | STANDARD PROPEL INDEPENDENT PROPEL |
| POWER PLANT General Motors 6-110- 62307RD - #6B21400 - Diesel - 6 Cyl. | | | LIGHT PLANT Kohler 2RM21 #241896 |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | TORQUE CONVERTER Allison 6773643 TCDA585 #34516 | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | MAST | SALES ORDER NUMBER 17021 |

— EXCEPTIONS —

| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| QR529 | Chain-MORSE | 34535300 | 1 | | | | |
| S114 | Seat | 82837100 | 1 | | | | |
| ZA1461 | Valve | 29363860 | 2 | | | | |
| (See parts list for later replacement) | | | | | | | |

ISSUED 3-19-63 REISSUED 10-31-63

ICYRUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY SET

592-4

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SHIPPED TO: Constructora Industrial S.A. Mexico | | MODEL 71-B CRAWLER XXXXXX | SERIAL NO. 124284 DATE SHIPPED 2-25-63 | | |
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE |
| SHOVEL | | | | | |
| HOE | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri-Ten 90' | | Hendrix 3 1/2 Yd. | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | |
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| CRANE | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | | PADLOCK | | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | |
| MOUNTING | | | | STANDARD PROPEL | |
| 42" Standard Crawlers | | | | INDEPENDENT PROPEL | |
| POWER PLANT | | | | LIGHT PLANT | |
| General Motors 6-110 - 62307RD - #6B21486 - Diesel - 6 Cyl. | | | | Kohler 2RM21 #241903 | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | | TORQUE CONVERTER | |
| | | | | Allison 6773920 TCDOA 585 #35576 | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | | MAST | | SALES ORDER NUMBER |
| | | | | | 17022 |

— EXCEPTIONS —

| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| QR529 | Chain-MORSE | 34535300 | 1 | | | | |

ISSUED 3-19-63 REISSUED

592-4

CIRYUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY SET

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SHIPPED TO: Constructora Industrial S.A. Mexico | | MODEL 71-B CRAWLER XXXXXX | SERIAL NO. 124480 DATE SHIPPED 3-25-63 | | |
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE |
| SHOVEL | | | | | |
| HOE | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri-Ten 80' | | Hendrix 3, 3½ & 4 Yd. | High A Frame 8½ Part Continuous | |
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| CRANE | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | | PADLOCK | | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | |
| MOUNTING 42" Standard Crawlers | | | | STANDARD PROPEL INDEPENDENT PROPEL | |
| POWER PLANT General Motors 6-110 - 62307RD - #6B21602 - Diesel - 6 Cyl. | | | | LIGHT PLANT Kohler 2RM21 #239298 | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | TORQUE CONVERTER Allison 6773920 TCDOA 585 #35835 | | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | | MAST | | SALES ORDER NUMBER 17049 |

— EXCEPTIONS —

| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| QR529 | Chain-MORSE | 34535300 | 1 | | | | |

ISSUED

4-17-63

REISSUED

BE-1974A

TYRUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY SH 7

502-4

SHIPPED TO: Constructors Industrial S.A.
Mexico

MODEL 71-B
CRAWLER
XXXXXX

SERIAL NO. 124277

DATE SHIPPED 3-14-63

| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE |
|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SHOVEL | | | | | |
| HOE | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri-Ten 80' | | 3 1/2 Yd. Hendrix #30944 | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | |
| CLAMSHELL | | | 4 Yd. Hendrix #30937 | | |
| CRANE | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | |

SIDE CUTTERS

PADLOCK

THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT

MOUNTING

42" Standard Crawlers

STANDARD PROPEL
INDEPENDENT PROPEL

POWER PLANT

General Motors 6-110 - 62307RD - #6B21551 - Diesel - 6 Cyl.

LIGHT PLANT
Kohler 2RM21 #241596

POWER TAKE-OFF

TORQUE CONVERTER

Allison 6773643 TCDA 585 #34518

HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING

MAST

SALES ORDER NUMBER
17050

— EXCEPTIONS —

| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| QR529 | Chain-MORSE | 34535300 | 1 | | | | |

ISSUED 4-17-63

REISSUED

592-4

CYRUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY YT

| SHIPPED TO: Mexico Cia Constructora S A Mexico | | | MODEL 71-B CRAWLER XXXXXXXX | SERIAL NO. 124894 DATE SHIPPED 10-16-63 | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE | | |
| SHOVEL | 27'-0" | 20'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | IS0350B | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | | | |
| HOE | | | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri Ten 70' | | BH-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -B #340 | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | | | |
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | | | |
| CRANE | | | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | | PADLOCK | | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | | | |
| MOUNTING 42" Standard Crawlers | | | | STANDARD PROPEL INDEPENDENT PROPEL | | | |
| POWER PLANT Gen. Mtrs. 6-110 -62307RD #6B21872 - Diesel - 6 cyl. | | | | LIGHT PLANT Kohler 2.5 RM21 #248094 | | | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | TORQUE CONVERTER Allison 6773920 TCDOA585 #36870 | | | | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | | MAST | | SALES ORDER NUMBER 17514 | | |
| — EXCEPTIONS — | | | | | | | |
| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
| | | | | | | | |
| ISSUED 10-31-63 | | REISSUED | | | | | |

592-4

F CYRUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| SHIPPED TO: Mexico Cia Constructora SA Mexico | | MODEL CRAWLER 71-B | 71-B | SERIAL NO. DATE SHIPPED | 124893 10-18-63 |
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE |
| SHOVEL | 27'-0" | 20'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | ISO350B | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | |
| HOE | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri-Ten 70' | | BH-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -B #341 | High A Frame 8 Part Continuous | |
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| CRANE | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | PADLOCK | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | | | |
| MOUNTING 42" Standard Crawlers | | | | STANDARD PROPEL INDEPENDENT PROPEL | |
| POWER PLANT Gen. Mtrs. 6-110 - 62307RD - #6B21871 - Diesel - 6 cyl. | | | | LIGHT PLANT Kohler 2.5 RM21 #247242 | |
| POWER TAKE-OFF | | | TORQUE CONVERTER Allison 6773920 TCDOA585 #35834 | | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | MAST | | SALES ORDER NUMBER 17513 | |

— EXCEPTIONS —

| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

ISSUED 10-31-63 REISSUED

592-34

FYRUS-ERIE COMPANY KEY SHEET

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| SHIPPED TO: Mexico Cia Constructora S.A. Mexico | | | MODEL CRAWLER XXXXXX 71-B | SERIAL NO. 125091 DATE SHIPPED 11-8-63 | |
| FRONT END | BOOM | HANDLE | DIPPER OR BUCKET | ROPES | HOOK BLOCK OR TAGLINE |
| SHOVEL | 20' | 26'-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | LS0350CA | | |
| HOE | | | | | |
| DRAGLINE | Tri-Ten 70' | | BM-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -B #450 | 38-713879 47-804703 | Suspension Operating |
| CLAMSHELL | | | | | |
| CRANE | | | | | |
| JIB | | | | | |
| SIDE CUTTERS | | PADLOCK 10786P | | THIRD DRUM EQUIPMENT | |
| MOUNTING 42" Standard Crawlers | | | | STANDARD PROPEL INDEPENDENT PROPEL LIGHT PLANT Kohler 2.5 RM 21 #250303 | |
| POWER PLANT Gen. Mtrs. 6-110 - 62307RD - #6B22131 - Diesel - 6 cyl. POWER TAKE-OFF | | | | TORQUE CONVERTER Allison 6773920 TCDOA585 #37361 | |
| HOIST CONTROLLED LOWERING | | | MAST | SALES ORDER NUMBER 17515 | |

--- EXCEPTIONS ---

| REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. | REFERENCE NUMBER | PART NAME | PART NUMBER TO BE FURNISHED | QUAN. |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

ISSUED 11-27-63 REISSUED 10/25/65



BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY / BOX 3729 / EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 47701 / 812-422-3241

CATALOG REFERENCE 770

ATTENTION: Parts Manager

SUBJECT: Master Parts List
For 71-B Excavator

Gentlemen:

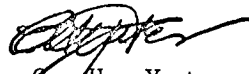
Attached is a complete Master Parts List for Model 71-B Excavator. Following is an explanation of the codings used in the Parts List:

1. The letters A, D, R or V appearing to the immediate right of the requirement (REQ.) indicate:
 - A - Additional items required (refer to note immediately following replaced part for all parts necessary for complete replacement)
 - D - Direct replacement (one part for one part)
 - R - Refer factory (all items so coded must be referred to Bucyrus-Erie Company, Parts Sales Department, Evansville, Indiana for interpreting)
 - V - Vendor number (vendor number appears in the replace or vendor number column)
2. The letter X appearing to the far right of a line indicates a change or a new listing.

Please remove the complete Parts List, Issue No. 1, 1968 dated 021568 and replace with attached Parts List, Issue No. 1, 1970 dated 070270.

Very truly yours,

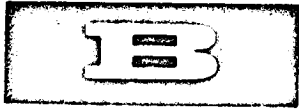
BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY


C. H. Yates
Supervisor
Parts Catalog

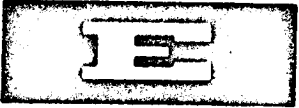
CHY:lv

Attachment





BUCYRUS-ERIE



®

PARTS

LIST

MODEL

71B

HOW TO USE YOUR PARTS LIST

The PARTS LIST is in alphabetical order.

1. Turn to section/s indicated by alphabetical portion of CATALOG REFERENCE NUMBER.

| PARTS LIST | |
|------------|--|
| CAT. REF | PART NAME |
| Q | MAIN ENGINE CUMMINS VS-140 DRAWING Q1040 |
| Q | II RADIATOR |
| Q | 17 SHROUD |

2. When more than one (1) section is listed, determine the proper one by comparing HEADING information with that shown on KEY SHEET.

| CAT. REF | PART NAME | KEY SHEET |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|
| Q | MAIN ENGINE CUMMINS VS-140 DRAWING Q1032 | MANUFACTURER ENGINE GM 4-53 |
| | | RADIATOR |

3. Locate CATALOG REFERENCE NUMBER.

| CAT. REF | PART NAME |
|----------|--|
| Q | MAIN ENGINE CUMMINS VS-140 DRAWING Q1040 |
| Q | II RADIATOR |
| Q | 17 SHROUD |

4. Check PART NAME as an assist to ordering correct part.

| | |
|---|--|
| Q | MAIN ENGINE CUMMINS VS-140 DRAWING Q1040 |
| Q | II RADIATOR |
| Q | 17 SHROUD |

5. Verify SERIAL NUMBER of machine with SERIAL NUMBER COLUMN.

| CAT. REF | PART NAME | FROM | SERIAL NO. | TO |
|----------|--|--------|------------|--------|
| Q | MAIN ENGINE CUMMINS VS-140 DRAWING Q1040 | 128561 | | |
| Q | II RADIATOR | 128561 | | 128570 |
| Q | II RADIATOR | 128668 | | |

6. Order PART NUMBER indicated and QUANTITY desired.

| CAT. REF | PART NAME | FROM | SERIAL NO. | TO | PART NO. |
|----------|--|--------|------------|--------|----------|
| Q | MAIN ENGINE CUMMINS VS-140 DRAWING Q1040 | 128561 | | | |
| Q | II RADIATOR | 128561 | | 128570 | 66253127 |
| Q | II RADIATOR | 128668 | | | 66043216 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 1- 1
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| A | TRUCK, FRAME-DWG.A712 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| A | 2 RACK, SWING | 110512 | 120332 | 234309A | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 234309A IS DEPLETED FURNISH FOLLOWING TO REPLACE OLD PARTS | | | | | |
| | A2 RACK, SWING | | | 706775K 1 | | 1 |
| | F1 PINION DIESEL OR F1 PINION ELECTRIC | | | 706774K 1 706776K 1 | | 1 1 |
| A | 2 RACK, SWING | 120643 | | 706775K 1 | | 1 |
| A | 14 STUD | 110512 | | 03257120 | | 24 |
| A | 16 FRAME, TRUCK | 110512 | | | | R |
| A | 17 BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 282511A | | 1 |
| A | 18 BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 409700A | | 1 |
| A | 19 CAP, BEARING | 110512 | | 282658A | | 2 |
| A | 21 STUD, CAP | 110512 | | 901003K 51 | | 4 |
| A | 22 SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 408898 1 | | 8 |
| A | 23 BUSHING, SHAFT, STD. | 110512 | | 296147A | | 2 |
| A | 23 BUSHING, SHAFT HD | 110512 | | 296147A | | 4 |
| A | 24 AXLE, STD. | 110512 | 122266 | 219313A | | 2 |
| A | 24 AXLE, STD. | 122267 | 128335 | 806506K 1 | 806506K 2 | 2 X |
| A | 24 AXLE, STANDARD | 128651 | | 806506K 2 | | 2 X |
| A | 24 AXLE, HEAVY DUTY | 110512 | 125922 | 854133K 1 | | 2 |
| A | 24 AXLE, HEAVY DUTY | 125180 | | 857063K 1 | | 2 X |
| A | 24 AXLE, SUPER | 110512 | | 618310K 1 | | 2 |
| A | 38 WASHER | 110512 | | 409983 1 | | 4 |
| A | 39 CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 297421 1 | | 8 |
| A | 40 BOLT, ROD, STD. | 110512 | 122266 | 900834K 51 | | 4 |
| A | 40 BOLT, ROD, STD. | 122267 | | 613236K 51 | | 4 |
| A | 40 BOLT, ROD, HEAVY DUTY | 110512 | 125922 | 613236K 51 | | 4 |
| A | 40 BOLT, ROD, HEAVY DUTY | 125923 | | 618301K 51 | | 4 |
| A | 40 BOLT, ROD, SUPER | 125180 | | 618301K 51 | | 8 |
| A | 44 PLATE, LOCK | 110512 | | 297422 1 | | 4 |
| A | 48 BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | 122641 | 406444A 1 | 519015K 1 | 1D |
| A | 48 BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 519015K 1 | | 1 |
| A | 192 BUSHING, LEVER-OILITE | 110512 | | 82089150 | A-1704-2 | 4V |
| A | 197 PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | 122266 | 409943 1 | | 4 |
| A | 197 PLUG, SHEAR | 122267 | | 518069K 1 | | 4 |
| A | 254 NUT, LOCK 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02773330 | | 24 |
| A | 254 NUT, LOCK 1-1/4 NF | 120643 | | 02788090 | | 24 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 2- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| AB | REVOLVING FRAME RUNBOARDS-RAILINGS | | | | | |
| | DWGS. AB707, AB715, R741 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| AB | 2 CASTING, FRAME | 110512 | | | | R |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR END | 110512 | 128660 | 223099AB | | 1 |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR END | 128752 | 130222 | 223099AB 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR END | 130223 | | 813214K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 6 BUSHING, LOWER | 110512 | 122641 | 282750A 2 | 519013K 1 | 1D |
| AB | 6 BUSHING, LOWER | 122943 | | 519013K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 7 BUSHING, CENTER | 110512 | | 409533A | | 1 |
| AB | 8 ROLLER, CONE INCL. | 110512 | 120111 | 902885K 51 | 514637K 51 | 12D |
| AB | AB9 AND AB13 ROLLER, CONE INCL. | 120323 | 127145 | 277943 1 | 514637K 51 | 12D |
| AB | AB9 AND AB13 ROLLER, CONE INCL. | 127468 | | 514637K 51 | | 12 |
| AB | AB9 AND AB13 BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | | 408015A | | 12 |
| AB | 10 FRAME, ROLLER | 110512 | | 218892A | | 4 |
| AB | 11 PIN, ROLLER | 110512 | | 234749 1 | | 8 |
| AB | 13 WASHER, ROLLER | 110512 | | 408016A | | 12 |
| AB | 14 PIN, FRAME-FRONT | 110512 | | 234750 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 22 CAPSCREW | 110512 | 118912 | 408021 1 | | 48 |
| AB | 22 WIRE, LOCK 12 GA X 20 | 125304 | 118912 | 84200000 | | 24 |
| AB | 22 CAPSCREW 7/8X2 NC | 120102 | | 03297640 | | 48 |
| AB | 22 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 120102 | | 03962000 | | 48 |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 110512 | 122641 | 404483A | 519012K 1 | 1D |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 122943 | | 519012K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 45 BUSHING, OUTER | 110512 | | 282821A | | 1 |
| AB | 46 BUSHING, INNER | 110512 | | 189855A | | 1 |
| AB | 50 CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 283969 1 | | 4 |
| AB | 50 LOCKWASHER 1-3/4 | 110512 | | 03962510 | | 4 |
| AB | 64 BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 120111 | 409843 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 64 BOLT, EYE | 120323 | 122271 | 500852K 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 66 WASHER, 12 GA. | 110512 | | 409573 1 | | 4 |
| AB | 66 WASHER, 1/4 | 110512 | | 409573 2 | | 4 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 110512 | 120111 | 218946 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 120323 | 122266 | 804537K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 122267 | 125925 | 806416K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 126123 | 127901 | 810014K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 128326 | | 810014K 22 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 APRON, RIGHT HAND | 110512 | 130222 | 408382 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 APRON, RIGHT HAND | 130223 | | 625090K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 69 PLATE, DECK | 110512 | 110516 | 218964 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 68 PLATE, DECK LH | 112609 | 125925 | 219759 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 68 ROLLER, CONE INCL. | 126123 | | 219759 26 | | 1 |
| AB | AB9 AND AB13 APRON, LEFT HAND | 110512 | 130222 | 408842 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 68 APRON, LEFT HAND | 130223 | | 625091K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 70 RUNBOARD, SIDE #1 | 110512 | 123093 | 239761 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 70 RUNBOARD, SIDE #2 | 110512 | 123093 | 295761 2 | | 2 |
| AB | 70 RUNBOARD, SIDE #3 | 110512 | 123090 | 239761 3 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 2- 2
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #1 | 123094 | 125756 | 854208 1 | | 2 |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #2 | 123094 | 125756 | 854208 2 | | 2 |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #3 | 123094 | 125756 | 854208 3 | | 2 |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #1 | 125920 | 130222 | 857023 1 | | 2 X |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #2 | 125920 | 130222 | 857023 2 | | 2 X |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #3 | 125920 | 130222 | 857023 3 | | 2 X |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #1 | 130223 | | 861022 1 | | 2 X |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #2 | 130223 | | 861022 2 | | 2 X |
| AB 70 | RUNBOARD, SIDE #3 | 130223 | | 861022 3 | | 2 X |
| AB 71 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 110512 | | 278742 1 | | 5 |
| AB 72 | ANGLE, RUNBOARD SH. & SH. COMB. | 110512 | | 410537 1 | | 1 |
| AB 73 | PLATE, SUPPORT SH. & SH. COMB. | 110512 | 122271 | 409540 1 | | 2 |
| AB 73 | PLATE, SUPPORT SH. & SH. COMB. | 122551 | | 615062K 1 | | 2 |
| AB 84 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 125756 | 505663K 51 | 618172K 51 | 2DX |
| AB 84 | BOLT, ROD | 125920 | | 618172K 51 | | 2 |
| AB 85 | PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | | 283863 1 | | 2 |
| AB 89 | BUSHING, UPPER | 110512 | 122641 | 408886A | 519011K 1 | 1D |
| AB 89 | BUSHING, UPPER | 122943 | | 519011K 1 | | 1 X |
| AB 93 | DOWEL, BUSHING | 110512 | | 298122 1 | | 1 |
| AB 105 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 110512 | 122271 | X10931 1 | | 1 |
| AB 105 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH SH. & SH. COMB. | 122551 | | 615055K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 106 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD LH | 110512 | 122271 | X10931 2 | | 1 |
| AB 106 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD LH SH. & SH. COMB. | 122551 | | 615056K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 107 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH SH. & SH. COMB. | 110512 | | 278744 1 | | 1 |
| AB 108 | STEP, DECK | 110512 | | 283538 1 | | 2 |
| AB 119 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03197800 | | 2 |
| AB 119 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| AB 123 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD LH SH. & SH. COMB | 110512 | | 278744 2 | | 1 |
| B 124 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD LH | 110512 | | 278742 2 | | 5 |
| B 143 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 412231 1 | | 4 |
| B 164 | EXTENSION, RUNNING BOARD RIGHT SIDE | 128752 | | 618181K 22 | | 1 |
| B 165 | EXTENSION, RUNNING BOARD LEFT SIDE | 128752 | | 618182K 22 | | 1 |
| B 170 | BEARING, DRUM-RH | 110512 | | | | |
| B 171 | SEE AB199 | | | | | |
| B 171 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 121638 | 900236K 51 | 613049K 51 | 2D |
| B 171 | BOLT, ROD | 122262 | | 613049K 51 | | 2 X |
| B 174 | RAIL, HAND REAR SH & SH. COMB. | 110512 | 122271 | 278968 1 | | 1 |
| B 174 | RAIL, HAND RH SH. & SH. COMB. | 122551 | | 613302K 21 | | 1 |
| B 174 | RAIL, HAND LH | 122551 | | 613301K 21 | | 1 |
| B 176 | PIN, FRAME REAR | 110512 | | 234751 1 | | 2 |
| B 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #4 | 110512 | 122271 | 239761 4 | | 2 |
| B 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #5 | 110512 | 122271 | 239761 5 | | 2 |
| B 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #6 | 110512 | 122271 | 239761 6 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

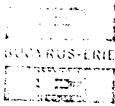
71B

PAGE

2- 3

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #7 | 110512 | 122271 | 239761 7 | | 1 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #8 | 110512 | 122271 | 239761 8 | | 1 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #9 | 110512 | 122271 | 239761 9 | | 1 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #4 | 122551 | | 854208 4 | | 2 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #5 | 122551 | | 854208 5 | | 2 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #6 | 122551 | | 854208 6 | | 2 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #7 | 122551 | | 854208 7 | | 1 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #8 | 122551 | | 854208 8 | | 1 |
| AB 184 | RUNBOARD, REAR #9 | 122551 | | 854208 9 | | 1 |
| AB 197 | BEARING, DRUM LH | 110512 | | 272770A 1 | | 1 |
| AB 198 | RAILING, HAND | 110512 | 120111 | 278967 1 | | 2 |
| AB 198 | PIPE | 110512 | 120111 | 409541 1 | | 2 |
| AB 198 | RAILING, HAND RH | 120323 | 123093 | 278957 1 | | 1 |
| AB 198 | RAILING, HAND LH | 120323 | 123093 | 609919K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 198 | PIPE | 120323 | 123093 | 409541 1 | | 2 |
| AB 198 | RAILING, HAND RH | 123094 | | 615060K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 198 | RAILING, HAND LH | 123094 | | 615061K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 198 | PIPE | 123094 | | 519195 1 | | 2 |
| AB 199 | BEARING, DRUM RH | 110512 | | 272770A | | 1 |
| AB 220 | BOLT, ROD W/NUTS | 110512 | 121638 | 900225K 51 | 613048K 51 | 2D |
| AB 220 | BOLT, ROD W/NUTS | 122262 | | 613048K 51 | | 2 X |
| AB 224 | STRIP, FELT | 110512 | | 82264800 | | 4 |
| AB 356 | BOLT, ROD SEE AB220 | 110512 | | | | |
| AB 398 | COVER, LH FRONT | 126123 | | 278863 1 | | 1 |
| AB 399 | COVER, RH FRONT | 126123 | | 278852 1 | | 1 |
| AB 400 | COVER, CENTER FRONT | 126123 | 127901 | 713716K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 400 | COVER, CENTER FRONT | 128326 | | 713716K 22 | | 1 |
| AB 401 | COVER, PLATE | 126123 | | 519113K 1 | | 1 |
| AB 402 | SEAL, FELT | 126123 | | 68766347 | | 1 |
| AB 403 | COVER, LH | 126123 | | 619064K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 404 | COVER, RH | 126123 | | 619065K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 405 | BLOCK, SUPPORT | 126123 | | 525693K 1 | | 2 |
| AB 406 | BRACE, ANGLE | 126123 | | 409793 1 | | 1 |
| AB 407 | COVER, REAR | 126123 | | 619013 1 | | 1 |
| AB 408 | COVER, REAR LH | 126123 | | 250493 1 | | 1 |
| AB 409 | COVER, REAR RH | 126123 | | 250492 1 | | 1 |
| AB 410 | SUPPORT | 126123 | | 219290 1 | | 1 |
| AB 411 | COVER, CENTER | 126123 | | 278865 1 | | 1 |
| AB 412 | COVER, LEVER | 126123 | | 409788 1 | | 1 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 126123 | | 03229240 | | 4 X |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 126123 | | 03179320 | | 1 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 126123 | | 03179420 | | 1 |
| AB 413 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 126123 | | 02709150 | | 1 |
| AB 413 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 126123 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| AB 413 | WASHER, FLAT | 126123 | | 03951400 | | 1 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 126123 | | 03185240 | | 40 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 126123 | | 03185320 | | 9 |
| AB 413 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 126123 | | 02711050 | | 8 |
| AB 413 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126123 | | 03961500 | | 49 |
| AB 413 | WASHER, FLAT | 126123 | | 03951600 | | 2 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 126123 | | 03194480 | | 3 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 3/4X6 NC | 126123 | | 03295920 | | 2 |
| AB 413 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 126123 | | 02714450 | | 2 |
| AB 413 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 126123 | | 03961800 | | 3 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE

2-

4

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2 NC | 126123 | | 03197640 | | 2 |
| AB 413 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3 NC | 126123 | | 03197900 | | 2 |
| AB 413 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 126123 | | 02715100 | | 2 |
| AB 413 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 126123 | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| AB 414 | WALK, SAFETY RH | 128326 | 130222 | 861026 1 | | 1 X |
| AB 414 | WALK, SAFETY | 130223 | | 861294 6 | | 2 X |
| AB 415 | WALK, SAFETY RH | 128326 | 130222 | 861026 2 | | 1 X |
| AB 415 | WALK, SAFETY | 130223 | | 861294 5 | | 1 X |
| AB 416 | WALK, SAFETY RH | 128326 | 130222 | 861026 3 | | 1 X |
| AB 416 | WALK, SAFETY | 130223 | | 861294 3 | | 1 X |
| AB 417 | WALK, SAFETY RH | 128326 | 130222 | 861026 4 | | 1 X |
| AB 417 | WALK, SAFETY FRONT | 130223 | | 861294 4 | | 1 X |
| AB 417 | WALK, SAFETY REAR | 130223 | | 861294 2 | | 1 X |
| AB 418 | WALK, SAFETY LH | 128326 | 130222 | 861026 5 | | 1 X |
| AB 418 | WALK, SAFETY | 130223 | | 861294 1 | | 1 X |
| AB 419 | RUNBOARD, REAR #10 | 128326 | | 861022 10 | | 1 |
| AB 420 | RUNBOARD, REAR #11 | 128326 | | 861022 11 | | 1 |
| AB 421 | RUNBOARD, REAR #12 | 128326 | | 861022 12 | | 2 |
| AB 422 | RUNBOARD, REAR #13 | 128326 | | 861022 13 | | 2 |
| AB 423 | BOLT, CARRIAGE 1/2X3 | 128326 | | 03017600 | | 10 |
| AB 423 | BOLT, CARR. 1/2X3-1/4 | 128326 | | 03017650 | | 4 |
| AB 423 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 128326 | | 02711050 | | 14 |
| AB 423 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 128326 | | 03961500 | | 14 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 2- 6

DATE 070270

| C. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INC. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| AB 89 | BUSHING, UPPER | 110512 | 122535 | 408886A | 519011K 1 | 1D |
| AB 89 | BUSHING, UPPER | 123008 | | 519011K 1 | | 1 X |
| AB 93 | DOWEL, BUSHING | 110512 | | 298122 1 | | 1 |
| AB 108 | STEP, DECK | 110512 | | 283538 1 | | 2 |
| AB 119 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 119139 | 03197800 | | 2 |
| AB 119 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | 119139 | 03961900 | | 2 |
| AB 119 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 119140 | 122494 | | | 2 |
| AB 119 | CAPSCREW 7/8XI-1/2 NC | 122534 | | 03197800 | | 2 |
| AB 119 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 122534 | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| AB 143 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 412231 1 | | 4 |
| AB 170 | BEARING, DRUM-RH SEE AB199 | 110512 | | | | |
| AB 171 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 119140 | 900236K 51 | 613049K 51 | 2D |
| AB 171 | BOLT, ROD | 120102 | | 613049K 51 | | 2 X |
| AB 176 | PIN, FRAME-REAR | 110512 | | 234751 1 | | 2 |
| AB 197 | BEARING, DRUM LH | 110512 | | 272770A 1 | | 1 |
| AB 199 | BEARING, DRUM RH | 110512 | | 272770A | | 1 |
| AB 220 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 119140 | 900225K 51 | 613048K 51 | 2D |
| AB 220 | BOLT, ROD | 120102 | | 613048K 51 | | 2 X |
| AB 224 | STRIP, FELT | 110512 | | 82264800 | | 4 |
| AB 235 | EXTENSION, DECK RH | 110512 | 119139 | 800775K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 235 | EXTENSION, DECK RH | 119140 | 122494 | 806514K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 235 | EXTENSION, DECK RH | 122534 | 123426 | 800775K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 235 | EXTENSION, DECK RH | 123427 | 123428 | 806149K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 235 | EXTENSION, DECK RH | 123429 | 124276 | 806514K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 235 | EXTENSION, DECK RH | 125096 | | 800775K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 237 | BRACKET, DECK RH | 110512 | | 501733K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 238 | BRACKET, DECK LH | 110512 | | 501734K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 239 | RUNBOARD, RH | 110512 | 119139 | 600937K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 239 | RUNBOARD, RH | 119140 | 122494 | 613283K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 239 | RUNBOARD, RH | 122534 | 123426 | 600937K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 239 | RUNBOARD, RH | 123427 | 124276 | 611398K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 239 | RUNBOARD, RH | 125096 | | 600937K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 240 | RUNBOARD, LH | 110512 | | 701176K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 110512 | 119139 | 600941K 21 | | 2 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 119140 | 122494 | 613226K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 119140 | 122494 | 613296K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 122534 | 123426 | 600941K 21 | | 2 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 123427 | 124276 | 613226K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 123427 | 124276 | 613296K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 241 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD RH | 125096 | | 600941K 21 | | 2 |
| AB 242 | SUPPORT, RUNBOARD LH | 110512 | | 600942K 21 | | 5 |
| AB 243 | RAILING, RUNBOARD RH | 110512 | | 701181K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 244 | RAILING, RUNBOARD LH | 110512 | 122494 | 800825K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 244 | RAILING, RUNBOARD LH | 122534 | 123426 | 713570K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 244 | RAILING, RUNBOARD LH | 123427 | 124276 | 800825K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 244 | RAILING, RUNBOARD LH | 125096 | | 713570K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 245 | SECTION, DECK LH CENT. | 110512 | | 600819K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 246 | SECTION, DECK LH-REAR | 110512 | | 600820K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 322 | RUNBOARD, RH | 119140 | 122494 | 613284K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 322 | RUNBOARD, RH NOT USED | 122534 | 123426 | | | |
| AB 322 | RUNBOARD, RH | 123427 | | 613284K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 356 | BOLT, ROD SEE AB220 | 110512 | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 2- 5

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| AB | REVOLVING FRAME RUNBOARDS-RAILINGS | | | | | |
| | DWGS. AB713, AB714, FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| AB | 2 CASTING, FRAME | 110512 | | | | |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR | 110512 | 119140 | 212701AA | | R 1 |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR | 122493 | 122494 | 613471K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR | 122534 | 123426 | 212701AA | | 1 |
| AB | 3 CASTING, REAR | 123427 | | 613471K 1 | | 1 |
| AB | 6 BUSHING, LOWER | 110512 | 122555 | 282750A 2 | 519013K 1 | IDX |
| AB | 6 BUSHING, LOWER | 122637 | | 519013K 1 | | 1 X |
| AB | 7 BUSHING, CENTER | 110512 | | 409533A | | 1 |
| AB | 8 ROLLER, CONE INCL. AB9 AND AB13 | 110512 | 119140 | 902885K 51 | 514637K 51 | 12D |
| AB | 8 ROLLER, CONE INCL. AB9 AND AB13 | 122493 | 127145 | 277943 1 | 514637K 51 | 12D |
| AB | 8 ROLLER, CONE INCL. AB9 AND AB13 | 127468 | | 514637K 51 | | 12 X |
| AB | 9 BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | | 408015A | | 12 |
| AB | 10 FRAME, ROLLER | 110512 | | 218892A | | 4 |
| AB | 11 PIN, ROLLER | 110512 | | 234749 1 | | |
| AB | 13 WASHER, ROLLER | 110512 | | 408016A | | 12 |
| AB | 14 PIN, FRAME-FRONT | 110512 | | 234750 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 22 CAPSCREW | 110512 | 118912 | 408021 1 | | 48 |
| AB | 22 WIRE, LOCK 12 GA. X 2 | 110512 | 118912 | 84200000 | | 24 |
| AB | 22 CAPSCREW 7/8X2 NC | 119137 | | 03297640 | | 48 |
| AB | 22 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 119137 | | 03962000 | | 48 |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 110512 | 119139 | 600349K 2 | | 1 |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 119140 | 122494 | 613221K 1 | 613221K 2 | IDX |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 122534 | 122535 | 600349K 2 | | 1 |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 123008 | 123426 | 600349K 2 | | 1 |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 123427 | 123430 | | | R |
| AB | 29 BUSHING, UPPER | 123765 | | 613221K 2 | | 1 |
| AB | 45 BUSHING, OUTER | 110512 | | 282821A | | 1 |
| AB | 46 BUSHING, INNER | 110512 | | 189855A | | 1 |
| AB | 50 BOLT, 1-3/4X12 NC | 110512 | | 02203960 | | 4 |
| AB | 50 NUT, FULL 1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02722050 | | 4 |
| AB | 50 NUT, JAM 1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02722250 | | 4 |
| AB | 64 BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 119139 | 409843 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 64 BOLT, EYE NOT USED | 119140 | 122494 | | | |
| AB | 64 BOLT, EYE | 122534 | 122535 | 409843 1 | | 2 |
| AB | 66 WASHER, 12 GA. | 110512 | | 409573 1 | | 4 |
| AB | 66 WASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 409573 2 | | 4 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 110512 | 119139 | 800605K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 119140 | 122494 | 806497K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 122534 | 123426 | 800605K 21 | | |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 123427 | 123428 | 806161K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 123429 | 124276 | 806497K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 67 PLATE, DECK RH | 125096 | | 800605K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 68 PLATE, DECK LH-FRONT | 110512 | | 701050K 21 | | 1 |
| AB | 84 BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900135K 51 | | 2 |
| AB | 85 PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | | 283863 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B
070270

PAGE 2- 7

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| AB | COUNTERWEIGHTS & RAILING-DWG. AB707 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| AB 110 | COUNTERWEIGHT, 10,000 LBS. D/L,C/S,L/C | 110512 | | 212712A | | 1 |
| AB 110 | COUNTERWEIGHT, 5,000 LBS. SHOVEL | 110512 | | 219265A | | 1 |
| AB 111 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | | | R |
| AB 162 | COUNTERWEIGHT, 5,000 LBS. D/L,C/S,L/C | 110512 | | 263615A | | |
| AB 163 | AS REQUIRED BOLT, ROD W/NUT | 110512 | | 900599K 51 | | |
| AB 164 | D/L,C/S,L/C, AS REQ. EXTENSION,RUNBOARD RH | 110512 | 122638 | 278740 1 | | 1 |
| AB 164 | EXTENSION,RUNBOARD RH | 122639 | 125752 | 615058K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 164 | EXTENSION,RUNBOARD RH | 125753 | | 618181K 21 | 618181K 22 | 1DX |
| AB 165 | RIGHT HAND EXTENSION,RUNBOARD LH | 110512 | 122638 | 278740 2 | | 1 |
| AB 165 | EXTENSION,RUNBOARD LH | 122639 | 125752 | 615059K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 165 | EXTENSION,RUNBOARD LH | 125753 | | 618182K 21 | 618182K 22 | 1DX |
| AB 166 | LEFT HAND COUNTERWEIGHT 1500LBS | 110512 | | 234828A | | 2 |
| AB 167 | ENGINE W/TORQUE CONV. BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | | | R |
| AB 200 | RAILING, REAR-STRIPPER | 110512 | | 278739 1 | | 1 |
| AB 200 | PIPE | 110512 | | 409545 1 | | 2 |
| AB 201 | RAILING, REAR | 110512 | 121638 | 250505 1 | | 1 |
| AB 201 | RAILING, REAR RH | 122262 | | 613337K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 201 | RAILING, REAR LH | 122262 | | 613336K 21 | | 1 |
| AB 202 | COUNTERWEIGHT, 20,000 LBS. STRIPPER | 110512 | | 213354A | | 1 |
| AB 218 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900228K 51 | | 2 |
| AB 219 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 49020160 | | 1 |
| AB 221 | EXTENSION,RUNBOARD RH STRIPPER | 110512 | | 278741 1 | | 1 |
| AB 222 | EXTENSION,RUNBOARD LH STRIPPER | 110512 | | 278741 2 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 2- 8

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| B | COUNTERWEIGHTS DWG. AB707 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| B 110 | COUNTERWEIGHT 10,000 LBS. D/L,C/S, CRANE | 110512 | | 212712A | | 1 |
| B 110 | COUNTERWEIGHT, 5,000 LBS. INCL. AB219 SHOVEL | 110512 | | 219255A | | 1 |
| B 111 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | | | R |
| B 162 | COUNTERWEIGHT 5000LBS D/L,C/S, CRANE AS REQ | 110512 | | 263615A | | |
| B 163 | BOLT, ROD W/NUT D/L,C/S, CRANE AS REQ | 110512 | | 900599K 51 | | |
| B 164 | EXTENSION, RUNBOARD RH | 110512 | | 278740 1 | | 1 |
| B 165 | EXTENSION, RUNBOARD LH | 110512 | | 278740 2 | | 1 |
| B 201 | RAILING, REAR RH | 110512 | | 613337K 21 | | 1 X |
| B 201 | RAILING, REAR LH | 110512 | | 613336K 21 | | 1 X |
| B 218 | BOLT, ROD-SHORT SEE AB111 | 110512 | | | | |
| B 219 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 49020160 | | 1 |
| B 219 | INSERT, TAPPED | 127137 | | 293030 1 | | 1 |
| B 228 | COUNTERWEIGHT 5760 LBS. | 127137 | | 804583K 1 | | 1 |
| B 229 | BOLT, 1 X 8 NC | 127137 | | 02193480 | | 4 |
| B 229 | LOCKNUTS, 1 NC | 127137 | | 02786550 | | 4 |
| B 229 | WASHERS, 1 PLAIN | 127137 | | 03952100 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 3- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| BC | CRAWLERS-DWG. BC705, BC706 FOR DIESEL AND ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 36IN.STD. | 110512 | 123523 | 239350A | 239360AB | 78D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 36IN.STD. | 110512 | 129215 | 239350AB | 861127K 1 | 78D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 36IN.STD. | 130106 | | 861127K 1 | | 78 X |
| BC 1 | LINK, CLEATED 36IN. | 110512 | 129215 | 239350AA | 861207K 1 | 78D |
| BC 1 | LINK, CLEATED 36IN. | 130106 | | 861207K 1 | | 78 X |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 42IN. STD | 110512 | 124039 | 239920A | 239920AA | 78D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 42IN. STD | 110512 | 129215 | 239992AA | 861128K 1 | 78D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 42IN. STD | 130106 | | 861128K 1 | | 78 X |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK L&W 42IN. | 110512 | 123764 | 239920A | 239920AA | 98D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK L&W 42IN. | 110512 | 129215 | 239920AA | 861128K 1 | 98D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK L&W 42IN. | 130106 | | 861128K 1 | | 98 X |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 42IN. STD WITHOUT CLEATS | 110512 | 129215 | 239920AB | 861129K 1 | 78D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK 42IN. STD WITHOUT CLEATS | 130106 | | 861129K 1 | | 78 X |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK L&W 42IN. WITHOUT CLEATS | 110512 | 129215 | 239920AB | 861129K 1 | 98D |
| BC 1 | LINK, TRACK L&W 42IN. WITHOUT CLEATS | 130106 | | 861129K 1 | | 98 X |
| BC 2 | PIN, LINK 36IN. STD. | 110512 | | 407298 1 | | 156 |
| BC 2 | PIN, LINK 36IN. CLEATED | 110512 | | 407298 1 | | 156 |
| BC 2 | PIN, LINK 42IN. STD. | 110512 | | 407298 1 | | 156 |
| BC 2 | PIN, LINK 42IN. LONG FLAT ENDS | 110512 | | 407298 1 | | 196 |
| BC 2 | PIN, LINK 42IN. LONG TAPERED ENDS | 110512 | | 407298 1 | | 196 |
| BC 3 | LOCK, PIN 36IN. STD. | 110512 | | 02654500 | | 156 |
| BC 3 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 156 |
| BC 3 | LOCK, PIN 36IN. CLEATED | 110512 | | 02654500 | | 156 |
| BC 3 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 156 |
| BC 3 | LOCK, PIN 42IN. STD. | 110512 | | 02654500 | | 156 |
| BC 3 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 156 |
| BC 3 | LOCK, PIN 42IN. LONG FLAT ENDS | 110512 | | 02654500 | | 196 |
| BC 3 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 196 |
| BC 3 | LOCK, PIN 42IN. LONG TAPERED ENDS | 110512 | | 02654500 | | 196 |
| BC 3 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 196 |
| BC 4 | TUMBLER, DRIVING | 110512 | | 218490A | | 2 |
| BC 9 | KEY, TUMBLER | 110512 | | 282773 1 | | 4 |
| BC 11 | SHAFT, TUMBLER | 110512 | | 219192 1 | | 2 |
| BC 13 | TUMBLER, TAKE-UP | 110512 | | 276929A | | 2 |
| BC 22 | SHAFT, TAKE-UP | 110512 | 125185 | 234059 1 | 234059 2 | 2D |
| BC 22 | SHAFT, TAKE-UP | 110512 | | 234059 2 | | 2 |
| BC 41 | FRAME, STD. CRAWLER RH | 110512 | 126180 | 713106K 21 | | 1 |
| BC 41 | FRAME, STD. CRAWLER RH | 126325 | | 880697K 2 | | 1 |
| BC 41 | FRAME, LONG & WIDE RH | 110512 | 126180 | 713118K 22 | | 1 |
| BC 41 | FRAME, LONG & WIDE RH | 126325 | | 880901K 3 | | 1 |
| BC 42 | FRAME, STD. CRAWLER LH | 110512 | 126180 | 713107K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 3- 2

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| BC 42 | FRAME, STD.CRAWLER LH | 126325 | | 880698K 2 | | 1 |
| BC 42 | FRAME, LONG & WIDE LH | 110512 | 126180 | 713119K 22 | | 1 |
| BC 42 | FRAME, LONG & WIDE LH | 126325 | | 880902K 3 | | 1 |
| BC 43 | BUSHING, TUMBLER | 110512 | 125185 | 406705A | 406705AA | 6D |
| BC 43 | BUSHING, TUMBLER | 125304 | | 406705AA | | 6 X |
| BC 44 | BUSHING, TUMBLER | 110512 | 125185 | 282529A 2 | 524402K 1 | 4D |
| BC 44 | BUSHING, TUMBLER | 125304 | | 524402K 1 | | 4 X |
| BC 55 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | 122271 | 223150AB | 713130K 1 | 2D |
| BC 55 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 122551 | | 713130K 1 | | 1 X |
| BC 56 | BEARING, SHAFT W/BC43 | 110512 | | 900322K 51 | | 3 |
| BC 57 | BEARING, SHAFT W/BC43 | 110512 | | 900329K 51 | | 3 |
| BC 58 | BEARING, INNER RH | 110512 | | 900321K 51 | | 1 |
| | WITH BC44 | | | | | |
| BC 61 | BOLT, EYE W/NUT | 110512 | 120703 | 900347K 51 | | 2 |
| BC 61 | BOLT, EYE W/NUT | 120704 | 126123 | 514098 1 | 519161K 61 | 1D |
| BC 61 | NUT, FULL 2 NC | 120704 | 126123 | 02724150 | | 2 |
| BC 61 | NUT, JAM 2 NC | 120704 | 126123 | 02724300 | | 2 |
| BC 61 | BOLT, EYE W/NUT | 126124 | | 619161K 61 | | 2 |
| BC 63 | COLLAR | 110512 | | 514408K 51 | | 2 |
| BC 64 | BOLT, 7/8X7-1/2 NC | 110512 | 120703 | 02032950 | | 4 |
| BC 64 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | 120703 | 02715100 | | 4 |
| BC 64 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | 120703 | 03961900 | | 4 |
| BC 64 | BOLT, 7/8X7-1/4 NC | 120704 | | 02191810 | | 4 |
| BC 64 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 120704 | | 02715100 | | 4 |
| BC 64 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 120704 | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| BC 65 | PIN, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 283838 1 | | 2 |
| BC 65 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 4 |
| CC 68 | ROLLER, LOWER AS REQ. | 110512 | | 900833K 51 | | |
| C 69 | BUSHING, ROLLER AS REQ | 110512 | | 291994AA | | |
| BC 70 | SHAFT, ROLLER AS REQ. | 110512 | | 277049 1 | | |
| BC 71 | SHIELD, DUST AS REQ. | 110512 | | 234121A | | |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X5-1/2 NC | 110512 | 116823 | 02032550 | | 48 |
| | SEE BC334 FOR NUT 36 IN. STD. | | | | | |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X6-1/2 NF SEE BC334 FOR NUT 36 IN. STD. | 116824 | | 02222300 | | 48 |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X6-1/2 NF SEE BC334 FOR NUT 36 IN. CLEATED | 110512 | | 02222300 | | 48 |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X5-1/2 NC SEE BC334 FOR NUT 42 IN. STD. | 110512 | 116460 | 02032550 | | 48 |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X6-1/2 NF SEE BC334 FOR NUT 42 IN. STD. | 116461 | | 02222300 | | 48 |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X5-1/2 NC SEE BC334 FOR NUT 42 IN. LONG FLAT ENDS | 110512 | 117738 | 02032550 | | 72 |
| BC 72 | BOLT, 7/8X6-1/2 NF SEE BC334 FOR NUT 42 IN. LONG FLAT ENDS | 117739 | | 02222300 | | 72 |
| C 72 | BOLT, 7/8X11 NC SEE BC334 FOR NUT | 110512 | 116832 | 02032550 | | 72 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 3- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO: | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| BC 72 | 42IN. LONG TAP. ENDS BOLT, 7/8X11 NF | 117738 | | 02222540 | | 72 |
| | SEE BC334 FOR NUT 42IN. LONG TAP. ENDS | | | | | |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER 36IN. STD | 110512 | 114456 | 284134A | | 8 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER 36IN. STD | 115692 | | 503393K 1 | | 8 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER 42IN. STD | 110512 | 114452 | 284134A | | 8 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER 42IN. STD | 114453 | | 503393K 1 | | 8 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER L&W FLAT | 110512 | 115700 | 284134A | | 16 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER L&W FLAT | 115701 | | 503393K 1 | | 16 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER L&W TAP. | 110512 | 113992 | 284134A | | 16 |
| BC 73 | ROLLER, UPPER L&W TAP. | 113993 | | 503393K 1 | | 16 |
| BC 75 | SHAFT, ROLLER STD. | 110512 | 120703 | 277052 1 | | 4A |
| BC 75 | SHAFT, ROLLER STD. | 120800 | 128660 | 618326K 1 | | 4A |
| BC 75 | SHAFT, ROLLER L & W | 110512 | 120703 | 277052 1 | | 8A |
| BC 75 | SHAFT, ROLLER L&W SUP. | 120800 | 128660 | 618326K 1 | | 8A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 277052-1 AND 618326K1 IS DEPLETED FURNISH THE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | BC75 SHAFT, ROLLER | | | 623933K 1 | | 1 |
| | BC172 RETAINER | | | 531613K 1 | | 2 |
| | BC173 CAPSCREW | | | 03179420 | | 4 |
| | BC173 LOCKWASHER | | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| BC 75 | SHAFT, ROLLER STD. | 128752 | | 623933K 1 | | 4 |
| BC 75 | SHAFT, ROLLER L&W SUP | 128752 | | 623933K 1 | | 8 |
| BC 76 | DOWEL, SHAFT STD. | 110512 | | 410757 1 | | 4 |
| BC 76 | DOWEL, SHAFT L & W | 110512 | | 410757 1 | | 8 |
| BC 80 | SPACER, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 406706A | | 2 |
| BC 112 | NUT, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 514158K 1 | | 2 |
| BC 141 | CHAIN, PROPEL STD. 46P | 110512 | | 34166750 | BE-310 | 2V |
| BC 141 | CHAIN, PROPEL L&W 57P | 110512 | | 34166870 | BE-310 | 2V |
| | NOTE-ABOVE PROPEL CHAINS REPLACE ALL PRIOR TYPES USED. | | | | | |
| BC 142 | LINK, W/PINS JS1602-A | 110512 | | 34185000 | | A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 34185000 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS. | | | | | |
| | BC142 LINK W/O PINS | | | 34185008 | | 1 |
| | BC153 PIN W/O LOCK | | | 34185253 | | 1 |
| | BC180 LOCK | | | 34185500 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 3- 4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| BC 142 | LINK, W/PIN BE 310 | 110512 | | 34185008 | | |
| BC 152 | BEARING, INNER LH | 110512 | | 901416K 51 | | 1 |
| | INCL. BC44 BUSHING | | | | | |
| BC 153 | PIN, LINK W/O LOCK FOR | | | 34185250 | | |
| | JS-1602A CHAIN AS REQ | | | | | |
| BC 153 | PIN, LINK W/O LOCK FOR | | | 34185253 | | |
| | BE-310 CHAIN AS REQ. | | | | | |
| BC 157 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | | 282693 2 | | 10 |
| BC 158 | BOLT, BAR | 110512 | | 197620 17 | | 6 |
| BC 158 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 6 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1/4 | 110512 | 120703 | 406709 1 | | 22 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1 | 110512 | 120703 | 406709 2 | | 16 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1-1/2 | 110512 | 120703 | 406709 3 | | 12 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1/4 | 120704 | | 511363K 1 | | 22 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1 | 120704 | | 511364K 1 | | 16 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1-1/2 | 120704 | | 511365K 1 | | 12 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE UP 1 | 127143 | | 406707 2 | | 4 |
| BC 160 | SPACER, TAKE UP | 127143 | | 619403K 21 | | 6 |
| BC 161 | BOLT, SPACER | 110512 | | 409312 1 | | 2 |
| BC 162 | JACKSCREW W/NUT BC163 | 110512 | | 900312K 51 | | 2 |
| BC 163 | NUT, JACKSCREW | 110512 | | 514158K 1 | | 2 |
| BC 164 | SLEEVE, JACKSCREW | 110512 | | 407321 1 | | 1 |
| | 36IN. STD. | | | | | |
| BC 164 | SLEEVE, JACKSCREW | 110512 | | 407321 1 | | 1 |
| | 42IN. STD. | | | | | |
| BC 164 | SLEEVE, JACKSCREW | 110512 | | 410441 1 | | 1 |
| | 42IN. LONG FLAT | | | | | |
| BC 164 | SLEEVE, JACKSCREW | 110512 | | 410441 1 | | 1 |
| | 42IN. LONG TAPERED | | | | | |
| BC 172 | RETAINER, ROLLER-STD. | 110512 | 120703 | 289108 1 | | 8 |
| BC 172 | RETAINER, ROLLER-STD. | 120704 | 128660 | 514404K 1 | | 8 |
| BC 172 | RETAINER, ROLLER | 128752 | | 531613K 1 | | |
| BC 172 | RETAINER, ROLLER-L & W | 110512 | | 289108 1 | | 16 |
| BC 173 | CAPSCREW 3/4X5 NC FOR | 110512 | 120703 | 03195600 | | 8 |
| | ALL STD. CAT FRAMES | | | | | |
| BC 173 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 120703 | 02714050 | | 8 |
| BC 173 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 120703 | 03961800 | | 8 |
| BC 173 | RING, SNAP TRUARC | 120704 | 128660 | 68120240 | 5100-250 | 8V |
| BC 173 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 128752 | | 03179420 | | 16 |
| BC 173 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 128752 | | 03961300 | | 16 |
| BC 173 | CAPSCREW 3/4X5 NC FOR | 110512 | 125607 | 03195600 | | 16 |
| | ALL LONG CAT. FRAMES | | | | | |
| BC 173 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 125607 | 02714050 | | 16 |
| BC 173 | LOCKWASHER | 110512 | 125607 | 03961800 | | 16 |
| BC 173 | RING, SNAP TRU-ARC | 125608 | 128660 | 68120240 | 5100-250 | 16V |
| BC 173 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 128752 | | 03179420 | | 32 |
| BC 173 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 128752 | | 03961300 | | 32 |
| BC 180 | LOCK, PIN FOR JS1602-A | 110512 | | 34185500 | | V |
| BC 180 | LOCK, PIN FOR BE-310 | 110512 | | 34185503 | | V |
| BC 181 | BOLT, BAR 5/8X10 | 110512 | | 02405000 | | 2 |
| BC 182 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1/4 | 110512 | | 406707 1 | | 10 |
| BC 182 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1 | 110512 | | 406707 2 | | 4 |
| BC 182 | SPACER, TAKE-UP 1-1/2 | 110512 | | 406707 3 | | 4 |
| BC 186 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03186520 | | 34 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
MODEL 71B
DATE 070270
PAGE 3-5

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | FOR ALL STD. CATS | | | | | |
| BC 186 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 34 |
| BC 186 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 34 |
| BC 186 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03186520 | | 40 |
| | FOR ALL LONG CATS | | | | | |
| BC 186 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 40 |
| BC 186 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 40 |
| BC 187 | BEARING, FILLER 42IN. | 110512 | | 219614A | | 4 |
| | LONG TAP. END ONLY | | | | | |
| BC 188 | BOLT, ROD W/NUTS 42IN | 110512 | | 901441K 51 | | 12 |
| | LONG TAP. END ONLY | | | | | |
| BC 192 | WASHER, NUT | 110512 | | 514157K 1 | | 2 |
| BC 223 | BOLT, LOCK | 110512 | | 197619 1 | | 2 |
| BC 223 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 2 |
| BC 334 | LOCKNUT 7/8NC STD.CAT | 110512 | 116823 | 02770500 | | 48 |
| BC 334 | LOCKNUT 7/8NF STD.CAT | 116824 | 120649 | 02773030 | 02787940 | 48D |
| BC 334 | LOCKNUT 7/8NF STD.CAT | 120650 | | 02787940 | | 48 X |
| BC 334 | LOCKNUT 7/8 NC L & W | 110512 | 117738 | 02770500 | | 72 |
| BC 334 | LOCKNUT 7/8 NF L & W | 117739 | 122262 | 02773030 | 02787940 | 72D X |
| BC 334 | LOCKNUT 7/8 NF L & W | 122263 | | 02787940 | | 72 X |
| BC 367 | BAR, LOCK | 110512 | | 406710 1 | | 6 |
| BC 368 | BEARING, FILLER 42IN. | 110512 | | 219615A | | 8 |
| | LONG TAPERED END ONLY | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 4- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| BZ | BRAKES-SWING, HOIST, CROWD, DRAG-DRAWING- BZ-706 FOR ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| BZ 1 | SHOE, BRAKE W/LINING | 110512 | | 901056K 51 | | 2 |
| BZ 2 | LINING KIT W/RIVETS | 110512 | | 900985K 51 | | 1 |
| BZ 3 | RIVET, LINING | 110512 | | 69044750 | 6AX3&4 | 20V |
| BZ 4 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | | X 9097 1 | | 2 |
| BZ 4 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-3/4 | 110512 | | 03118840 | | 4 |
| BZ 5 | LEVER, BRAKE RH | 110512 | | 284499 1 | | 2 |
| BZ 6 | LEVER, BRAKE LH | 110512 | | 284499 2 | | 2 |
| BZ 7 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 401511 1 | | 2 |
| BZ 7 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/4 | 110512 | | 03125080 | | 4 |
| BZ 8 | SCREW, SET O. P. 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03772250 | | 4 |
| BZ 8 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714450 | | 4 |
| BZ 9 | HOUSING, BRAKE FOR SWING MOTOR | 110512 | | 600352K 1 | | 1 |
| BZ 9 | HOUSING, BRAKE FOR HOIST MOTOR | 110512 | 119139 | 600353K 1 | | 1 |
| BZ 9 | HOUSING, BRAKE FOR HOIST MOTOR | 119140 | | 614027K 1 | | 1 |
| BZ 9 | HOUSING, BRAKE FOR CROWD MOTOR | 110512 | | 600290K 1 | | 1 |
| BZ 9 | HOUSING, BRAKE FOR DRAG MOTOR | 110512 | | 614027K 1 | | 1 |
| BZ 10 | BRACKET, HOUSING FOR SWING MOTOR | 110512 | | 700417K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 10 | BRACKET, HOUSING FOR HOIST MOTOR | 110512 | 119139 | 700418K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 10 | BRACKET, HOUSING FOR HOIST MOTOR | 119140 | | 713328K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 10 | BRACKET, HOUSING FOR CROWD MOTOR | 110512 | | 700385K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 10 | BRACKET, HOUSING FOR DRAG MOTOR | 110512 | | 713328K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 11 | STUD FOR SWING MOTOR | 110512 | | 403209 1 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191400 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| BZ 11 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03195040 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| BZ 11 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03191640 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03192200 | | 2 |
| BZ 11 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| BZ 30 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | X 9728 1 | | 2 |
| BZ 59 | GUARD BRAKE FOR SWING | 110512 | | 600351K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 59 | GUARD BRAKE FOR HOIST | 110512 | 119139 | 600351K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 59 | GUARD BRAKE FOR HOIST | 119140 | | 614008K 41 | | 1 |
| BZ 59 | GUARD BRAKE FOR CROWD | 110512 | | 600351K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 4- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | COI | | | | | |
| BZ 59 | GUARD BRAKE FOR DRAG | 110512 | | 614007K 21 | | 1 |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03179160 | | 2 |
| | FOR SWING MOTOR | | | | | |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179420 | | 3 |
| BZ 60 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 5 |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1/2 NC | 110512 | 119139 | 03179160 | | 2 |
| | FOR HOIST MOTOR | | | | | |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 119139 | 03179420 | | 3 |
| BZ 60 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 119139 | 03961300 | | 5 |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X7/8 NF | 119140 | | 03229280 | | 2 |
| | FOR HOIST MOTOR | | | | | |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NF | 119140 | | 03229400 | | 4 |
| BZ 60 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 119140 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03179160 | | 2 |
| | FOR CROWD MOTOR | | | | | |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179420 | | 3 |
| BZ 60 | LOCKWASHER | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 5 |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X7/8 NF | 110512 | | 03229280 | | 2 |
| | FOR DRAG MOTOR | | | | | |
| BZ 60 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229400 | | 4 |
| BZ 60 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 5- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| C | STANDARD LOW A-FRAME DRAWINGS C704, C-712, R-740 FOR DIESEL AND ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 110512 | 123430 | 900719K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 123518 | | 615161K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 3 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 273499 1 | | 1 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 115698 | 03194480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 115698 | 02714050 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 115698 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 115699 | | 03244480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 115699 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115699 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 8 LEG, LOWER BACK | 110512 | 125185 | 278713 1 | 619054K 21 | 2D |
| C | 8 LEG, LOWER BACK | 110512 | 127663 | 619054K 21 | 519054K 22 | 2D |
| C | 8 LEG, LOWER BACK | 127892 | | 619054K 22 | | 2 X |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 110512 | 113990 | 283114 1 | | 2 |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 113991 | | 412151 1 | | 2 |
| C | 39 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C52 | 110512 | 123430 | 900210K 61 | | 2 |
| C | 39 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C52 | 123518 | | 615158K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE W/C180 | 110512 | 115698 | 900193K 51 | | 1 |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE W/O C180 | 115699 | | 800919K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 51 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 52 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 110512 | 123095 | 412148 1 | 412148 2 | 1D |
| C | 56 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 7 | | 1 |
| C | 56 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 110512 | 123095 | 409748 1 | 409748 2 | 1D |
| C | 58 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 24 | | 1 |
| C | 58 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 63 BOLT | 110512 | 113990 | 197621 5 | | 4 |
| C | 63 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 113990 | 03115600 | | 4 |
| C | 63 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 113991 | | 03191480 | | 2 |
| C | 63 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 113991 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| C | 65 LEG, UPPER BACK | 110512 | 125607 | 250312 1 | 810023K 21 | 1D |
| C | 65 LEG, UPPER BACK | 125608 | | 810023K 21 | | 1 X |
| C | 66 PIN, LEG | 110512 | 123095 | 288891 1 | 288891 2 | 1D |
| C | 66 PIN, LEG | 123096 | | 288891 2 | | 1 X |
| C | 67 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 500731K 1 | | 4 |
| C | 67 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1 | 110512 | | 03115480 | | 4 |
| | NOTE-WHEN MACHINE IS EQUIPPED W/CRANE BOOM STOP, C66 & C67 ARE REPLACED BY JA403 LISTED WITH BOOM STOP | | | | | |
| C | 68 SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 401422 1 | | 1 |
| C | 69 PIN, HEAD | 110512 | 120707 | 278716 1 | 608972K 1 | 1D |
| C | 69 PIN, HEAD | 120708 | | 608972K 1 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 2
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| C 78 | LEG, FRONT RH | 110512 | 128660 | 250313 1 | | 1 |
| C 78 | LEG, FRONT RH | 128752 | | 717248K 21 | | 1 |
| C 79 | LEG, FRONT LH | 110512 | 128660 | 250314 1 | | 1 |
| C 79 | LEG, FRONT LH | 128752 | | 717249K 21 | | 1 |
| C 81 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 4 |
| C 81 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| C 91 | BRACE, LEG | 110512 | | 409454 1 | | 1 |
| C 92 | BOLT, SPLICE | 110512 | | 410518 1 | | 6 |
| C 92 | NUT, FULL 1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02745100 | | 6 |
| C 92 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03962410 | | 6 |
| C 93 | BAR, LOCK | 110512 | | 401929 1 | | 2 |
| C 137 | BOLT, BRACE | 110512 | | 900148K 51 | | 1 |
| C 138 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 409355 1 | | 1 |
| C 148 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| C 180 | BUSHING, YOKE | 110512 | | 284690A 1 | | 2 |
| C 190 | SOCKET | 110512 | | 526813K 1 | | 1 |
| C 191 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526180K 1 | | 1 |
| C 191 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| C 230 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503296K 1 | | 1 |
| C 271 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | | 250501 1 | | 1 |
| C 273 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 409717 3 | | 1 |
| C 288 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| C 288 | LOCKWASHER | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| C 288 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| C 329 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | | 250502 1 | | 1 |
| C 330 | BOLT, HOOK | 110512 | | 410070 1 | | 1 |
| C 330 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| C 331 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR RH | 110512 | 128660 | 409715 1 | | 1 |
| C 332 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 2 |
| C 332 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| C 332 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| C 333 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR LH | 110512 | 128660 | 409716 1 | | 1 |
| C 334 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 128660 | 03185480 | | 2 |
| C 334 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 128660 | 02711050 | | 2 |
| C 334 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 128660 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| C 335 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 128660 | 409714 1 | | 2 |
| C 335 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 128660 | 02711050 | | 2 |
| C 335 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 128660 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| C 336 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 1 |
| C 336 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| C 360 | BAR, GUIDE | 115699 | | 502191K 1 | | 2 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 115699 | 120649 | 02192920 | | 3 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 115699 | 120649 | 02193040 | | 1 |
| C 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 115699 | 120649 | 02716200 | | 8 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 120650 | | 02192920 | | 5 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 120650 | | 02193040 | | 1 |
| C 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 120650 | | 02716200 | | 12 |
| C 362 | SPACER, BAR | 115699 | | 701296 10 | | 6 |
| C 372 | SUPPORT, LEG | 110512 | 120332 | 506412K 1 | | 2 |
| C 373 | U-BOLT | 110512 | 120332 | 506413K 1 | | 2 |
| C 373 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02740550 | | 4 |
| C 373 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961500 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 5- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | FROM | TO/INCL. | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | 002 | | | | | |
| C | LOW A-FRAME LOWERABLE DWG. C707 | | | | | |
| | STANDARD LOW DWG. C718 & R742 | | | | | |
| | FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 110512 | 124034 | 900719K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 124035 | | 615161K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 2 SHEAVE, DEFLECTING | 110512 | | 299682A | | 1 |
| C | 3 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 273499 1 | | 1 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03244480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 110512 | | 412151 1 | | 2 |
| C | 16 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 289690 1 | | 1 |
| C | 17 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197619 6 | | 1 |
| C | 17 PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 110512 | 125494 | 231175 1 | 717210K 21 | 10 |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 110512 | 130222 | 717210K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 130223 | | 722358K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 27 PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 199798 2 | | 2 |
| C | 27 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 4 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 110512 | 124034 | 295398 1 | | 6 |
| C | 28 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | 124034 | 03125200 | | 12 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 124035 | 126569 | 295398 1 | | 5 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 124035 | 126569 | 519124K 2 | | 1 |
| C | 28 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 124035 | 130222 | 03125200 | | 12 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 126963 | 130222 | 295398 1 | | 4 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 130223 | | 295398 1 | | 3 |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 110512 | 125494 | 401434 1 | 524455K 1 | 20 |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 110512 | 126569 | 524455K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 126963 | 130222 | 521106K 1 | 521106K 2 | 20 |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 130223 | | 521106K 2 | | 2 |
| C | 39 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C52 | 110512 | 124034 | 900210K 61 | | 2 |
| C | 39 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C52 | 124035 | | 615158K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 800919K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 51 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 52 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 110512 | 124034 | 412148 1 | 412148 2 | 10 |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 124035 | | 412148 2 | | 1 |
| C | 56 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 7 | | 1 |
| C | 56 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 110512 | 124034 | 409748 1 | 409748 2 | 10 |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 124035 | | 409748 2 | | 1 |
| C | 58 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 24 | | 1 |
| C | 58 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 63 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 2 |
| C | 63 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| C | 65 LEG, BACK-UPPER | 110512 | 130222 | 250528 1 | | 1 |
| C | 65 LEG, BACK-UPPER | 130223 | | 722371K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 68 SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 401422 1 | | 1 |
| C | 81 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 4 |
| C | 81 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 5- 4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| 91 | BRACE, LEG | 110512 | 131363 | 401435 1 | | 1 X |
| 91 | BRACE, LEG | 131364 | | 729351K 21 | | 1 X |
| 93 | BAR, LOCK | 110512 | | 401929 1 | | 2 |
| 116 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 401877 1 | | 1 |
| 117 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1 NF | 110512 | | 03241320 | | 2 |
| 117 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02741550 | | 2 |
| 117 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 135 | SPREADER, LEG | 110512 | | 410036 1 | | 1 |
| 137 | BOLT, BRACE 1X8 NC | 110512 | 126569 | 02193480 | | 1 |
| 137 | BOLT, BRACE 1X10 NC | 126963 | | 02193800 | | 1 |
| 137 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02715200 | | 1 |
| 138 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 409355 1 | | 1 |
| 148 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| 173 | SHEAVE, LOWERING | 110512 | 130222 | 273539A | | 1 X |
| 174 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 401764 1 | | 1 |
| 175 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197619 16 | | 1 |
| 175 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X7/8 | 110512 | | 03109420 | | 1 |
| 180 | BUSHING, YOKE | 110512 | | 284690A 1 | | 2 |
| 185 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3 NC | 110512 | | 03194960 | | 8 |
| 185 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 8 |
| 185 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| 190 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | | 526813K 1 | | 1 |
| 191 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526180K 1 | | 1 |
| 229 | WASHER, BOLT | 110512 | | 176902 11 | | 1 |
| 230 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503296K 1 | | 1 |
| 235 | PIN, CROSS TIE | 110512 | 124034 | X13837 1 | X13837 2 | 10 |
| 235 | PIN, CROSS TIE | 124035 | 126569 | X13837 2 | | 3 X |
| 235 | PIN, CROSS TIE | 126963 | | 521104K 1 | | 3 |
| 236 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | 126569 | 197620 3 | | 6 |
| 236 | BOLT, PIN T-HEAD | 126963 | | 02445450 | | 6 |
| 236 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 6 |
| 239 | LEG, FRONT UPPER RH | 110512 | 130222 | 700489K 21 | | 1 X |
| 239 | LEG, FRONT UPPER RH | 130223 | | 813209K 21 | | 1 X |
| 240 | LEG, FRONT UPPER LH | 110512 | 130222 | 700490K 21 | | 1 X |
| 240 | LEG, FRONT UPPER LH | 130223 | | 813210K 21 | | 1 X |
| 242 | PIN, HINGE | 110512 | | 410052 1 | | 2 |
| 244 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 2 |
| 244 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 247 | SHEAVE, SUSP W/C248 | 110512 | 124034 | 901320K 51 | | 1 |
| 247 | SHEAVE, SUSPENSION | 124035 | 130222 | 708408K 22 | | 1 X |
| 248 | CAPSCREW 3/4X5 NF | 110512 | 124034 | 03245600 | | 4 |
| 248 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | 124034 | 02742050 | | 2 |
| 248 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | 124034 | 02742100 | | 4 |
| 248 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 124035 | 130222 | 03236440 | | 4 X |
| 248 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 124035 | 130222 | 02769300 | | 4 X |
| 249 | SHEAVE ASSY W/C250 | 110512 | 130222 | 901429K 51 | | 1 X |
| 250 | BOLT, SHEAVE | 110512 | 130222 | 522312K 1 | | 2 X |
| 250 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 130222 | 02743050 | | 2 X |
| 250 | NUT, JAM 1 NF | 110512 | 130222 | 02743100 | | 2 X |
| 255 | YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | 130222 | 273537 1 | | 1 X |
| 258 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 130222 | 526799K 1 | | 1 X |
| 259 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | 130222 | 526460K 1 | | 1 X |
| 260 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | 130222 | 526175K 1 | | 1 X |
| 260 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | 130222 | 03121960 | | 2 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 5
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| C 261 | CLIP, ROPE 5/8 | 110512 | 130222 | 82148450 | | 3 X |
| C 262 | LINK, EQUALIZER | 110512 | 130222 | 401445 1 | | 1 X |
| C 263 | THIMBLE, ROPE | 110512 | 130222 | 298890 1 | | 1 X |
| C 264 | PIN, THIMBLE | 110512 | 130222 | 199798 2 | | 1 X |
| C 264 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/4 | 110512 | 130222 | 03125080 | | 2 X |
| C 265 | YOKE, THIMBLE | 110512 | 130222 | 229785AA | | 1 X |
| C 266 | PIN, YOKE | 110512 | 130222 | 289690 1 | | 1 X |
| C 267 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 130222 | 526812K 1 | | 2 X |
| C 268 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | 130222 | 526462K 1 | | 2 X |
| C 269 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | 130222 | 526180K 1 | | 2 X |
| C 269 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/4 | 110512 | 130222 | 03125080 | | 4 X |
| C 270 | CLIP, ROPE 3/4 | 110512 | 130222 | 82149050 | | 2 X |
| C 276 | ROPE, SLING 3/4X9FT. | 110512 | 130222 | 18240920 | | 1 X |
| C 278 | BRACE, CARRYING | 110512 | 130222 | 402056 4 | | 2 X |
| C 281 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | 130222 | 91056 39 | | 4 X |
| C 281 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | 130222 | 03121960 | | 8 X |
| C 282 | ROPE, LOWERING 5/8X60 FT. | 110512 | 130222 | 18216050 | | 1 X |
| C 287 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | | 250503 1 | | 1 X |
| C 288 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| C 288 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| C 288 | WASHER, PLAIN 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| C 289 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 501253K 1 | | 1 |
| C 296 | LEG, FRONT RH | 110512 | 130222 | 700478K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 296 | LEG, FRONT RIGHT HAND | 130223 | | 722362K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 297 | LEG, FRONT LH | 110512 | 130222 | 700479K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 297 | LEG, FRONT LEFT HAND | 130223 | | 722353K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 298 | BRACE, HORIZONTAL | 110512 | | 250529 15 | | 1 |
| C 299 | BOLT, BRACE 1X3 NC | 110512 | | 02192680 | | 4 |
| C 299 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| C 299 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 4 |
| C 300 | BRACE, HORIZONTAL | 110512 | 131361 | 700494K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 300 | BRACE, HORIZONTAL | 131362 | | 729017K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 327 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | | 250504 1 | | 1 |
| C 328 | BOLT, HOOK | 110512 | | 501254K 1 | | 1 |
| C 328 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| C 336 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 1 |
| C 336 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 1 |
| C 336 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| C 339 | BRACE, LEG | 110512 | | 501251K 1 | | 2 |
| C 340 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 410109 1 | | 2 |
| C 341 | PIN, BRACE RH | 110512 | | 409838 1 | | 1 |
| C 342 | PIN, BRACE LH | 110512 | | 409839 1 | | 1 |
| C 343 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| C 343 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| C 344 | BRACE, ADJUSTING | 110512 | | 231310 1 | | 1 |
| C 344 | NUT, JAM 1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02720150 | | 1 |
| C 345 | CLEVIS, BRACE 1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 82143750 | | 1 |
| C 346 | PIN, CLEVIS | 110512 | | 190898 1 | | 1 |
| C 346 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| C 347 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 273546A | | 1 |
| C 348 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03197720 | | 4 |
| C 348 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| C 349 | PIN, SLEEVE | 110512 | 124034 | 401753 1 | 401753 3 | 10 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 5-

6

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| C 349 | PIN, SLEEVE | 124035 | 126569 | 401753 3 | | 1 X |
| C 349 | PIN, SLEEVE | 126963 | | 521105K 1 | | 1 |
| C 350 | BOLT, BRACE 1-1/4X6-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02197240 | | 2 |
| C 350 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02718050 | | 2 |
| C 350 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02718200 | | 2 |
| C 351 | BRACE, CROSS | 110512 | | 410055 1 | | 2 |
| C 351 | BRACE, CROSS | 110512 | | 410054 1 | | 1 |
| C 352 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194720 | | 8 |
| C 352 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194800 | | 1 |
| C 352 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 9 |
| C 352 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 9 |
| C 353 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197619 6 | | 2 |
| C 353 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X7/8 | 110512 | | 03109420 | | 2 |
| C 354 | DOWEL, PIN | 110512 | | 520863K 1 | | 1 |
| C 355 | SHEAVE ASSY W/C356 | 110512 | | 902539K 51 | | 1 |
| C 356 | BOLT, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 520821K 1 | | 2 |
| C 356 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03186440 | | 2 |
| C 356 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| C 356 | NUT FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| C 356 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740700 | | 2 |
| C 356 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711250 | | 2 |
| C 357 | PIN, HEAD | 110512 | 130222 | 278990 1 | | 1 X |
| C 357 | PIN, HEAD | 130223 | | 608972K 1 | | 1 X |
| C 360 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | | 502191K 1 | | 2 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02192920 | | 5 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02193040 | | 1 |
| C 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 12 |
| C 362 | SPACER, BAR | 110512 | | 701296 10 | | 6 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 5- 7
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| C | STANDARD HIGH A-FRAME DWGS. C705, C713, R740 FOR DIESEL&ELEC. | | | | | |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 110512 | 123521 | 900719K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 123522 | | 615161K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 3 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 273499 1 | | 1 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 114456 | 03194480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 114456 | 02714050 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 114456 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 115692 | | 03244480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 115692 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115692 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 8 LEG, LOWER BACK | 110512 | 123095 | 278713 1 | 619054K 21 | 1D |
| C | 8 LEG, LOWER BACK | 123096 | 127663 | 619054K 21 | 619054K 22 | 2DX |
| C | 8 LEG, LOWER BACK | 127892 | | 619054K 22 | | 2 |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 110512 | 112612 | 283114 1 | | 2 |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 112613 | | 412151 1 | | 2 |
| C | 12 ROD, BRACE 1-1/2X4FT 7 | 110512 | 112612 | S 185E | | 2 |
| C | 12 ROD, BRACE | 112613 | 120332 | 279992 1 | | 2 |
| C | 12 NUT, FULL 1 NC | 112613 | 120332 | 02716050 | | 4 |
| C | 12 ROD, BRACE | 120643 | | 604852K 21 | | 2 |
| C | 12 NUT, FULL 1 NC | 120643 | | 02716050 | | 2 |
| C | 13 END, ROD | 110512 | | 504228K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 14 END, ROD | 110512 | | 504229K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 37 PIN, END | 110512 | | 506901K 1 | | 4 |
| C | 37 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03115720 | | 4 |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | 114456 | 900193K 51 | | 1 |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE | 115692 | | 800919K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 51 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 52 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 110512 | 123095 | 412148 1 | 412148 2 | 1D |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 123096 | | 412148 2 | | 1 X |
| C | 56 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 7 | | 1 |
| C | 56 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 110512 | 123095 | 409748 1 | 409748 2 | 1D |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 123096 | | 409748 2 | | 1 X |
| C | 58 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 24 | | 1 |
| C | 58 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 63 BOLT | 110512 | 112612 | 197621 5 | | 4 |
| C | 63 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 112612 | 03115600 | | 4 |
| C | 63 CAPSCREW K/8X1-1/2 NC | 112613 | | 03191480 | | 2 |
| C | 63 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 112613 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| C | 66 PIN, LEG | 110512 | 123095 | 288891 1 | 288891 2 | 2D |
| C | 66 PIN, LEG | 123096 | 125185 | 288891 2 | | 2 X |
| C | 66 PIN, LEG | 125304 | | 525670K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 67 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | 125185 | 500731K 1 | | 4 |
| C | 67 BOLT, PIN T-HEAD | 125304 | | 02445450 | | 4 |
| C | 67 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1 | 110512 | 125185 | 03115480 | | 4 |
| | NOTE-WHEN MACHINE IS EQUIPPED W/CRANE BOOM | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 8

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| | STOP, C66 & C67 ARE REPLACED BY JA403 LISTED WITH BOOM STOP | | | | | |
| C 68 | SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 401422 1 | | 1 |
| C 69 | PIN, HEAD | 110512 | 121073 | 278715 1 | 608972K 1 | 1D |
| C 69 | PIN, HEAD | 121074 | | 608972K 1 | | 1 X |
| C 70 | SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 608971K 21 | | 1 |
| C 77 | LINK, ROPE | 110512 | | 608918K 21 | | 1 |
| C 81 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 4 |
| C 81 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| C 91 | BRACE, LEG | 110512 | | 409464 1 | | 1 |
| C 92 | BOLT, SPLICE | 110512 | | 410518 1 | | 6 |
| C 92 | NUT, FULL 1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02745100 | | 6 |
| C 92 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03962410 | | 6 |
| C 93 | BAR, LOCK | 110512 | | 401929 1 | | 2 |
| C 135 | SPREADER, LEG | 110512 | | 410036 1 | | 1 |
| C 136 | BAR, TIE | 110512 | | 279203 1 | | 1 |
| C 137 | BOLT, BRACE | 110512 | | 900148K 51 | | 1 |
| C 138 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 409355 1 | | 1 |
| C 143 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| C 180 | BUSHING, YOKE | 110512 | | 284690A 1 | | 2 |
| C 185 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3 NC | 110512 | | 03194960 | | 8 |
| C 185 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 8 |
| C 185 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| C 190 | SOCKET | 110512 | | 526813K 1 | | 1 |
| C 191 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526180K 1 | | 1 |
| C 191 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| C 205 | SHEAVE, SUSP. | 110512 | 123521 | 900402K 61 | 615157K 51 | 2D |
| C 205 | SHEAVE, SUSP. | 123522 | | 615157K 51 | | 2 |
| C 206 | LEG, UPPER BACK | 110512 | 123521 | 250659 1 | 713859K 21 | 1D |
| C 206 | LEG, UPPER BACK | 110512 | 125495 | 713859K 22 | | 1 |
| C 206 | LEG, UPPER BACK | 125496 | | 857127K 21 | | 1 |
| C 207 | LEG, FRONT RH | 110512 | 125495 | 219446 1 | | 1 |
| C 207 | LEG, FRONT RH | 125496 | | 810021K 21 | | 1 |
| C 208 | LEG, FRONT LH | 110512 | 125495 | 219447 1 | | 1 |
| C 208 | LEG, FRONT LH | 125496 | | 810022K 21 | | 1 |
| C 230 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503296K 1 | | 1 |
| C 287 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | | 250503 1 | | 1 |
| C 288 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| C 288 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| C 288 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| C 289 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 409717 4 | | 1 |
| C 327 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | | 250504 1 | | 1 |
| C 328 | BOLT, HOOK | 110512 | | 410070 2 | | 1 |
| C 328 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| C 331 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR RH | 110512 | | 409715 1 | | 1 |
| C 332 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 2 |
| C 332 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| C 332 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| C 333 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR LH | 110512 | | 409716 1 | | 1 |
| C 334 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 2 |
| C 334 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 5- 9
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| C 334 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| C 335 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 409714 1 | | 2 |
| C 335 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| C 335 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| C 336 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 1 |
| C 336 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| C 337 | BRACE, CROSS | 110512 | | 279203 2 | | 2 |
| C 337 | BAR | 110512 | | 410054 1 | | 1 |
| C 338 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194720 | | 12 |
| C 338 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194880 | | 1 |
| C 338 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 13 |
| C 338 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 13 |
| C 360 | BAR, GUIDE | 115692 | | 502191K 1 | | 2 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 115692 | 120652 | 02192920 | | 3 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 115692 | 120652 | 02193040 | | 1 |
| C 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 115692 | 120652 | 02716200 | | 8 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 120703 | | 02192920 | | 5 |
| C 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 120703 | | 02193040 | | 1 |
| C 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 120703 | | 02716200 | | 12 |
| C 362 | SPACER, BAR | 115692 | | 701296 10 | | 6 |
| C 372 | SUPPORT, LEG | 110512 | | 506412K 1 | | 2 |
| C 373 | U-BOLT | 110512 | | 506413K 1 | | 2 |
| C 373 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 4 |
| C 373 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 IN. | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| C 374 | BRACKET, PLATFORM RH | 112613 | | 604258K 1 | | 1 |
| C 375 | BRACKET, PLATFORM LH | 112613 | | 604259K 1 | | 1 |
| C 376 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 112612 | | | |
| C 376 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NF | 112613 | | 03244640 | | 4 |
| C 376 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 112613 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| C 376 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 112613 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| C 377 | PLATFORM, FRONT | 112613 | | 505086K 1 | | 2 |
| C 378 | BOLT, CARRIAGE | 112613 | 122262 | 03017510 | | 8 |
| C 378 | 1/2X2-1/2 NC | | | | | |
| C 378 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 112613 | 122262 | 02711050 | | 8 |
| C 378 | BOLT, 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 122263 | | 03017500 | | 8 |
| C 378 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 122263 | | 02711050 | | 8 |
| C 378 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 IN. | 122263 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| C 389 | BUSHING, LINK | 110512 | | 511509K 1 | | 1 |
| C 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | 110512 | 122267 | 608922K 1 | | 3 |
| C 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | 122268 | | 615156K 51 | | 3 |
| C 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | 126129 | | 615156K 51 | | 2 |
| C 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | 126129 | | 619220K 1 | | 1 |
| C 483 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 511509K 1 | | 3 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| C | LOWERABLE HIGH & STANDARD HIGH A-FRAME DRAWINGS C706, C717, R740, R742 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 110512 | 124034 | 900719K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 1 SHEAVE, YOKE W/C51 | 124035 | | 615161K 51 | | 2 X |
| C | 2 SHEAVE, DEFLECTING | 110512 | | 299682A | | 1 |
| C | 3 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 273499 1 | | 1 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 115692 | 03194480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 115692 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 5 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 115693 | | 03244480 | | 2 |
| C | 5 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 115693 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| C | 5 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115693 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 110512 | 115692 | 283114 1 | | 2 |
| C | 11 PIN, FOOT | 115693 | | 412151 1 | | 2 |
| C | 16 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 289690 1 | | 1 |
| C | 17 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197619 6 | | 1 |
| C | 17 PIN, COTTER 1/8X7/8 | 110512 | | 03109420 | | 1 |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 110512 | 125494 | 231175 1 | 717210K 21 | 1D |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 125495 | 125923 | 717210K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 125924 | 130222 | 718133K 21 | | 1 X |
| C | 20 CROSS TIE, LEG | 130223 | | 722538K 21 | | 1 X |
| C | 27 PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 199798 2 | | 2 |
| C | 27 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 4 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 110512 | 124034 | 295398 1 | | 6 |
| C | 28 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | 124034 | 03125200 | | 12 |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 124035 | 126569 | 295398 1 | | 5 X |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 124035 | 126569 | 519124K 2 | | 1 X |
| C | 28 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 124035 | 130222 | 03125200 | | 12 X |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 126963 | 130222 | 295398 1 | | 4 X |
| C | 28 PIN, BRACE | 130223 | | 295398 1 | | 3 X |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 110512 | 125494 | 401434 1 | 524455K 1 | 2D |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 125495 | 125923 | 524455K 1 | | 2 X |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 125924 | 130222 | 521106K 1 | 521106K 2 | 2DX |
| C | 29 LEG, LOWER BACK | 130223 | | 521106K 2 | | 2 X |
| C | 39 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C52 | 110512 | 124034 | 900210K 61 | | 2 |
| C | 39 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C52 | 124035 | | 615158K 51 | | 2 X |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE W/C180 | 110512 | 115692 | 900193K 51 | | 1 |
| C | 44 YOKE, SHEAVE W/O C180 | 115693 | | 800919K 21 | | 1 |
| C | 51 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 52 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 2 |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 110512 | 124034 | 412148 1 | 412148 2 | 1D |
| C | 55 PIN, FOOT RH | 124035 | | 412148 2 | | 1 X |
| C | 56 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 7 | | 1 |
| C | 56 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 110512 | 124034 | 409748 1 | 409748 2 | 1D |
| C | 57 PIN, FOOT LH | 124035 | | 409748 2 | | 1 X |
| C | 58 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 24 | | 1 |
| C | 58 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| C | 63 BOLT | 110512 | 115692 | 197621 5 | | 4 |
| C | 63 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 115692 | 03115600 | | 4 |
| C | 63 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 115693 | | 03191480 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 11
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| C 63 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 115693 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| C 66 | PIN, LEG | 110512 | 125494 | 282781 1 | 524458K 1 | 2D |
| C 66 | PIN, LEG | 125495 | 125923 | 524458K 1 | | 2 X |
| C 66 | PIN, LEG. | 125924 | | 521110K 1 | | 2 |
| C 66 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 125924 | | 03131920 | | 4 |
| | NOTE-WHEN MACHINE IS EQUIPPED WITH CRANE BOOM STOP, C66 PINS ARE REPLACED BY JA403 LISTED WITH BOOM STOP | | | | | |
| C 67 | BOLT, TEE | 130223 | | 521385 2 | | 4 X |
| C 67 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X3-1/2 | 130223 | | 03115720 | | 4 X |
| C 68 | SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 401422 1 | | 1 |
| C 69 | PIN, HEAD | 110512 | 122553 | 278716 1 | 608972K 1 | 1D |
| C 69 | PIN, HEAD | 122554 | | 608972K 1 | | 1 X |
| C 70 | SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 608971K 21 | | 1 |
| C 77 | LINK, ROPE | 110512 | | 608918K 21 | | 1 |
| C 81 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 4 |
| C 81 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| C 91 | BRACE, LEG | 110512 | 130222 | 401435 1 | | 1 X |
| C 91 | BRACE, LEG | 130223 | | 729351K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 93 | BAR, LOCK | 110512 | | 401929 1 | | 2 |
| C 116 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 401877 1 | | 1 |
| C 117 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1 NC | 110512 | 115692 | 03191320 | | 2 |
| C 117 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 115692 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| C 117 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1 NF | 115693 | | 03241320 | | 2 |
| C 117 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 115693 | | 02741550 | | 2 |
| C 117 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 115693 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| C 135 | SPREADER, LEG | 110512 | | 410036 1 | | 1 |
| C 137 | BOLT, BRACE 1X8 NC | 110512 | 125923 | 02193480 | | 1 |
| C 137 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | 125923 | 02716200 | | 1 |
| C 137 | BOLT, BRACE 1X10 NC | 125924 | | 02193800 | | 1 |
| C 137 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 125924 | | 02716200 | | 1 |
| C 138 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 409355 1 | | 1 |
| C 148 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| C 173 | SHEAVE, LOWERING | 110512 | | 273539A | | 1 |
| C 174 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 401764 1 | | 1 |
| C 175 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197619 16 | | 1 |
| C 175 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X7/8 | 110512 | | 03109420 | | 1 |
| C 180 | BUSHING, YOKE | 110512 | | 284690A 1 | | 2 |
| C 185 | BOLT, SPREADER 3/4X5-1/2 NC | 110512 | 115692 | 02026300 | | 4 |
| C 185 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 115692 | 03194800 | | 4 |
| C 185 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 115692 | 02714050 | | 4 |
| C 185 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 115692 | 03961800 | | 8 |
| C 185 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3 NC | 115693 | | 03194960 | | 8 |
| C 185 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 115693 | | 02714050 | | 8 |
| C 185 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115693 | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| C 190 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | | 526813K 1 | | 1 |
| C 191 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526180K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 12
 DATE 07027

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| 191 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| 205 | LEG, UPPER BACK | 110512 | 125494 | 219451 1 | 809346 1 | 10 |
| 206 | LEG, UPPER BACK | 125495 | 125923 | 809346 1 | | 1 X |
| 206 | LEG, UPPER BACK | 125924 | | 810066K 21 | | 1 |
| 229 | WASHER, BOLT | 110512 | | 176902 11 | | 1 |
| 230 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503296K 1 | | 1 |
| 235 | PIN, CROSS TIE | 110512 | 124034 | X13837 1 | X13837 2 | 3D |
| 235 | PIN, CROSS TIE | 124035 | 125923 | X13837 2 | | 3 X |
| 235 | PIN, CROSS TIE | 125924 | | 521104K 1 | | 3 |
| 236 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | 125923 | 197620 3 | | 6 |
| 236 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 125923 | 03115600 | | 6 |
| 236 | BOLT, PIN | 125924 | 130222 | 02445450 | | 6 X |
| 236 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 125924 | 130222 | 03115600 | | 6 X |
| 236 | BOLT, PIN | 130223 | | 197620 3 | | 6 X |
| 242 | PIN, HINGE | 110512 | | 410052 1 | | 2 |
| 244 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 2 |
| 244 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 247 | SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C248 | 110512 | 124034 | 901320K 51 | | 1 |
| 247 | SHEAVE, SUSP. W/O C248 | 124035 | | 708408K 22 | | 1 |
| 248 | BOLT, FIN. 3/4X5 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02553000 | | 2 |
| 248 | BOLT, 3/4X5 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02142500 | | 2 |
| 248 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02742050 | | 2 |
| 248 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02742100 | | 4 |
| 248 | CAPSCREW 3/4X5 NF | 121073 | 124034 | 03245600 | | 4 |
| 248 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 121073 | 124034 | 02742050 | | 2 |
| 248 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 121073 | 124034 | 02742100 | | 4 |
| 248 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/2 NF | 124035 | | 03236440 | | 4 |
| 248 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 124035 | | 02769300 | | 4 |
| 249 | SHEAVE ASSY W/C250 | 110512 | | 901429K 51 | | 1 |
| 250 | BOLT, FIN. 1X6 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02558400 | | 2 |
| 250 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02743050 | | 2 |
| 250 | NUT, JAM 1 NF | 110512 | 121072 | 02743100 | | 2 |
| 250 | BOLT, SHEAVE | 121073 | | 522312K 1 | | 2 |
| 250 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 121073 | | 02743050 | | 2 |
| 250 | NUT, JAM 1 NF | 121073 | | 02743100 | | 2 |
| 255 | YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 273537 1 | | 1 |
| 258 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | | 526799K 1 | | 1 |
| 259 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526460K 1 | | 1 |
| 260 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526175K 1 | | 1 |
| 260 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | | 03121960 | | 2 |
| 261 | CLIP, ROPE 5/8 | 110512 | | 82148450 | | 3 |
| 262 | LINK, EQUALIZER | 110512 | | 401445 1 | | 1 |
| 263 | THIMBLE, ROPE | 110512 | | 298890 1 | | 1 |
| 264 | PIN, THIMBLE | 110512 | | 199798 2 | | 1 |
| 264 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/4 | 110512 | | 03125080 | | 2 |
| 265 | YOKE, THIMBLE | 110512 | | 229785AA | | 1 |
| 266 | PIN, YOKE | 110512 | | 289890 1 | | 1 |
| 267 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | | 526812K 1 | | 2 |
| 268 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 2 |
| 269 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526180K 1 | | 2 |
| 269 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/4 | 110512 | | 03125080 | | 4 |
| 270 | CLIP, ROPE 3/4 | 110512 | | 82149050 | | 2 |
| 280 | BRACE, CARRYING | 110512 | | 402076 1 | | 2 |
| 281 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 91056 39 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 5- 13
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| C 281 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | | 03121960 | | 8 |
| C 282 | ROPE, 5/8X60 FT. | 110512 | | 18216050 | | 1 |
| C 283 | 6X19 H.C. ROPE, 3/4X20 FT. | 110512 | | 18240030 | | 1 |
| C 284 | 6X19 H.C. BAR, ANCHOR | 110512 | 125923 | 402055 1 | | 2 |
| C 284 | BAR, ANCHOR | 125924 | | 521109K 1 | | 2 |
| C 287 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | | 250503 1 | | 1 |
| C 288 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| C 288 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| C 288 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| C 289 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 115692 | 409717 4 | | 1 |
| C 289 | BOLT, EYE | 115693 | | 501253K 1 | | 1 |
| C 291 | LEG, UPPER RH | 110512 | 115692 | 219450 1 | | 1 |
| C 291 | LEG, UPPER RH | 115693 | 125923 | 800498K 23 | | 1 |
| C 291 | LEG, UPPER RH | 125924 | 130222 | 810068K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 291 | LEG, UPPER RIGHT HAND | 130223 | | 813200K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 292 | LEG, UPPER LH | 110512 | 115692 | 219450 2 | | 1 |
| C 292 | LEG, UPPER LH | 115693 | 125923 | 800497K 23 | | 1 |
| C 292 | LEG, UPPER LH | 125924 | 130222 | 810067K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 292 | LEG, UPPER LEFT HAND | 130223 | | 813201K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 293 | BAR, TIE | 110512 | | 279203 1 | | 1 |
| C 294 | BRACE, CROSS | 110512 | | 279203 2 | | 2 |
| C 294 | BAR | 110512 | | 410054 1 | | 1 |
| C 295 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194720 | | 12 |
| C 295 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194880 | | 1 |
| C 295 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 13 |
| C 295 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 13 |
| C 296 | LEG, FRONT RH | 110512 | 115692 | 250526 1 | | 1 |
| C 296 | LEG, FRONT RH | 115693 | 130222 | 700478K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 296 | LEG, FRONT RIGHT HAND | 130223 | | 722362K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 297 | LEG, FRONT LH | 110512 | 115692 | 250525 1 | | 1 |
| C 297 | LEG, FRONT LH | 115693 | 130222 | 700479K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 297 | LEG, FRONT LEFT HAND | 130223 | | 722363K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 298 | BRACE, HORIZ. | 110512 | 115692 | 250529 1 | | 1 |
| C 298 | BRACE, HORIZ. | 115693 | | 250529 15 | | 1 |
| C 299 | BOLT, BRACE 1X3 NC | 110512 | | 02192680 | | 4 |
| C 299 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| C 299 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 4 |
| C 300 | BRACE, HORIZ. | 110512 | 115692 | 250548 1 | | 1 |
| C 300 | BRACE, HORIZ. | 115693 | 131361 | 700494K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 300 | BRACE, HORIZONTAL | 131362 | | 729017K 21 | | 1 X |
| C 327 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | | 250504 1 | | 1 |
| C 328 | BOLT, HOOK | 110512 | 115692 | 410070 2 | | 1 |
| C 328 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | 115692 | 03109480 | | 1 |
| C 328 | BOLT, HOOK | 115693 | | 501254K 1 | | 1 |
| C 328 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 115693 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| C 336 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 1 |
| C 336 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 1 |
| C 336 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| C 339 | BRACE, LEG | 110512 | 115692 | 278985 1 | | 2 |
| C 339 | BRACE, LEG | 115693 | | 501251K 1 | | 2 |
| C 340 | PIN, BRACE | 110512 | | 410109 1 | | 2 |
| C 341 | PIN, BRACE RH | 110512 | | 409838 1 | | 1 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 5- 14
DATE 07027

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| 342 | PIN, BRACE LH | 110512 | | 409839 1 | | 1 |
| 343 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| 343 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 344 | BRACE, ADJ. | 110512 | | 231310 1 | | 1 |
| 344 | NUT, JAM 1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02720150 | | 1 |
| 345 | CLEVIS, BRACE 1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 82143750 | 4 | 1V |
| 346 | PIN, CLEVIS | 110512 | | 190898 1 | | 1 |
| 346 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| 347 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 273546A | | 1 |
| 348 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03197720 | | 4 |
| 348 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| 349 | PIN, SLEEVE | 110512 | 124034 | 401753 1 | 401753 3 | 1D |
| 349 | PIN, SLEEVE | 124035 | 125923 | 401753 3 | | 1 X |
| 349 | SLEEVE | 125924 | | 521105K 1 | | 1 |
| 350 | BOLT, BRACE 1-1/4X6-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02197240 | | 2 |
| 350 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02718050 | | 2 |
| 350 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02718200 | | 2 |
| 353 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197619 6 | | 2 |
| 353 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X7/8 | 110512 | | 03109420 | | 2 |
| 354 | DOWEL, PIN | 110512 | | 520863K 1 | | 1 |
| 355 | SHEAVE ASSY W/C356 | 110512 | | 902539K 51 | | 1 |
| 356 | BOLT, FIN. | 110512 | | 520821K 1 | | 2 |
| 356 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03186440 | | 2 |
| 356 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| 356 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| 356 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740700 | | 2 |
| 356 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711250 | | 2 |
| 360 | BAR, GUIDE | 115693 | | 502191K 1 | | 2 |
| 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 115693 | 121072 | 02192920 | | 3 |
| 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 115693 | 121072 | 02193040 | | 1 |
| 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 115693 | 121072 | 02716200 | | 8 |
| 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X4-1/2 NC | 121073 | | 02192920 | | 5 |
| 361 | BOLT, BAR 1X5-1/4 NC | 121073 | | 02193040 | | 1 |
| 361 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 121073 | | 02716200 | | 12 |
| 362 | SPACER, BAR | 115693 | | 701296 10 | | 6 |
| 374 | BRACKET, PLATFORM RH | 115693 | | 604258K 1 | | 1 |
| 375 | BRACKET, PLATFORM LH | 115693 | | 604259K 1 | | 1 |
| 376 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NF | 115693 | 130222 | 03244640 | | 4 X |
| 376 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 115693 | 130222 | 02742050 | | 4 X |
| 376 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115693 | 130222 | 03961800 | | 4 X |
| 376 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NC | 130223 | | 03194640 | | 4 X |
| 376 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 130223 | | 02714050 | | 4 X |
| 376 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 130223 | | 03961800 | | 4 X |
| 377 | PLATFORM, FRONT | 115693 | 125494 | 505086K 1 | | 2 |
| 377 | PLATFORM, FRONT | 125495 | | 505086K 1 | | 1 |
| 378 | BOLT, CARRIAGE 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 115693 | | 03017510 | | 8 |
| 378 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 115693 | | 02711050 | | 8 |
| 378 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 115693 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| 389 | BUSHING, LINK | 110512 | | 511509K 1 | | 1 |
| 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | 110512 | 122267 | 608922K 1 | | 3 |
| 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | 12268 | 126128 | 615156K 51 | | 3 |
| 482 | SHEAVE, A-FRAME | | | 615156K 51 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B
070270

PAGE 5- 16

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| C | HOE AUXILIARY A FRAME DWG. C710 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| C | 121 PIN, HEAD | 115697 | 118909 | 274869 1 | | 1 |
| C | 122 BOLT, EYE | 115697 | 118909 | 403401 1 | | 2 |
| C | 123 SHEAVE, HOIST W/C124 | 115697 | 118909 | 901568K 51 | | 2 |
| C | 124 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403350A | | 2 |
| C | 125 SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C184 | 115697 | 118909 | 901549K 51 | | 4 |
| C | 128 PIN, FOOT | 115697 | 118909 | 404846 1 | | 2 |
| C | 129 LOCK, PIN | 115697 | 118909 | 197620 14 | | 2 |
| C | 129 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03115600 | | 2 |
| C | 179 A-FRAME, BARE | 115697 | 118909 | 218079 1 | | 1 |
| C | 184 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 528506K 1 | | 4 |
| C | 213 SEPARATOR, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403798A | | 2 |
| C | 216 AUX A FRAME COMP. | 115697 | 118909 | 8671C | | 1 |
| C | 326 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194480 | | 2 |
| C | 326 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ABOVE AUX. A FRAME USED ONLY ON MACHINES NO. 115697 AND NO. 118909 AS NOTED ABOVE. FOR OTHER MACHINES USE FOLLOWING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 5- 17

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| C | HOE AUXILIARY A FRAME DWG.C716 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| C 121 | SHAFT, HEAD | 110512 | | 711297K 1 | | 1 |
| C 122 | BOLT, SHAFT | 110512 | | 518016K 1 | | 2 |
| C 123 | SHEAVE, HOIST W/C124 | 110512 | 124034 | 711265K 51 | 711265K 52 | 2DX |
| C 123 | SHEAVE, HOIST W/C124 | 124035 | | 711265K 52 | | 2 X |
| C 124 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516648K 1 | | 2 |
| C 125 | SHEAVE, SUSP. W/C184 | 110512 | 123277 | 613109K 51 | | 4 |
| C 125 | SHEAVE, SUSP. | 123278 | | 615150K 1 | | 4 |
| C 128 | PIN, FOOT | 110512 | | 516645K 1 | | 2 |
| C 129 | BOLT, FOOT PIN | 110512 | | 516666K 1 | | 4 |
| C 177 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 613176K 21 | | 1 |
| C 178 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NF | 110512 | | 03244640 | | 2 |
| C 178 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| C 179 | A FRAME, BARE | 110512 | | 806474K 21 | | 1 |
| C 182 | GUARD, ROPE RH | 110512 | | 613171K 21 | | 1 |
| C 182 | GUARD, ROPE LH | 110512 | | 614040K 21 | | 1 |
| C 184 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516653K 1 | | 4 |
| C 210 | BEARING, FOOT RH | 110512 | | 711260K 1 | | 1 |
| C 211 | BEARING, FOOT LH | 110512 | | 711261K 1 | | 1 |
| C 213 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516650K 1 | | 1 |
| C 216 | AUX. A FRAME COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| C 316 | BOLT, BEARING | 110512 | | 613234K 21 | | 2 |
| C 316 | BOLT, BEARING | 110512 | | 02205720 | | 2 |
| C 316 | 2X9-1/2 NC NUT, LOCK 2 NC | 110512 | | 02770960 | | 4 |
| C 326 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| C 392 | POINTER, POSITION | 110512 | | 82541600 | | 1 |
| C 393 | PLATE, POINTER | 110512 | | 518017K 1 | | 1 |
| C 394 | SCREW, DRIVE 14X1/4 | 110512 | | 03561540 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-FOR AUX. A FRAME FOR MACHINE NO.115697 AND NO.118909 ONLY USE PRECEDING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 6- 1

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| F | SWING MACHINERY - DWG.F711 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| F 1 | PINION, SWING | 110512 | 120332 | 234313 2 | 706865K 2 | 1D |
| F 1 | PINION, SWING | 120643 | 128660 | 706774K 2 | 706774K 3 | 1D |
| F 1 | PINION, SWING | 128752 | 131454 | 706774K 3 | | 1 X |
| F 1 | PINION, SWING | 131455 | | 729480K 1 | | 1 X |
| F 2 | SHAFT, SWING | 110512 | 115701 | 234491 1 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 234491-1 IS DEPLETED FURNISH THESE PARTS | | | | | |
| | F2 SHAFT, SWING | | | 701841K 2 | | 1 |
| | F165 CAPSCREW | | | 503434K 1 | | 3 |
| | F548 CAPSCREW | | | 501793K 1 | | 2 |
| | NIPPLE, PIPE CLOSE 1/4 | | | 20513400 | | 1 |
| | COUPLING, RED. 1/4X1/8 | | | 20129500 | | 1 |
| F 2 | SHAFT, SWING | 116168 | 131454 | 701841K 2 | | 1 X |
| F 2 | SHAFT, SWING | 131455 | | 729479K 1 | | 1 X |
| F 4 | CLUTCH, JAW | 110512 | 115701 | 262800AA 4 | | 1 |
| F 4 | CLUTCH, JAW | 116168 | 116177 | 604904K 1 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-IF SPLINE TYPE CLUTCH & HUB DESIRED ORDER FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | F4 CLUTCH | | | 602257K 1 | | 1 |
| | F495 HUB W/BUSHING | | | 702336K 51 | | 1 |
| | ALTERATION DWG.702461 TO MODIFY SHIFTING | | | | | |
| | LEVER 234383A TO SUIT NEW CLUTCH | | | 602257K 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | 702336K 51 | | 1 |
| F 4 | CLUTCH, JAW | 116453 | | 602257K 1 | | 1 |
| F 7 | RETAINER, SHAFT | 110512 | | 407635 1 | | 1 |
| F 11 | GEAR, SWING | 110512 | 124040 | 262799AA | 262799AB | 1D |
| F 11 | GEAR, SWING | 124041 | | 262799AB | | 1 X |
| F 165 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 115701 | 286986 2 | | 3 |
| F 165 | CAPSCREW | 116168 | | 503434K 1 | | 3 |
| F 495 | HUB, GEAR | 110512 | 115701 | 900899K 51 | | 1 |
| F 495 | HUB, GEAR | 116168 | 116177 | 900077K 51 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-IF SPLINE TYPE HUB & CLUTCH DESIRED ORDER FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | F495 HUB, GEAR | | | 702336K 51 | | 1 |
| | F4 CLUTCH | | | 602257K 1 | | 1 |
| | ALTERATION DWG.702461 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 6- 2
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | TO MODIFY SHIFTING LEVER 234383A TO SUIT NEW CLUTCH | | | 702336K 51 | | 1 |
| | | | | 602257K 1 | | 1 |
| F 495 | HUB, GEAR W/BUSHING | 116453 | | 702336K 51 | | 1 |
| F 496 | BUSHING, HUB | 110512 | 122641 | 408885A | 519014K 1 | 1D |
| F 496 | BUSHING, HUB | 122943 | | 519014K 1 | | 1 X |
| F 497 | BOLT, GEAR W/NUT NF | 110512 | 120332 | 900131K 51 | | 12 |
| F 497 | BOLT, GEAR W/O NUT NC | 120643 | 125756 | 522616K 1 | | 12 |
| F 497 | BOLT, GEAR W/O NUT NC | 125920 | | 525513K 1 | | 12 |
| F 497 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NC | 120643 | | 02717050 | | 12 |
| F 497 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 120643 | | 03962110 | | 12 |
| F 546 | HOUSING, SWING BRAKE | 110512 | 122266 | 234413A | | 1 |
| F 546 | HOUSING, SWING BRAKE | 122267 | 124040 | 713068K 1 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 713068K1 IS DEPLETED FURNISH FOLLOWING PTS | | | | | |
| | F546 HOUSING | | | 714718K 1 | | 1 |
| | S271 PIN | | | 518131K 1 | | 2 |
| | S271 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| F 546 | HOUSING, SWING BRAKE | 124187 | | 714718K 1 | | 1 |
| F 547 | RETAINER, HOUSING | 110512 | | 407634 1 | | 1 |
| F 548 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 115701 | 187676 1 | | 2 |
| F 548 | CAPSCREW | 116168 | | 501793K 1 | | 2 |
| F 549 | SHOE, BRAKE W/LINING | 110512 | 122266 | 901430K 51 | | 2 |
| F 549 | SHOE, BRAKE W/LINING | 122267 | | 613305K 53 | | 2 |
| F 550 | LINING, KIT | 110512 | 122266 | 901502K 51 | | 2 |
| F 550 | LINING, KIT | 122267 | 130140 | 903060K 52 | 903060K 53 | 2D |
| F 550 | LINING KIT | 130223 | | 903060K 53 | | 2 X |
| F 551 | RIVET, LINING | 110512 | 122266 | 69045020 | 6A X1-3&8 | 28V |
| F 551 | SCREW, MACHINE RD. HD. | 122267 | 124040 | 03668200 | 03668200 | 12DX |
| F 551 | 1/4X1-1/4 NF | | | | | |
| F 551 | SCREW, MACHINE RD. HD. | 124187 | | 03668200 | | 12 |
| F 551 | 1/4X1-1/4 NF | | | | | |
| F 551 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 122267 | | 02769100 | | 12 |
| F 552 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | 122266 | 407328 1 | | 2 |
| F 552 | PIN, SHOE | 122267 | | 613307K 21 | | 2 |
| F 553 | LEVER RH | 110512 | 122266 | 234347AA | | 1 |
| F 553 | LEVER RH | 122267 | 126166 | 713070K 1 | | 1 |
| F 553 | LEVER, RH | 126325 | | 718149K 1 | | 1 |
| F 554 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | | 407330 1 | | 2 |
| F 556 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | 126166 | 409351 1 | | 1 |
| F 556 | BAR, GUIDE N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 558 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185240 | | 3 |
| F 558 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| F 559 | GUIDE, LEVER | 110512 | 126166 | 278626 1 | | 1 |
| F 559 | GUIDE, LEVER N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 560 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 126166 | 03191400 | | 2 |
| F 560 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 126166 | 03961700 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 5- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| F 560 | CAPSCREW & WASHER N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 562 | PIN ASSEMBLY | 110512 | | 49119510 | | 2 |
| F 599 | LEVER LH | 110512 | 122266 | 234346A | | 1 |
| F 599 | LEVER LH. | 122267 | 126166 | 713069K 1 | | 1 |
| F 599 | LEVER, LH | 126325 | | 718143K 1 | | 1 |
| F 600 | CAPSCREW 3/4X5-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03195760 | | 2 |
| F 600 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| F 601 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 112610 | 407326 1 | 901443K 51 | 10 |
| F 601 | BOLT, ROD | 112611 | 126166 | 901443K 51 | | 1 X |
| F 601 | BOLT, ROD N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 601 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NC | 110512 | 126166 | 02715350 | | 4 |
| F 601 | WASHER, CUT 7/8 | 110512 | 126166 | 03952000 | | 4 |
| F 602 | SPACER, ROD | 110512 | 126166 | 407326 2 | | 1 |
| F 602 | SPACER, ROD N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 603 | WASHER, ROD | 110512 | 126166 | 409482 1 | | 2 |
| F 603 | WASHER, ROD N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 604 | PIN, GUIDE | 110512 | 126166 | 407331 1 | | 1 |
| F 604 | PIN, GUIDE N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 605 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 03179320 | | 2 |
| F 605 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961300 | | 2 |
| F 605 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 120643 | | 03229320 | | 2 |
| F 605 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120643 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| F 606 | LEVER, CYLINDER | 110512 | 126166 | 277398AA | | 1 |
| F 606 | LEVER, CYLINDER N/A | 126325 | | | | |
| F 607 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 408452 1 | | 1 |
| F 608 | SPRING, BRAKE | 110512 | | 75703790 | | 1 |
| F 609 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 407341 1 | | 1 |
| F 610 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 407340 1 | | 1 |
| F 610 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715100 | | 1 |
| F 610 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715350 | | 1 |
| F 611 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | 126166 | 407329 1 | | 2 |
| F 611 | PIN, LEVER | 126325 | | 621605K 21 | | 1 |
| F 611 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 126325 | | 03179720 | | 1 |
| F 611 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 126325 | | 03961300 | | 1 |
| F 612 | SPACER, CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 407330 5 | | 2 |
| F 613 | SPACER, SETTING SPRING | 126325 | | 518290 2 | | 1 |
| F 617 | SWIVEL, FARVEL | 110512 | 115701 | 82907720 | U916A | 1VX |
| F 617 | SWIVEL, FARVEL | 116168 | 130404 | 82907720 | | 1AX |
| | NOTE-WHEN REPLACING SWIVEL 82907720 IN SERIAL RANGE 116168 THRU 130404 FURNISH FOLLOWING | | | | | |
| | F617 SWIVEL | | | 82907750 | | 1 |
| | F730 HOSE ASSEMBLY | | | 53627316 | | 1 |
| | COUPLING | | | 20110800 | | 1 |
| F 617 | SWIVEL | 130405 | | 82907750 | | 1 X |
| F 730 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 130405 | | 53627316 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 6-4
DATE 07027

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| F | SWING MACHINERY- DWG.F717 FOR ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| F | 1 PINION, RACK | 110512 | 119140 | 700470K 2 | | 1 |
| F | 1 PINION, RACK | 122493 | | 706776K 2 | | 1 |
| F | 2 SHAFT, SWING | 110512 | 122535 | 700471K 1 | 711094K 2 | 1D |
| F | 2 SHIM | 110512 | 122535 | 519054K 1 | | 4 |
| F | 2 SHAFT, SWING | 123008 | | 711094K 2 | | 1 |
| F | 3 CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 286986 2 | | 3 |
| F | 3 WIRE, LOCK 12 GA.X10 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| F | 7 RETAINER, SHAFT | 110512 | | 407635 1 | | 1 |
| F | 11 GEAR, SWING | 110512 | 124042 | 600557K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 11 GEAR, SWING | 124275 | | 600557K 2 | | 1 |
| F | 18 SHAFT & PINION, | 110512 | | 600553K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 21 GEAR, 1ST. INTER. | 110512 | | 600555K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 76 CASE, GEAR | 110512 | 122494 | 800475K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 76 CASE, GEAR | 122534 | 125498 | 804138K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 76 CASE, GEAR | 126160 | | 810137K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 78 BOLT, FOUNDATION | 110512 | | 02662000 | | 3 |
| F | 78 BOLT, FOUNDATION | 110512 | | 02662010 | | 1 |
| F | 78 BOLT, FOUNDATION | 110512 | | 02662020 | | 3 |
| F | 78 NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743650 | | 4 |
| F | 78 NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743700 | | 4 |
| F | 78 LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 110512 | | 03962110 | | 3 |
| F | 80 COVER, GEAR CASE | 110512 | | 800474K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 81 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191560 | | 6 |
| F | 81 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 6 |
| F | 85 GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50701850 | | 1 |
| F | 86 BEARING, UPPER-FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26123250 | 214WD | 1V |
| F | 87 HOUSING, BEARING | 110512 | 125498 | 263467A 1 | | 1 |
| F | 87 HOUSING, BEARING | 126160 | | 619285K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 93 BEARING, LOWER-FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26143250 | 312WD | 1V |
| F | 94 HOUSING, BEARING | 110512 | 125498 | 600550K 51 | | 1 |
| F | 94 HOUSING, BEARING | 126160 | | 619286K 1 | 619286K 51 | 1D |
| F | 190 PINION, MOTOR | 110512 | | 501236K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 495 HUB, GEAR | 110512 | | 600554K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 497 BOLT, HUB W/NUT&WASHER | 110512 | 119140 | 900131K 51 | | 8 |
| F | 497 BOLT, HUB | 122493 | 125498 | 522616K 1 | 525513K 1 | 8D |
| F | 497 BOLT, HUB | 126160 | | 525513K 1 | | 8 X |
| F | 497 NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NC | 122493 | 125498 | 02717050 | | 8 |
| F | 497 LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 122493 | 125498 | 03962110 | | 8 |
| F | 497 NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NC | 126160 | | 02717050 | | 8 |
| F | 497 LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 126160 | | 03962110 | | 8 |
| F | 499 SHAFT, 2ND. INTER. | 110512 | 129700 | 600556K 1 | 600556K 2 | 1D |
| F | 499 SHAFT, 2ND INTER | 129701 | | 600556K 2 | | 1 X |
| F | 500 GEAR, 2ND. INTER. | 110512 | | 600552K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 501 PIN, RETAINING | 110512 | | 284130 1 | | 1 |
| F | 501 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| F | 502 PINION, SHAFT | 110512 | | 600551K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 503 WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | | 501235K 1 | | 1 |
| F | 504 CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 286986 1 | | 3 |
| F | 504 WIRE, LOCK 12 GA. X 10 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| F | 505 BEARING, UPPER-TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26818250 | 67388 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

718

PAGE

6-

5

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| F 506 | BEARING, LOWER-TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26818300 | 67388 | 1V |
| F 507 | RETAINER, BRG. | 110512 | 122494 | 501234K 1 | | 1 |
| F 507 | RETAINER, BRG. | 122534 | | 511187K 1 | | 1 |
| F 508 | CAPSCREW. | 110512 | | 184637 1 | | 4 |
| F 508 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA X 36 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| F 509 | GASKET, .010 X 12 X 12 | 110512 | | 60302500 | | 1 |
| F 510 | SPACER, BEARING | 110512 | | 501233K 1 | | 1 |
| F 511 | SEAL, OIL-PERFECT | 110512 | | 72108250 | 6255 | 2V |
| F 512 | SHIM-TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26917050 | T45882 | 4V |
| F 512 | SHIM-TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26922400 | T50633 | 2V |
| F 512 | SHIM-TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26917250 | T45884 | 2V |
| F 513 | STUD, RETAINER | 110512 | 125498 | 501232K 1 | | 4 |
| F 513 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | 125498 | 02715100 | | 4 |
| F 513 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NC | 110512 | 125498 | 02715350 | | 4 |
| F 513 | STUD, RETAINER | 126160 | | 518003 5 | | 4 |
| F 513 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 126160 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| F 513 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 126160 | | 02716200 | | 4 |
| F 514 | DOWEL, RETAINER | 110512 | | 284250 1 | | 2 |
| F 515 | STUD, FRAME | 110512 | | 191567 8 | | 3 |
| F 515 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03195120 | | 5 |
| F 515 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 8 |
| F 515 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714450 | | 8 |
| F 516 | PLUG, GAUGE-GITS | 110512 | | 82307400 | BW-4044 | 1V |
| F 517 | PLUG, PIPE | 110512 | | 501371K 1 | | 1 |
| F 517 | ELBOW, STREET 1/2X90 | 110512 | | 20222250 | | 1 |
| F 518 | PUMP, OIL-TUTHILL | 110512 | | 64930350 | 1-CRSX242 | 1V |
| F 519 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03173560 | | 4 |
| F 519 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 4 |
| F 520 | BUSHING, PUMP-TUTHILL | 110512 | | 64932250 | 1-M-71 | 1V |
| F 521 | STRAINER, ASSY | 110512 | | 900331K 51 | | 1 |
| F 614 | OIL PIPING ASSY. | 110512 | | 501231K 21 | | 1 |
| F 615 | CAPSCREW 1/4X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03173240 | | 1 |
| F 615 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 1 |
| F 616 | SHIM, HOUSING | 110512 | | 402046 1 | | 6 |
| F 646 | SHIELD, GREASE NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| F 646 | SHIELD, GREASE | 119140 | | 713336K 21 | | 1 |
| F 646 | SHIELD, GREASE | 122493 | | 713334K 21 | | 1 |
| F 647 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| F 647 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 119140 | | 03244480 | | 2 |
| F 647 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 119140 | | 02769450 | | 2 |
| F 647 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 122493 | | 03244800 | | 2 |
| F 647 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 122493 | | 02769450 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JA | SHOVEL BOOM DWG. JA712 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JA 1 | BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 110512 | 122551 | 409809 1 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 122552 | 124486 | 614024K 21 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 124545 | 128761 | 613185K 23 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT RH | 129206 | | 722181 4 | | 1 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT LH | 129206 | | 722181 5 | | 1 |
| JA 11 | LOCK, PIN | 129206 | | 722181 3 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NC | 129206 | | 03194400 | | 4 |
| JA 11 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 129206 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JA 61 | BUSHING, SHAFT RH | 110512 | | 297778A 1 | | 1 |
| JA 62 | BUSHING, SHAFT LH | 110512 | | 400418A | | 1 |
| JA 67 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 114455 | 411406 1 | | 2 |
| JA 67 | BUSHING, PIN | 114456 | | 501031K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 68 | TIMBER, BUMPER | 110512 | 121638 | 604648K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 68 | TIMBER, BUMPER | 122262 | | 613018K 1 | | 4 |
| JA 164 | CHANNEL, SUPPORT | 110512 | 121638 | 274277 1 | | 2 |
| JA 164 | GUARD | 122262 | | 613119K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 165 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 121638 | 03194800 | | 4 |
| JA 165 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 121638 | 02714050 | | 4 |
| JA 165 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | 121638 | 02714450 | | 4 |
| JA 165 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NF | 122262 | | 03244640 | | 8 |
| JA 165 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 122262 | | 02769450 | | 8 |
| JA 521 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | 125922 | 82105750 | | 2 |
| JA 521 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 125923 | | 82127940 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 2
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| JA | SHOVEL BOOM-DWG. JA728 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| JA 1 | BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 110512 | 122494 | 409809 1 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 122534 | 124486 | 614024K 21 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 124545 | 128761 | 613185K 23 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT RH | 129206 | | 722181 4 | | 1 |
| JA 11 | PIN, BOOM FOOT LH | 129206 | | 722181 5 | | 1 |
| JA 11 | LOCK, PIN | 129206 | | 722181 3 | | 2 |
| JA 11 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NC | 129206 | | 03194400 | | 4 |
| JA 11 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 129206 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JA 61 | BUSHING, SHAFT RH | 110512 | | 297778A 1 | | 1 |
| JA 62 | BUSHING, SHAFT LH | 110512 | | 297778A 1 | | 1 |
| JA 67 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 501031K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 68 | TIMBER, BUMPER | 110512 | | 502948K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 164 | SUPPORT, BUMPER | 110512 | | 601313K 21 | | 2 |
| JA 165 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03244800 | | 4 X |
| JA 165 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| JA 165 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 4 |
| JA 521 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 82127940 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 4
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| JA | HOE BOOM DWG. JA742 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JA | 90 BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | 124042 | 11352JA | 11504JA | 1D |
| JA | 90 BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | 124486 | 11504JA | 11621JA | 1D |
| JA | 90 BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | 130140 | 11621JA | 11864JA | 1D |
| JA | 90 BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | | 11864JA | | 1 |
| JA | 185 BUSHING, BOOM POINT | 110512 | | 516657K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 186 BUSHING, FOOT PIN | 110512 | | 501031K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 253 BLOCK, BUMPER | 110512 | | 613212K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 254 PLATE, BUMPER | 110512 | | 613213K 1 | | 1 |
| JA | 255 BOLT, BLOCK | 110512 | | 613216K 21 | | 2 |
| JA | 255 NUT, LOCK 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02769400 | | 2 |
| JA | 547 BUMPER, RUBBER | 110512 | 124034 | 82065000 | 82065568 | 1D |
| JA | 547 BUMPER, RUBBER | 124035 | | 82065568 | | 1 X |
| JA | 549 CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03244800 | | 4 |
| JA | 549 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JA | 716 PIN, BOOM FOOT | 110512 | 124486 | 614024K 21 | | 2 |
| JA | 716 PIN, BOOM FOOT | 124545 | 128761 | 613185K 23 | | 2 |
| JA | 716 PIN, BOOM FOOT RH | 129206 | | 722181 4 | | 1 |
| JA | 716 PIN, BOOM FOOT LH | 129206 | | 722181 5 | | 1 |
| JA | 717 BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 518065K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 718 BOLT 7/8X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02191610 | | 4 |
| JA | 718 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| | NOTE-FOR BOOM FOR MACHINE NO.115697 AND NO.118909 ONLY SEE PRECEDING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 7- 5

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| JA | DRAGLINE, CLAMSHELL & CRANE BOOM STD.A7 OR TRI-TEN-DWG.JA713 FOR DIESEL AND ELEC. | | | | | |
| JA 23 | BOOM, COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA 24 | SECTION, UPPER | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA 26 | 30FT. COMPLETE SECTION, CENTER | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA 28 | 10FT. COMPLETE SECTION, LOWER | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA 29 | 30FT. COMPLETE BUSHING, PIN NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| JA 79 | SECTION, CENTER 20FT. COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-3/4 NF | 110512 | 120709 | 03347460 | | 8 |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW 7/8X4-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120709 | 03347540 | | 4 |
| JA 154 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | 120709 | 02742550 | | 12 |
| JA 154 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 110512 | 120709 | 02742650 | | 12 |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-1/2 NF | 120710 | 122554 | 03347420 | | 8 |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW 7/8X4 NF | 120710 | 122554 | 03347500 | | 4 |
| JA 154 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 120710 | 122554 | 02742550 | | 12 |
| JA 154 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 120710 | 122554 | 02742650 | | 12 |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-1/4 NF | 122555 | | 03347380 | | 8 |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-3/4 NF | 122555 | | 03347460 | | 4 |
| JA 154 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 122555 | | 02742550 | | 12 |
| JA 154 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 122555 | | 02742650 | | 12 |
| JA 212 | TIMBER, GUARD | 110512 | | 501242K 1 | | 1 |
| JA 213 | CLAMP, TIMBER | 110512 | | 283642 1 | | 2 |
| JA 214 | CAPSCREW 1/2X5 NC | 110512 | | 03186600 | | 2 |
| JA 214 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| JA 214 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| JA 214 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 2 |
| JA 215 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 501241K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 215 | GUARD, ROPE | 126562 | | 503179K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 239 | TIMBER, GUARD | 110512 | | 285561 1 | | 1 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 110512 | 122641 | 410686 1 | | 2 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 122943 | 124486 | 613185K 21 | 613185K 23 | 2DX |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 124545 | 128761 | 613185K 23 | | 2 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT RH | 129206 | | 722181 4 | | 1 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT LH | 129206 | | 722181 5 | | 1 |
| JA 241 | LOCK, FOOT PIN | 129206 | | 722181 3 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ON MACHINES USING CRANE OFFSET BOOM JIB, PINS JA241 ARE REPLACED BY PINS JR1220 AND BOLTS JR669 LISTED W/JIB BOOM MACHINERY | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 6
DATE 07027

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| JA 242 | BOLT, LOCK NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| JA 243 | INDICATOR, ANGLE | 110512 | | 82541500 | | 1 |
| JA 244 | POINTER, INDICATOR | 110512 | | 82541500 | | 1 |
| JA 245 | PIN, PIVOT | 110512 | | 197117 2 | | 1 |
| JA 246 | BOLT, PIVOT W/NUT | 110512 | | 900921K 51 | | 1 |
| JA 310 | TIMBER, GUARD | 110512 | 126561 | 501242K 1 | | 1 |
| JA 328 | SPREADER, POINT | 110512 | 127658 | 288523 3 | | 1 |
| JA 328 | SPREADER, POINT | 127659 | | 619411K 1 | | 1 |
| JA 329 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191560 | | 4 |
| JA 329 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| JA 329 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| JA 440 | LOCKWASHER NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| JA 445 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120647 | 03347420 | | 8 |
| JA 445 | CAPSCREW 7/8X4 NF | 110512 | 120647 | 03347500 | | 4 |
| JA 445 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | 120647 | 02742550 | | 12 |
| JA 445 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 110512 | 120647 | 02742650 | | 12 |
| JA 445 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-1/4 NF | 120648 | | 03347380 | | 8 |
| JA 445 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3-3/4 NF | 120648 | | 03347460 | | 4 |
| JA 445 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 120648 | | 02742550 | | 12 |
| JA 445 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 120648 | | 02742650 | | 12 |
| JA 447 | SCREW, MACH. 3/8X1 NF | 110512 | | 03725160 | | 3 |
| JA 447 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 3 |
| JA 447 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 3 |
| JA 448 | WASHER, LEAD 3/8 | 110512 | | 03958500 | | 3 |
| JA 522 | TIMBER, GUARD | 110512 | | 285561 3 | | 1 |
| JA 523 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03186440 | | 4 |
| JA 523 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| JA 523 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| JA 523 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| JA 524 | TIMBER, GUARD | 110512 | | 285561 4 | | 2 |
| JA 847 | ROLLER, DEFLECTOR | 126562 | | 718359K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 848 | PILLOW BLOCK-SEALMAST | 126562 | | 26655750 | | 2 |
| JA 849 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 126562 | | 03185640 | | 4 X |
| JA 849 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 126562 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| JA 849 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126562 | | 03961500 | | 4 X |
| | NOTE-ITEMS 243 THRU 246, 447 & 448 ARE AVAILABLE AS A KIT | | | 903150K 52 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 7- 7

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| JA | DRAGLINE, CLAMSHELL & CRANE BOOM TUBULAR | | | | | |
| | DRAWING JA-301 DIESEL | | | | | |
| JA 23 | BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| JA 24 | SECTION, UPPER 30 FT. | 110512 | | 11445JA | | 1 |
| JA 28 | SECTION, LOWER 30 FT. | 110512 | | 11624JA | | 1 |
| JA 29 | BUSHING, HUB | 110512 | | 529048K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 79 | SECTION, CENTER 20FT. | 110512 | | 11140JA | | |
| JA 154 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 03356880 | | 8 |
| | 1-1/4X4-1/4 NF | | | | | |
| JA 154 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 8 |
| JA 154 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 8 |
| | | | | | | |
| | NOTE-QUANTITY IS FOR ONE SPLICE ONLY-USE | | | | | |
| | 1 SET FOR EACH SPLICE | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 110512 | 124187 | 410686 1 | | 2 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 124188 | 124486 | 613185K 21 | 613185K 23 | 2DX |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 124545 | 128761 | 613185K 23 | | 2 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT RH | 129206 | | 722181 4 | | 1 |
| JA 241 | PIN, BOOM FOOT LH | 129206 | | 722181 5 | | 1 |
| JA 241 | LOCK, FOOT PIN | 129206 | | 722181 3 | | 2 |
| JA 243 | INDICATOR, ANGLE | 110512 | | 82541500 | | 1 |
| JA 244 | POINTER, INDICATOR | 110512 | | 82541600 | | 1 |
| JA 245 | PIN, PIVOT | 110512 | | 197117 2 | | 1 |
| JA 246 | BOLT, PIVOT | 110512 | | 900921K 51 | | 1 |
| JA 447 | SCREW, MACHINE-PHIL. | 110512 | | 03725160 | | 3 |
| | 3/8XI NF | | | | | |
| JA 447 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 3 |
| JA 447 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 3 |
| JA 448 | WASHER, LEAD 3/8 | 110512 | | 03958500 | | 3 |
| JA 604 | SECTION, CENTER 30FT. | 110512 | | 11141JA | | |
| JA 737 | EYE, LIFTING | 110512 | | 511449K 1 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | NOTE-TWO USED ON EACH SECTION AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| JA 743 | SECTION, CENTER 40FT. | 110512 | | 11142JA | | |
| JA 744 | EYE, LIFTING SEE JA737 | 110512 | | | | |
| JA 745 | CAPSCREW 1/2X5-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03236760 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | NOTE-TWO USED FOR EACH SECTION AS REQ. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| JA 745 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF AS REQ | 110512 | | 02740550 | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 9

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| JA | TRIGON BOOM FOR SUPER CRAWLER | | | | | |
| | DWG. JA-751 | | | | | |
| JA 24 | SECTION, POINT 20FT. | 125180 | 127145 | 11706JA | 11717JA | 1D |
| JA 24 | SECTION, POINT 20FT. | 125180 | | 11717JA | | 1 |
| JA 28 | SECTION, FOOT 20FT. | 125180 | | 11678JA | | 1 |
| JA 29 | BUSHING, FOOT PIN | 125180 | | 524200K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 79 | SECTION, 20FT. CENTER | 125180 | 127145 | 11709JA | 11720JA | 1D |
| JA 79 | SECTION, 20FT. CENTER | 125180 | | 11720JA | | 1 |
| JA 154 | PIN, SPLICE PER SECT. | 125180 | | 520340K 1 | | 3 |
| JA 154 | PIN, COTTER PER SECT. | 125180 | | 03131920 | | 6 |
| JA 604 | SECTION, 30FT. CENTER | 125180 | 127145 | 11710JA | 11721JA | 1D |
| JA 604 | SECTION, 30FT. CENTER | 125180 | | 11721JA | | 1 |
| JA 743 | SECTION, 40FT. CENTER | 125180 | 127145 | 11711JA | 11722JA | 1D |
| JA 743 | SECTION, 40FT. CENTER | 125180 | | 11722JA | | 1 |
| JA 841 | SECTION, TAP. UPPER | 125180 | 127145 | 11708JA | 11719JA | 1D |
| JA 841 | SECTION, TAP. UPPER | 125180 | | 11719JA | | 1 |
| JA 842 | SECTION, TAP. LOWER | 125180 | 127145 | 11707JA | 11718JA | 1D |
| JA 842 | SECTION, TAP. LOWER | 125180 | | 11718JA | | 1 |
| | NOTE-SPLICE PINS ARE INCLUDED WITH EACH SECTION | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 10
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| JA | BOOM STOP FOR STD. HIGH A FRAME OR LOWERABLE HIGH A-FRAME & 30FT. LOWER | | | | | |
| | BOOM SEC. DWG. JA715 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| JA | 306 PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | X11809 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 306 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2 | 110512 | | 03124960 | | 4 |
| JA | 307 SECTION, CENTER | 110512 | | 227173 2 | | 2 |
| JA | 308 WASHER, PIN | 110512 | | X 9028 1 | | 2 |
| A | 403 PIN, BACK LEG STD. HIGH A FRAME | 110512 | 125923 | 292815 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 403 PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 110512 | 125923 | 03131920 | | 4 |
| JA | 403 PIN, BACK LEG | 125924 | | 525780K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 403 PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 125924 | | 03131920 | | 4 |
| JA | 403 PIN, BACK LEG | 110512 | 126560 | 518497K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 403 LOWERABLE HIGH AFRAME PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 110512 | | 03131920 | | 4 |
| JA | 403 PIN, BACK LEG LOWERABLE HIGH AFRAME | 126562 | | 525825K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 525 CAP, UPPER | 110512 | | 292796 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 526 CAP, UPPER | 110512 | | 268155 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 538 STOP, BOOM COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA | 539 SECTION, LOWER | 110512 | 125923 | 227173 3 | | 2 |
| JA | 539 SECTION, LOWER | 125424 | | 227173 13 | | 2 |
| JA | 540 SECTION, UPPER | 110512 | | 227173 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 541 LUG, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 292996 1 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ON MACHINES W/CRANE BOOM STOP PINS JA403 REPLACE PINS C66 & BOLTS C67 LISTED W/A FRAME | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 7- 11

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| JA | BOOM STOP-FOR STD. LOW A FRAME & 30FT. | | | | | |
| | LOWER BOOM SECTION DWG. JA714 | | | | | |
| | FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| JA 301 | SECTION, LOWER | 110512 | | 268335 1 | | 2 |
| JA 303 | SECTION, UPPER | 110512 | | 268335 2 | | 2 |
| JA 305 | LUG, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 292816 1 | | 2 |
| JA 306 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | X11809 1 | | 2 |
| JA 306 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2 | 110512 | | 03124960 | | 4 |
| JA 308 | WASHER, PIN | 110512 | | X 9028 1 | | 2 |
| JA 403 | PIN, BACK LEG | 110512 | | 292815 1 | | 2 |
| JA 403 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 110512 | | 03131920 | | 4 |
| JA 404 | BOOM STOP COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| JA 525 | CAP, UPPER | 110512 | | 292796 1 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ON MACHINES W/CRANE BOOM STOP PINS JA403 REPLACE PINS C66 & BOLTS C67 LISTED W/A FRAME | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 7- 12
DATE 070278

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 010 | | | | | |
| JA | BOOM STOP & LIMIT SWITCH MATERIAL-FOR | | | | | |
| | STD. HIGH A FRAME & 30FT. LOWER BOOM SECTION DWG. JA740 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| JA | 587 STRUT, RH | 118260 | 119140 | 705004K 21 | | 1 |
| JA | 587 STRUT, RH | 122493 | | 713340K 21 | | 1 |
| JA | 588 STRUT, LH | 118260 | 119140 | 705005K 21 | | 1 |
| JA | 588 STRUT, LH | 122493 | | 713341K 21 | | 1 |
| JA | 589 BOLT, SPRING | 118260 | | 601982K 21 | | 2 |
| JA | 589 NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 118260 | | 02769450 | | 2 |
| JA | 589 WASHER, PLAIN 3/4 | 118260 | | 03951900 | | 2 |
| JA | 590 SPRING, PLUNGER | 118260 | | 503810K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 591 HOUSING, SPRING | 118260 | 119140 | 605262K 21 | | 2 |
| JA | 591 HOUSING, SPRING | 122493 | | 614043K 21 | 614043K 23 | 2DX |
| JA | 592 CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NF | 118260 | 119140 | 03235640 | | 8 |
| JA | 592 NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 118260 | 119140 | 02740550 | | 8 |
| JA | 592 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 118260 | 119140 | 03961500 | | 8 |
| JA | 592 CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 122493 | | 03244720 | | 4 |
| JA | 592 LOCK, NUT 3/4 NF | 122493 | | 02769450 | | 4 |
| JA | 593 BEAM, BUMPER | 118260 | | 705006K 21 | | 1 |
| JA | 595 STRUT, SUPPORT | 118260 | | 705003K 21 | | 2 |
| JA | 596 BRACKET, ANCHOR | 118260 | | 503847K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 596 BRACKET, ANCHOR | 118260 | | 507813K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 598 BOLT, BRACKET | 118260 | | 02192720 | | 4 |
| JA | 598 1X3-1/4 NC BOLT, BRACKET | 118260 | | 02205240 | | 2 |
| JA | 598 2X6-1/2 NC NUT, FULL 1 NC | 118260 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| JA | 598 598 NUT, FULL 2 NC | 118260 | | 02724150 | | 2 |
| JA | 598 598 LOCKWASHER 1 | 118260 | | 03962000 | | 4 |
| JA | 598 598 LOCKWASHER 2 | 118260 | | 03962700 | | 2 |
| JA | 599 BRACKET, SWITCH | 118260 | | 603214 1 | | 1 |
| JA | 600 CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 118260 | | 03179320 | | 2 |
| JA | 600 LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 118260 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| JA | 601 CAM, SWITCH | 118260 | | 603214 2 | | 1 |
| JA | 601 CAM, SWITCH | 118260 | | 603214 4 | | 1 |
| JA | 697 BAR, BRACKET | 118260 | | 603214 3 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 7- 13

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 011 | | | | | |
| JA | BOOM STOP FOR TUBULAR BOOM DWG. JA750 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JA 301 | STOP, BOOM RH | 110512 | | 804594K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 302 | STOP, BOOM LH | 110512 | | 804595K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 403 | PIN, BOOM STOP | 110512 | | 77279 1 | | 2 |
| JA 403 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 4 |
| JA 818 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03244880 | | 2 |
| JA 818 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| JA 818 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| JA 819 | WHEEL ASSY. GOODRICH | 110512 | | 67270910 | 622 | 2V |
| JA 820 | BOLT, GUIDE | 110512 | | 510003K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 820 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02772930 | | 2 |
| JA 821 | GUIDE, ROLLER | 110512 | | 706141K 21 | | 4 |
| JA 822 | RAIL, RH | 110512 | | 804615K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 823 | RAIL, LH | 110512 | | 804616K 21 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 14
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 012 | | | | | |
| JA | CRANE BOOM JIB-STD. A7-DWG. JA716 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JA | 256 JIB CRANE BOOM COMP. | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA | 257 MAST, JIB | 110512 | 126970 | 226331 1 | | 1 |
| JA | 257 MAST, JIB | 126971 | | 11732JA | | 1 |
| JA | 276 SECTION, UPPER 7FT.6 | 110512 | | 10595JA | | 1 |
| JA | 277 SECTION, LOWER 7FT.6 | 110512 | 126970 | 10490JA | | 1 X |
| JA | 277 SECTION, LOWER 7FT.6 | 126971 | | 11659JA | | 1 |
| JA | 278 SECTION, CENTER 5FT. | 110512 | | 10596JA | | |
| JA | 279 AS REQUIRED SECTION, CENTER 10FT. | 110512 | | 10597JA | | |
| JA | 280 AS REQUIRED SECTION, CENTER 15FT. | 110512 | | 10598JA | | |
| JA | 281 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03235560 | | 8 |
| JA | 281 CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03235720 | | 4 |
| JA | 281 NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 12 |
| JA | 281 NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740700 | | 12 |
| JA | 282 PIN, JIB FOOT | 110512 | | 290146 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 282 PIN, COTTER 1/2X3-1/2 | 110512 | | 03128680 | | 2 |
| JA | 283 ANCHOR, GUY | 110512 | | 291816 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 BOLT, ANCHOR 1X2-1/2NF | 110512 | 122265 | 02148260 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 BOLT, ANCHOR 1X3-1/4NF | 110512 | 122265 | 02148320 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 122265 | 02743050 | | 4 |
| JA | 284 LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 122265 | 03962000 | | 4 |
| JA | 284 BOLT, ANCHOR 1X2-1/2NC | 122266 | | 02192500 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 BOLT, ANCHOR 1X3-1/4NC | 122266 | | 02192720 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 NUT, FULL 1 NC | 122266 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| JA | 284 LOCKWASHER 1 | 122266 | | 03962000 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

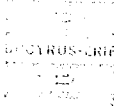
ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B
070270

PAGE 7- 15

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 013 | | | | | |
| JA | BOOM STOP-TRIGON BOOM DWG. JA-5103 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| JA 587 | STRUT, RH | 125180 | | 717035K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 588 | STRUT, LH | 125180 | | 717035K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 589 | BOLT, PLUNGER | 125180 | | 601982K 21 | | 2 |
| JA 590 | SPRING | 125180 | | 503810K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 591 | HOUSING, SPRING | 125180 | | 614043K 23 | | 2 |
| JA 592 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 125180 | | 03244720 | | 4 |
| JA 592 | LOCKNUT 3/4 NF | 125180 | | 02769450 | | 4 |
| JA 595 | SUPPORT | 125180 | | 618334K 23 | | 2 |
| JA 597 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 125180 | | 03235480 | | 8 |
| JA 597 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125180 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| JA 598 | PIN, SUPPORT | 125180 | | 524421K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 598 | LOCK, PIN ROD END | 125180 | | 49093620 | | 2 |
| JA 598 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NF | 125180 | | 03229400 | | 2 |
| JA 598 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 125180 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| JA 795 | BOLT 2X6-1/2 NC | 125180 | | 02205240 | | 2 |
| JA 795 | NUT, FULL 2 NC | 125180 | | 02724150 | | 2 |
| JA 795 | LOCKWASHER 2 | 125180 | | 03962700 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 7- 16

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 014 | | | | | |
| JA | CRANE BOOM JIB- MODEL 7-DWG. JA716 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| | 256 JIB COMPLETE | 110512 | | | | R |
| JA | 257 MAST, JIB | 110512 | | 11733JA | | 1 X |
| JA | 276 SECTION, UPPER 10FT. | 110512 | | 10470JA | | 1 |
| JA | 277 SECTION, LOWER 10FT. | 110512 | | 11740JA | | 1 |
| JA | 278 SECTION, CENTER 5FT. | 110512 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| JA | 279 SECTION, CENTER 10FT. | 110512 | | 10471JA | | |
| | AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| JA | 280 SECTION, CENTER 15FT. | 110512 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| JA | 281 CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03344160 | | 8 |
| | NOTE-QUANTITY FOR ONE SPLICE ONLY-USE ONE SET FOR EACH SPLICE | | | | | |
| JA | 281 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 8 |
| JA | 281 NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 8 |
| JA | 282 PIN, JIB FOOT | 110512 | | 509921K 1 | | 1 |
| JA | 283 ANCHOR, ROPE | 110512 | | 291816 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 BOLT, ANCHOR 1X2-1/2NC | 110512 | | 02192600 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 BOLT, ANCHOR 1X3-1/4NC | 110512 | | 02192720 | | 2 |
| JA | 284 NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| JA | 284 LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | | 03962000 | | 4 |
| JA | 727 BOLT, TEE | 110512 | | 510025K 1 | | 2 |
| JA | 727 PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 7- 17
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 015 | | | | | |
| JA | CRANE TRIGON BOOM JIB FOR SUPER CRANE | | | | | |
| | DWG. JA-752 | | | | | |
| JA 257 | MAST | 125810 | | 809291K 21 | | 1 |
| JA 276 | SECTION, UPPER 10FT. | 125810 | | 11715JA | | 1 |
| JA 277 | SECTION, LOWER 10FT. | 125810 | | 11714JA | | 1 |
| JA 279 | SECTION, INTER 10FT. | 125810 | | 11712JA | | 1 |
| JA 281 | PIN, SPLICE FOR 1 SEC | 125810 | | 520484K 1 | | 3 |
| JA 281 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2 | 125810 | | 03124960 | | 3 |
| JA 282 | PIN, FOOT | 125810 | | 520529K 1 | | 2 |
| JA 282 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 125810 | | 03131920 | | 4 |
| JA 843 | SECTION, INTER 20FT. | 125810 | | 11713JA | | 1 |
| JA 844 | SECTION, INTER 30FT. | 125810 | | 11742JA | | 1 |
| JA 845 | BUSHING | 125810 | | 510295K 1 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 8- 1

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JR | SHOVEL BOOM MACHINERY DWGS. JA712, R741, FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JR 1 | SHAFT, SHIPPER | 110512 | 122267 | 279029 1 | 613299K 1 | 1D |
| JR 1 | SHAFT, SHIPPER | 122268 | 125922 | 613299K 1 | | 1 X |
| JR 1 | SHAFT, SHIPPER | 125923 | | 618448K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 4 | DRUM | 110512 | 118908 | 900197K 51 | 804006K 53 | 1D |
| JR 4 | DRUM | 118909 | 120326 | 707130K 23 | 804006K 53 | 1D |
| JR 4 | DRUM | 120327 | | 804006K 53 | | 1 X |
| JR 5 | WEDGE, ANCHOR | 110512 | 127477 | 526470K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 5 | WEDGE, ROPE SOCKET | 127654 | | 526472K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 8 | SHEAVE, POINT | 110512 | 114455 | 230529A | 700487K 51 | 2D |
| JR 8 | SHEAVE, POINT | 114456 | 127477 | 700487K 51 | | 2 X |
| JR 8 | SHEAVE, POINT | 127654 | | 721094K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 9 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 120106 | 282726A | | 4 |
| JR 9 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 120107 | 125922 | 511256K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 9 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 125923 | | 282726A | | 4 |
| JR 11 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 272750 1 | | 1 |
| JR 16 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 114455 | 401996 1 | | 2 |
| JR 16 | PIN, SHEAVE | 114456 | | 600562K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 76 | LOCK, PIN | 110512 | 114455 | 401997 1 | | 4 |
| JR 76 | END, ROD | 114456 | | 500852K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 187 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 114455 | 03194560 | | 8 |
| JR 187 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 114455 | 03961800 | | 8 |
| JR 187 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/2 NC | 114456 | | 03197800 | | 2 |
| JR 187 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 114456 | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| JR 284 | BUSHING, DRUM | 110512 | 120326 | 400420A | | 2 |
| JR 284 | BUSHING, DRUM | 120327 | | 510918K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 541 | DRUM, CROWD W/JR542 | 110512 | 120106 | 214389AA | | 1A |
| JR 541 | DRUM, CROWD W/JR542 | 120107 | 122267 | 901530K 51 | | 1A |
| JR 541 | DRUM, CROWD W/JR542 | 122268 | 127477 | 853669K 51 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF ABOVE CROWD DRUMS IS DEPLETED FURNISH THE FOLLOWING PARTS ON FIRST REPLACEMENT | | | | | |
| | JR541 DRUM, CROWD | | | 857981K 51 | | 1 |
| | JR544 WASHER, NYLON | | | 68766340 | | 2 |
| | JR840 BRACKET | | | 612179K 21 | | 1 |
| | JR1202 GUARD, ROPE | | | 721098K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 541 | DRUM, CROWD W/JR542 | 127654 | | 857980K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 542 | BUSHING, DRUM | 110512 | | 400309A | | 2 |
| JR 543 | SHAFT, DRUM | 110512 | | 278807 1 | | 1 |
| JR 544 | WASHER, NYLON THRUST | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| JR 544 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| JR 544 | WASHER, NYLON THRUST | 122268 | | 68766340 | | 2 |
| JR 572 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 501257K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 620 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 2
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JR 623 | SHEAVE, OUTER | 110512 | 123282 | 900210K 61 | | 2 |
| JR 623 | SHEAVE, OUTER | 123518 | | 615158K 51 | | 2 |
| JR 624 | SHEAVE, INNER | 110512 | 123282 | 900402K 51 | | 2 |
| JR 624 | SHEAVE, INNER | 123518 | | 615157K 51 | | 2 |
| JR 769 | SHEAVE, TRIP | 110512 | | 268235A | | 1 |
| JR 775 | SEPARATOR, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 400827A | | 1 |
| JR 839 | KEY, SHAFT | 110512 | | 298831 10 | | 1 |
| JR 840 | BRACKET | 110512 | 120646 | 409627 1 | | 1 |
| JR 840 | BRACKET | 120647 | | 511328K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 841 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 122267 | 03191560 | | 8 |
| JR 841 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 122267 | 02713050 | | 8 |
| JR 841 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 122267 | 03961700 | | 8 |
| JR 841 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 16 |
| JR 841 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| JR 848 | LOCK, SHAFT-NOT USED | 110512 | 125922 | | | |
| JR 848 | LOCK, SHAFT | 125923 | | 521021K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 849 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 125922 | | | |
| JR 849 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/4 NC | 125923 | | 03197720 | | 4 |
| JR 849 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 125923 | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| JR 1202 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | 120646 | 250378 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1202 | GUARD, ROPE | 120647 | | 708337K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1203 | SHIM, BRACKET | 110512 | 120646 | 411304 1 | | 4 |
| JR 1203 | SHIM, BRACKET | 120647 | | 511335K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 1204 | WASHER, THRUST | 110512 | 125922 | 273749A | | 1 |
| JR 1204 | WASHER, THRUST | 125923 | | 516673K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1205 | RETAINER, WASHER | 110512 | 125922 | 279527 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1205 | RETAINER, WASHER NOT USED | 125923 | | | | |
| JR 1206 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | 125922 | 03197720 | | 8 |
| JR 1206 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | 125922 | 03961900 | | 8 |
| JR 1206 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 125923 | | | | |
| JR 1207 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | | 50683160 | | 1 |
| JR 1208 | SHEAVE, IDLER W/1209 | 110512 | 125922 | 900209K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 1208 | SHEAVE, IDLER W/1209 | 125923 | 127471 | 900209K 61 | | 1 |
| JR 1208 | SHEAVE, IDLER W/O 1209 | 127654 | | 612175K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1209 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 125922 | 400419A | | 1 |
| JR 1209 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 125923 | | 521022K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1222 | WEDGE, ANCHOR | 110512 | 127471 | 526470K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1222 | WEDGE, ANCHOR | 127654 | | 526472K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| JR | SHOVEL BOOM MACHINERY DWGS. JR 728, JR 729, FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| JR 1 | SHAFT, SHIPPER | 110512 | 122535 | 600307K 1 | 613300K 1 | 1D |
| JR 1 | SHAFT, SHIPPER | 123008 | 127474 | 613300K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1 | SHAFT, SHIPPER | 127475 | | 618448K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 4 | DRUM, SHAFT | 110512 | 122535 | 900197K 51 | 804006K 53 | 1D |
| JR 8 | SHEAVE, POINT | 110512 | | 700487K 51 | | 2 |
| JR 9 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 282726A | | 4 |
| JR 11 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 272750 1 | | 1 |
| JR 16 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 600552K 21 | | 2 |
| JR 76 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 500852K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 187 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03247800 | | 2 |
| JR 187 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| JR 284 | BUSHING, DRUM | 110512 | 122535 | 400420A | | 2 |
| JR 284 | BUSHING, DRUM | 123008 | | 510918K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 572 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 501257K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 620 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 528507K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 623 | SHEAVE, OUTER | 110512 | | 900210K 61 | | 2 |
| JR 624 | SHEAVE, INNER | 110512 | | 900402K 51 | | 2 |
| JR 769 | SHEAVE, SHAFT | 110512 | | 268235A | | 1 |
| JR 775 | SEPARATOR, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 400827A | | 1 |
| JR 848 | LOCK, SHIPPER SHAFT | 127475 | | 521021K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 849 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NC | 127475 | | 03194640 | | 4 |
| JR 849 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 127475 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JR 1307 | SPACER, SHAFT | 110512 | | 500849K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1308 | FRAME, MACHINERY | 110512 | | 850042K 41 | | 1 |
| JR 1309 | CAPSCREW 7/8X3 NF | 110512 | | 03247960 | | 12 |
| JR 1309 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | | 02742550 | | 12 |
| JR 1309 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 12 |
| JR 1310 | COVER, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 500995K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1311 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229240 | | 6 |
| JR 1311 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| JR 1312 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50701700 | | 1 |
| JR 1313 | COVER, CLUTCH | 110512 | | 600356K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1314 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229240 | | 5 |
| JR 1314 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229560 | | 6 |
| JR 1314 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 6 |
| JR 1314 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 11 |
| JR 1315 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50701710 | | 1 |
| JR 1316 | COVER, GEAR CASE | 110512 | | 600357K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1317 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 110512 | | 03229320 | | 33 |
| JR 1317 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 33 |
| JR 1317 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 33 |
| JR 1318 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50701720 | | 1 |
| JR 1319 | COVER, CASE | 110512 | | 700422K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1320 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 110512 | | 03229320 | | 35 |
| JR 1320 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 35 |
| JR 1320 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 35 |
| JR 1321 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50701760 | | 1 |
| JR 1322 | COVER, HOLE | 110512 | | 503324K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1323 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229240 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 4

DATE 070276

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| JR 1323 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| JR 1324 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50703750 | | 1 |
| JR 1325 | COVER, SIDE | 110512 | | 500994K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1325 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 110512 | | 03229320 | | 4 |
| JR 1326 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| JR 1327 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50703760 | | 1 |
| JR 1328 | BUSHING, FRAME | 110512 | | 500824K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1329 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | | 501387K 51 | | 2 |
| JR 1330 | GUARD, GEAR | 110512 | | 500996K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1331 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229400 | | 6 |
| JR 1331 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 6 |
| JR 1331 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| JR 1332 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 504708K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 1332 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 4 |
| JR 1332 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 4 |
| JR 1332 | NUT, LOCK 1 NC | 110512 | | 02765550 | | 4 |
| JR 1332 | WASHER, 1 | 110512 | | 03952100 | | 4 |
| JR 1333 | SHAFT, 1ST. INTER. | 110512 | | 600286K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1334 | SPROCKET, DRIVEN | 110512 | | 600298K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1335 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 298829 11 | | 1 |
| JR 1336 | BOLT, SPROCKET 1X6 NC | 110512 | | 02193160 | | 1 |
| JR 1336 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 1 |
| JR 1336 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 1 |
| JR 1337 | BEARING, FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26189450 | 5216 | 1V |
| JR 1338 | SEAL, OIL-PERFECT | 110512 | | 72322870 | P450316 | 1V |
| JR 1339 | RING, RETAINING | 110512 | | 68118680 | 5000-600 | 1V |
| JR 1340 | BEARING, ROLLWAY | 110512 | | 26643250 | MUC-5217 | 1V |
| JR 1341 | RING, RETAINING | 110512 | | 502197K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1342 | SEAL, OIL-PERFECT | 110512 | | 72193840 | P-52542 | 1V |
| JR 1343 | PINION, SHAFT | 110512 | | 500812K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1344 | RETAINER, PINION | 110512 | | 501294K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1345 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 503012K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 1345 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA X 12 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| JR 1346 | CHAIN, DRIVE-MORSE 164P | 110512 | | 34512150 | HYVOHV612 | 1V |
| JR 1351 | DRUM | 110512 | | 700751K 52 | | 1 |
| JR 1352 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526470K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 1353 | BUSHING, DRUM | 110512 | | 500815K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1354 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 110512 | | 600288K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1355 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | | 600598K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1356 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 503015K 1 | | 12 |
| JR 1356 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA.X14 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 4 |
| JR 1357 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | | 501488K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1358 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 503014K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 1358 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA.X14 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 2 |
| JR 1359 | O RING, RETAINER | 110512 | | 68756440 | | 1 |
| JR 1360 | GUARD, MACHY. | 110512 | | 510237K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1361 | SHAFT, 2ND. INTER. | 110512 | | 600287K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1362 | GEAR, SHAFT | 110512 | | 600295K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1363 | KEY, GEAR | 110512 | | 299479 49 | | 1 |
| JR 1364 | BOLT, GEAR 1-1/2X9 NC | 110512 | | 02201640 | | 1 |
| JR 1364 | NUT, FULL 1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02720100 | | 1 |
| JR 1364 | NUT, JAM 1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02720150 | | 1 |
| JR 1364 | WASHER, SHAFT | 110512 | | 000000 51 | | 1 |
| JR 1364 | BEARING, BEARING | 110512 | | | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE

8-

5

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| JR 1367 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 501990K 1 | | 6 |
| JR 1367 | WIRE, LOCK 7 GA. X 16 | 110512 | | 84100000 | | 3 |
| JR 1368 | HOUSING, DRIVE | 110512 | | 600296K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1369 | NUT, SLEEVE | 110512 | | 500831K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1370 | PLATE, DRIVEN | 110512 | | 600297K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1371 | BUSHING, PLATE | 110512 | | 82126780 | | 1 |
| JR 1372 | SPROCKET, DRIVE | 110512 | | 82890060 | | 1 |
| JR 1373 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 503614K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1374 | NUT, LOCK | 110512 | | 500825K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1375 | BAR, LOCK | 110512 | | 500826K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1376 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 503016K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1376 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA.X15 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| JR 1377 | RETAINER, SEAL | 110512 | | 600285K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1378 | O RING, RETAINER | 110512 | | 68768550 | | 1 |
| JR 1379 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | | 50701170 | | 1 |
| JR 1380 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 503124K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1380 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03244720 | | 2 |
| JR 1380 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| JR 1380 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| JR 1380 | WASHER, CUT 3/4 | 110512 | | 03951900 | | 4 |
| JR 1380 | WIRE, LOCK 7 GA. X 36 | 110512 | | 84100000 | | 1 |
| JR 1381 | PLATE, INNER | 110512 | | 601728K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1382 | PLATE, OUTER | 110512 | | 601729K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1383 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 503516K 1 | | 6 |
| JR 1383 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA.X15 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 3 |
| JR 1384 | SPRING, PLATE | 110512 | | 75740350 | | 6 |
| JR 1385 | DISC, FRICTION | 110512 | | 56302940 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 3- 6
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| JR | HOE BOOM MACHINERY DWG. JA723 FOR DIESEL 115697 TO 118909 ONLY | | | | | |
| JR 359 | SHEAVE, GUIDE | 115697 | 118909 | 901023K 52 | | 2 |
| JR 350 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403351A | | 2 |
| JR 361 | PIN, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 274845 1 | | 1 |
| JR 362 | GUARD, ROPE | 115697 | 118909 | 274844 1 | | 2 |
| JR 364 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194560 | | 10 |
| JR 364 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 10 |
| JR 365 | PIN, HINGE | 115697 | 118909 | 274815 1 | | 1 |
| JR 366 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194480 | | 4 |
| JR 366 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JR 532 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 115697 | 118909 | 110708AA 1 | | 1 |
| JR 533 | PIN, ROLLER | 115697 | 118909 | 403482 1 | | 1 |
| JR 536 | WASHER, PIN | 115697 | 118909 | 84520C 1 | | 2 |
| JR 822 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194560 | | 1 |
| JR 822 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 1 |
| JR 823 | RETAINER, PIN | 115697 | 118909 | 404028 1 | | 4 |
| JR 987 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 115697 | 118909 | 528530K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1187 | PLATE, RETAINING | 115697 | 118909 | 274844 4 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 7
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| JR | HOE BOOM MACHINERY DWG. JR751 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| JR 359 | SHEAVE, GUIDE | 110512 | 124034 | 711264K 51 | 711264K 52 | 2D |
| JR 359 | SHEAVE, GUIDE | 124035 | | 711264K 52 | | 2 X |
| JR 360 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516647K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 361 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 613104K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 362 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | | 613108K 21 | | 2 |
| JR 364 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03244480 | | 9 |
| JR 364 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 9 |
| JR 529 | WASHER, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516644K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 531 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03244560 | | 1 |
| JR 531 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 1 |
| JR 532 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 110512 | | 110708AA 1 | | 1 |
| JR 533 | PIN, ROLLER | 110512 | | 403482 1 | | 1 |
| JR 987 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | | 528530K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1187 | GUARD, RETAINER | 110512 | | 516646K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1198 | ROLLER, DEFLECTING | 110512 | 127901 | 613094K 51 | 613094K 2 | 2DX |
| JR 1198 | ROLLER, DEFLECTING | 128326 | | 613094K 2 | | 2 |
| JR 1199 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | 127901 | 500190K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1200 | SHAFT, ROLLER | 110512 | 127901 | 613103K 1 | 613103K 2 | 1DX |
| JR 1200 | SHAFT, ROLLER | 128326 | | 613103K 2 | | 1 |
| JR 1201 | BOLT, SHAFT | 110512 | | 512151K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1201 | BOLT, TEE 3/4X5 | 110512 | | 02448500 | | 2 |
| JR 1201 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03118600 | | 1 |
| JR 1534 | WASHER, PLAIN | 110512 | | 03953300 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-FOR BOOM MACH. | | | | | |
| | FOR MACH. NO.115697 & | | | | | |
| | NO.118909 ONLY USE | | | | | |
| | PRECEDING LISTING | | | | | |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 8
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| R | DRAGLINE, CLAMSHELL & CRANE BOOM MACH.-FOR STD. A7 OR TRI-TEN BOOM-DWGS.JA713, JR713 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| R | 21 SHEAVE, POINT D/L | 110512 | 120709 | 279215AA | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 279215AA IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | JR21 SHEAVE, POINT | | | 607931K 1 | | 1 |
| | JR1386 RING, SNAP | | | 68107220 | | 2 |
| R | 21 SHEAVE, POINT D/L | 120710 | 127477 | 607931K 1 | | 1 |
| R | 23 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 112612 | 279218 1 | | 1 |
| R | 23 PIN, SHEAVE | 112613 | 127477 | 200380 1 | | 1 |
| R | 26 SHEAVE, SUSP. | 110512 | 112612 | 901503K 51 | | 4 |
| R | 26 SHEAVE, SUSP. | 112613 | 123521 | 900212K 51 | 615159K 51 | 4DX |
| R | 30 GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | 127477 | 250714A | | 2 |
| R | 31 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 03191560 | | 6 |
| R | 31 CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 03191640 | | 4 |
| R | 31 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 02713050 | | 4 |
| R | 31 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 127477 | 03961700 | | 10 |
| R | 38 GUIDE, ROPE C/S & L/C | 110512 | 127477 | 279216A | | 1 |
| R | 39 BOLT, GUIDE C/S & L/C | 110512 | 120652 | 900992K 51 | | 2 |
| R | 39 BOLT, GUIDE C/S & L/C | 120703 | 125195 | 281511 77 | | 2 |
| R | 39 NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 120703 | 127477 | 02718200 | | 4 |
| R | 39 BOLT, GUIDE D/L, C/S CR | 125925 | 127477 | 514540 9 | | 2 |
| R | 91 GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | 127477 | 279219 1 | | 2 |
| R | 93 CAPSCREW 5/8X6 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 03192920 | | 2 |
| R | 93 BOLT, 5/8X6-1/2 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 02189420 | | 2 |
| R | 93 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 02713050 | | 4 |
| R | 93 NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 02713250 | | 4 |
| R | 94 GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | 127477 | 279220 1 | | 1 |
| R | 95 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 03194400 | | 4 |
| R | 95 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 127477 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| R | 112 SPACER, BEARING C/S & L/C | 110512 | 127477 | 410455 1 | | 1 |
| R | 215 GUARD, ROPE D/L | 110512 | 127477 | 288477A | | 1 |
| R | 216 CAPSCREW D/L 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 03191640 | | 2 |
| R | 216 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 127477 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| R | 216 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 127477 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| R | 217 SPACER | 125925 | 127477 | 525892K 1 | | 4 |
| R | 253 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 112612 | 82095350 | A5200-5 | 4V |
| R | 253 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 112613 | 127477 | 412308A | | 4 |
| R | 298 SHEAVE, POINT C/S&L/C | 110512 | 120652 | 279215A | | 2A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 8- 9

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| | USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | JR298 SHEAVE POINT | | | 607932K 1 | | 2 |
| | JR1386 RING, SNAP | | | 68107220 | | 4 |
| JR 298 | SHEAVE, POINT C/S&L/C | 120710 | 127477 | 607932K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 625 | BEARING, D/L N. D. | 110512 | 127477 | 26131100 | 7222 | 2V |
| JR 625 | BEARING, C/S&L/C N.D. | 110512 | 127477 | 26131100 | 7222 | 4V |
| JR 692 | SPACER, BEARING D/L | 110512 | 127477 | 410456 1 | | 1 |
| JR 719 | SPACER, BEARING | 110512 | 127477 | 410454 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1386 | C/S & L/C RING, SNAP | 110512 | 120709 | | | |
| JR 1386 | D/L NOT USED RING, SNAP EATON D/L | 120710 | 127477 | 68107220 | 222 | 2V |
| JR 1386 | RING, SNAP FOR C/S&CR. NOT USED | 110512 | 120652 | | | |
| JR 1386 | RING, SNAP - EATON C/S & CR. | 120703 | 127477 | 68107220 | 222 | 4V |
| | NOTE-FOR MACHINES ABOVE 127477 SEE NEXT SECTION | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| JR | BOOM MACHINERY FOR TRI-TEN BOOM WITH 3 SHEAVE PROVISION DRAWING JR-774, JR-775 AND JR-776 | | | | | |
| JR 21 | SHEAVE, POINT SINGLE | 127654 | | 607931K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 21 | SHEAVE, POINT DOUBLE | 127654 | | 619408K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 21 | SHEAVE, POINT TRIPLE | 127654 | | 619408K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 23 | PIN, SHEAVE | 127654 | | 718368K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 26 | SHEAVE, SUSP. | 127654 | | 615159K 51 | | 4 |
| JR 30 | GUIDE, ROPE | 127654 | | 250714A | | 2 |
| JR 31 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC D/L | 127654 | | 03191640 | | 18 |
| JR 31 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC D/L | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 16 |
| JR 31 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 D/L | 127654 | | 03961700 | | 18 |
| JR 31 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC FOR C/S MACHY. | 127654 | | 03191480 | | 2 |
| JR 31 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC FOR C/S MACHY. | 127654 | | 03191800 | | 8 |
| JR 31 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC C/S | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 8 |
| JR 31 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 C/S | 127654 | | 03961700 | | 10 |
| JR 31 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC FOR CRANE | 127654 | | 03191480 | | 10 |
| JR 31 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC FOR CRANE | 127654 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| JR 31 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC L/C | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 8 |
| JR 31 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 L/C | 127654 | | 03961700 | | 18 |
| JR 37 | SPACER - 1 SHEAVE | 127654 | | 525896K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 37 | SPACER - 2 SHEAVE | 127654 | | 525897K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 38 | GUIDE, ROPE CENT. C/S | 127654 | | 619407K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 38 | GUIDE, ROPE CENT. L/C | 127654 | | 619407K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 39 | BOLT, GUIDE D/L | 127654 | | 514540 5 | | 2 |
| JR 39 | BOLT, GUIDE C/S | 127654 | | 514540 7 | | 2 |
| JR 39 | BOLT, GUIDE L/C | 127654 | | 514540 9 | | 2 |
| JR 39 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 127654 | | 02718200 | | 4 |
| JR 91 | GUARD, ROPE | 127654 | | 279219 1 | | 2 |
| JR 93 | BOLT, HEX 5/8X6-1/2 | 127654 | | 02189420 | | 2 |
| JR 93 | CAPSCREW 5/8X6 NC | 127654 | | 03192920 | | 2 |
| JR 93 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| JR 93 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 127654 | | 02713250 | | 4 |
| JR 94 | GUARD, ROPE | 127654 | | 619406K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 95 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 127654 | | 03194560 | | 4 |
| JR 95 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 127654 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JR 112 | SPACER, SHEAVE C/S | 127654 | | 510027K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 112 | SPACER, SHEAVE L/C | 127654 | | 510027K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 215 | GUIDE, ROPE D/L | 127654 | | 289477A | | 1 |
| JR 216 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 127654 | | 03191640 | | 2 |
| JR 216 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| JR 216 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 127654 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| JR 217 | SPACER, GUIDE D/L | 127654 | | 525894K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 217 | SPACER, GUIDE C/S-L/C | 127654 | | 525893K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 217 | BUSHING - SUSP. SHEAVE C/S | 127654 | | 412308K 1 | | 4 |
| JR 217 | BUSHING - SUSP. SHEAVE L/C | 127654 | | | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 11
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| JR 298 | SHEAVE, L/C | 127654 | | 619408K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 625 | BEARING, SHEAVE D/L | 127654 | | 26131100 | | 2 |
| JR 625 | BEARING, SHEAVE C/S | 127654 | | 26131100 | | 4 |
| JR 625 | BEARING, SHEAVE L/C | 127654 | | 26131100 | | 6 |
| JR 692 | SPACER, BEARING D/L | 127654 | | 410456 1 | | 1 |
| JR 719 | SPACER, BEARING C/S | 127654 | | 525895K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 719 | SPACER, BEARING L/C | 127654 | | 525895K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 1386 | RING, SNAP D/L | 127654 | | 68107220 | | 2 |
| JR 1386 | RING, SNAP | 127654 | | 68107220 | | 4 |
| JR 1386 | RING, SNAP | 127654 | | 68107220 | | 6 |
| JR 2038 | SUPPORT, ROPE GUIDE | 127654 | | 619410K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2054 | SHEAVE WITH JR-2055 | 127654 | | 722942K 61 | | 2 X |
| JR 2055 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 127654 | | 533334K 1 | | 2 X |
| JR 2056 | GUARD, SHEAVE | 127654 | | 725007K 21 | | 2 X |
| JR 2057 | BOLT, GUARD | 127654 | | 02189420 | | 2 X |
| JR 2057 | NUT, FULL | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 2 X |
| JR 2057 | NUT, JAM | 127654 | | 02713250 | | 2 X |
| JR 2058 | CAPSCREW | 127654 | | 03192920 | | 2 X |
| JR 2058 | NUT, FULL | 127654 | | 02713050 | | 2 X |
| JR 2058 | NUT, JAM | 127654 | | 02713250 | | 2 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 3- 12

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| | BOOM MACHINERY | | | | | |
| | TRIGON BOOM ON SUPER | | | | | |
| | CRANE DRAWING JR-769, | | | | | |
| | JR-770, JR-772 | | | | | |
| R 21 | SHEAVE, POINT | 125180 | | 612237K 1 | | 6 |
| R 22 | BEARING, BALL | 125180 | | 26127300 | 218WNP | 12V |
| R 23 | PIN, SHEAVE | 125180 | | 611368K 1 | | 1 |
| R 25 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 125180 | | 516402K 1 | | 8 |
| R 66 | SPACER, END | 125180 | | 520406K 1 | | 2 |
| R 93 | BOLT, TEE HEAD | 125180 | | 506697K 1 | | 2 |
| R 93 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-1/2 | 125180 | | 03118720 | | 2 |
| R 340 | ANCHOR, ROPE | 125180 | 127145 | 611369K 21 | 621560K 21 | 1D |
| R 340 | ANCHOR, ROPE | 127175 | | 621550K 21 | | 1 X |
| R 1386 | RING, RETAINING | 125180 | | 68118700 | | 12 X |
| R 1597 | SUPPORT, ROLLER | 125180 | | 618342K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1598 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 125180 | | 03244720 | | 4 |
| R 1598 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 125180 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| R 1598 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 125180 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| R 1603 | GUIDE, ROPE | 125180 | | 717169K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1604 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1 NF | 125180 | | 03244560 | | 4 |
| R 1604 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 125180 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| R 1604 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 NF | 125180 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| R 1605 | ROLLER, DEFLECTOR | 125180 | | 618343K 21 | | 2 |
| R 1606 | BEARING | 125180 | | 26101793 | 85-MS-C1 | 4V |
| R 1607 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 125180 | | 03235400 | | 16 |
| R 1607 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125180 | | 03961500 | | 16 |
| R 1875 | BLOCK, DEFLECTOR | 125180 | | 524417K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1876 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NF | 125180 | | 03235640 | | 2 |
| R 1876 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 125180 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| R 1876 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125180 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| R 1876 | FLAT WASHER 1/2 | 125180 | | 03951600 | | 2 X |
| R 2027 | GUARD, ROPE LOWER SEC | 125180 | | 618351 2 | | 1 |
| R 2027 | GUARD, ROPE INTER SEC | 125180 | | 618351 1 | | 1 |
| R 2028 | BOLT, TEE HEAD | 125180 | | 510787K 1 | | 2 |
| R 2028 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 125180 | | 03109480 | | 2 |
| R 2029 | BRACKET, DEFLECTOR | 125180 | | 717177K 21 | | 1 |
| R 2029 | FOR LOWER SECTION | | | | | |
| R 2029 | BRACKET, DEFLECTOR FOR | 125180 | | 717178K 21 | | 1 |
| R 2029 | INTERMEDIATE SECTION | | | | | |
| R 2030 | BOLT, TEE HEAD | 125180 | | 514475K 1 | | 1 |
| R 2030 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 125180 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| R 2046 | BRACKET, ROLLER | 125180 | | 618341K 21 | | 1 |
| R 2047 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NF | 125180 | | 03244560 | | 3 |
| R 2047 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 125180 | | 02742050 | | 3 |
| R 2047 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 125180 | | 03961800 | | 3 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 13
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| JR | DRAGLINE, CLAMSHELL & CRANE BOOM MACH. FOR TUBULAR BOOM DWG. JR765, JR766 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JR 21 | SHEAVE, POINT FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 608973K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 21 | SHEAVE, POINT | 121226 | | 706143K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 22 | D/L, C/S & CR. COMB BEARING, SHEAVE FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 26131100 | | 2 |
| JR 22 | BEARING, SHEAVE FOR D/L, C/S, & CRANE COMB. | 121226 | | 26131100 | | 6 |
| JR 23 | PIN, SHEAVE | 121226 | | 509923K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 25 | WASHER, SHEAVE FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 68765440 | | 2 |
| JR 25 | WASHER, SHEAVE FOR D/L, C/S & CRANE COMB. NOT USED | 121226 | | | | |
| JR 29 | GUARD, SHEAVE FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 608986K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 29 | GUARD, SHEAVE RH FOR D/L, C/S & CRANE COMB. | 121226 | | 706142K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 30 | GUARD, SHEAVE LH FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 608986K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 30 | GUARD, SHEAVE LH FOR D/L, C/S, & CR. COMB. NOT USED | 121226 | | | | |
| JR 31 | BOLT, ROD, D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 604452K 21 | | 2 |
| JR 31 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 121226 | | | | 2 |
| JR 31 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF D/L, C/S & CR. COMB. | 121226 | | 03241480 | | 4 |
| JR 31 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 121226 | | 02741550 | | 4 |
| JR 31 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 121226 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| JR 318 | SHEAVE, DEFLECTOR FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 706144K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 318 | SHEAVE, DEFLECTOR FOR D/L, C/S & CR. COMB | 121226 | | 706144K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 319 | BEARING, ROLLER-MCGILL FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 26450640 | GR32RSM127 | 2V |
| JR 319 | BEARING, ROLLER-MCGILL FOR D/L, C/S & CR. COMB. | 121226 | | 26450640 | GR32RSM127 | 4V |
| JR 320 | PIN, SHEAVE FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 509924K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 320 | PIN, SHEAVE FOR D/L, C/S, & CR. COMB. | 121226 | | 509924K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 692 | SPACER, BEARING FOR D/L ONLY NOT USED | 121226 | | | | |
| JR 692 | SPACER, BEARING FOR D/L, C/S & CR. COMB. | 121226 | | 510026K 1 | | 3 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 14
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| R 1386 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 68118730 | 5000-800 | 2V |
| R 1386 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC D/L, C/S & CRANE COMB. | 121226 | | 68118730 | 5000-800 | 6V |
| R 1554 | BUSHING, GUARD FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 511641K 1 | | 4 |
| R 1554 | BUSHING, GUARD FOR D/L, C/S & CR. COMB | 121226 | | 510027K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1555 | ROD, END | 121226 | | 518084K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1563 | SPACER, GUARD FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 509922K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1563 | SPACER, GUARD D/L, C/S & CR. COMB. | 121226 | | 509922K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1564 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3-3/4 NF FOR D/L ONLY | 121226 | | 03236200 | | 1 |
| R 1564 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 121226 | | 02740550 | | 1 |
| R 1564 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3-3/4 NF D/L, C/S & CR. COMB. | 121226 | | 03236200 | | 2 |
| R 1564 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 121226 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| R 1597 | SUPPORT, ROLLER-WIDE | 121226 | | 708529K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1597 | SUPPORT, ROLLER-NARROW | 121226 | | 708530K 21 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-NARROW SUPPORT USED IN ADDITION W/WIDE SUPPORT ON CRANE BOOM OF 150FT. OR MORE | | | | | |
| R 1598 | U-BOLT, BRACKET FOR BOOMS 110FT. OR MORE | 121226 | | 511594K 1 | | 4 |
| R 1598 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 121226 | | 02740550 | | 8 |
| R 1598 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 121226 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| R 1600 | BLOCK, SPACER FOR BOOMS 110FT. OR MORE | 121226 | | 511596K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1601 | BRACKET, SUPPORT FOR BOOMS 110FT. OR MORE | 121226 | | 608997K 21 | | 2 |
| R 1603 | GUARD, ROPE-TAPERED | 121226 | | 706154K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1603 | GUARD, ROPE-NARROW | 121226 | | 706152K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1603 | GUARD, ROPE-WIDE | 121226 | | 706153K 21 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-NARROW & WIDE GUARDS USED IN ADDITION W/TAPERED GUARD ON CR. BOOM OF 150FT. OR MORE | | | | | |
| | CAP SCREW 1/2X3-3/4 NF | | | 03236200 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 8- 15

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| JR 1604 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 121226 | | 02740550 | | 4 |
| JR 1604 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 121226 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| | NOTE-ONE SET 4 OF ABOVE USED FOR EACH GUARD JR1603 | | | | | |
| JR 1605 | ROLLER, DEFLECTOR-WIDE | 121226 | | 706151K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 1605 | ROLLER, DEFLEC.-NARROW | 121226 | | 706150K 21 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-NARROW ROLLER USED IN ADDITION W/WIDE ROLLER ON CR. BOOM OF 150FT. OR MORE | | | | | |
| JR 1606 | BEARING, ROLLER | 121226 | | 26726200 | SF20 | V |
| | NOTE-QUANTITY OF 2 USED FOR EACH ROLLER JR1605 | | | | | |
| JR 1607 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF AS REQ | 121226 | | 03235480 | | |
| JR 1607 | NUT, FULL 1/2NF AS REQ | 121226 | | 02740550 | | |
| JR 1607 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 AS REQ | 121226 | | 03961500 | | |
| | NOTE-QUANTITY OF 8 USED FOR EACH BEARING JR1606 | | | | | |
| JR 1610 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF AS REQUIRED | 121226 | | 03241480 | | |
| JR 1610 | NUT, FULL 5/8NF AS REQ | 121226 | | 02741550 | | |
| JR 1610 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 AS REQ | 121226 | | 03961700 | | |
| | NOTE-QUANTITY OF 4 USED FOR EACH SUPPORT JR1597 | | | | | |
| JR 1622 | STRUT, DEFLECTOR FOR BOOMS 110FT. OR MORE | 121226 | | 509930K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1623 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF | 121226 | | 03241480 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 17
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| JR | JIB BOOM MACHINERY FOR STD. A7 OR TRI-TEN JIB-DWG. JA716 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JR 658 | SHEAVE, POINT | 110512 | | 900988K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 659 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 290906A | | 1 |
| JR 660 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 288003 1 | | 1 |
| JR 661 | GUARD, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 265070A | | 2 |
| JR 662 | SHEAVE, GUY ROPE | 110512 | | Y 2448AC | | 3 |
| JR 663 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | X 7098 1 | | 3 |
| JR 663 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 6 |
| JR 664 | LINK, ROPE | 110512 | | 267429 1 | | 1 |
| JR 665 | PIN, LINK | 110512 | | 85244 5 | | 1 |
| JR 665 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 2 |
| JR 668 | ANCHOR, ROPE | 110512 | | 291100 1 | | 2 |
| JR 669 | BOLT, RETAINING | 110512 | | 197621 16 | | 2 |
| JR 669 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| JR 730 | LINK, ROPE | 110512 | | 267430 1 | | 1 |
| JR 731 | SHEAVE, DEFLECTING | 110512 | 120105 | 901019K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 731 | SHEAVE, DEFLECTING | 120106 | | 617182K 1 | 617182K 51 | 1D |
| JR 732 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 500298K 1 | 510889K 1 | 1D |
| JR 733 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 288975 1 | | 1 |
| JR 740 | PIN, MAST FOOT | 110512 | | X10217 1 | | 2 |
| JR 740 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 4 |
| JR 742 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 288010 2 | | 1 |
| JR 742 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03121720 | | 1 |
| JR 743 | LINK, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 288002 1 | | 2 |
| JR 744 | BOLT, LINK | 110512 | | 288010 1 | | 2 |
| JR 744 | PIN, COTTER K/16X1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03121720 | | 2 |
| JR 745 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | X 5533 1 | | 1 |
| JR 745 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1 | 110512 | | 03115480 | | 1 |
| JR 1219 | WEDGE, HOOK ROPE | 110512 | | 172733N | | 1 |
| JR 1220 | PIN, BOOM FOOT | 126971 | | 714440K 21 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-ON MACHINES USING CRANE OFFSET BOOM JIB, PINS JR1220 REPLACE PINS JA241 LISTED W/CRANE BOOM. | | | | | |
| JR 1221 | CAPSCREW 3/4X5-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03195840 | | 2 |
| JR 1221 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 2 |
| JR 1221 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714450 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 18

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 010 | | | | | |
| UR | JIB BOOM MACHINERY FOR TUBULAR JIB- | | | | | |
| | DWG.JA716 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| R 658 | SHEAVE, POINT | 121226 | | 706146K 1 | | 1 |
| R 659 | BEARING, SHEAVE | 121226 | | 26124300 | | 2 |
| R 660 | PIN, SHEAVE | 121226 | | 509925K 1 | | 1 |
| R 661 | GUARD, SHEAVE | 121226 | | 706145K 21 | | 1 |
| R 662 | SHEAVE, ROPE | 121226 | | Y 2448AC | | 2 |
| R 663 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | X 7098 1 | | 2 |
| R 663 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 4 |
| R 664 | LINK, SHEAVE-REAR | 121226 | | 706139K 21 | | 1 |
| R 665 | PIN, LINK | 121226 | | 510032K 1 | | 1 |
| R 665 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 121226 | | 03128440 | | 2 |
| R 730 | LINK, SHEAVE-FRONT | 121226 | | 706140K 21 | | 1 |
| R 731 | SHEAVE, MAST | 121226 | | 706144K 1 | | 1 |
| R 732 | BEARING, SHEAVE-MCGILL | 121226 | | 26450640 | GR32RSM127 | 2V |
| R 733 | PIN, SHEAVE | 121226 | | 509924K 1 | | 1 |
| R 740 | PIN, MAST FOOT | 121226 | | 509920K 1 | | 2 |
| R 740 | BOLT, TEE | 121226 | | 520625K 1 | | 4 |
| R 1629 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 121226 | | 68118660 | 5000-500 | 2V |
| R 1630 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF | 121226 | | 03241480 | | 4 |
| R 1630 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 121226 | | 02741550 | | 4 |
| R 1630 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 121226 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| R 1647 | SPACER, BEARING | 121226 | | 509926K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1648 | LINK, SOCKET | 121226 | | 288002 1 | | 2 |
| R 1649 | BOLT, LINK | 121226 | | 288010 1 | | 2 |
| R 1649 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X1-1/2 | 121226 | | 03121720 | | 2 |
| R 1650 | BOLT, PIN | 121226 | | 288010 2 | | 1 |
| R 1650 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X1-1/2 | 121226 | | 03121720 | | 1 |
| R 1651 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 121266 | | 68119930 | 5100-168 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 19
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 011 | | | | | |
| JR | JIB MACHY TRIGON BOOM DWG. JA-752 | | | | | |
| JR 658 | SHEAVE, POINT | 125180 | | 710090K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 659 | BEARING, BALL | 125180 | | 26120230 | 210P | 1V |
| JR 660 | SHAFT, POINT SHEAVE | 125180 | | 618134K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 662 | SHEAVE, INCL. JR1635 | 125180 | | 612300K 51 | | 3 |
| JR 663 | PIN, SHEAVE | 125180 | | 516335K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 663 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X4 | 125180 | | 03128920 | | 3 |
| JR 664 | YOKE | 125180 | | 717153K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 665 | PIN, YOKE | 125180 | | 524341K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 730 | YOKE | 125180 | | 612301K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 731 | SHEAVE, ROPE GUIDE | 125180 | | 618237K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 732 | BEARING, ROLLER | 125180 | | 26450790 | GR-40-RSS | 1V |
| JR 733 | PIN, SHEAVE | 125180 | | 615035K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 740 | PIN, MAST FOOT | 125180 | | | | |
| JR 740 | PIN, COTTER | 125180 | | | | |
| JR 745 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 125180 | | 03229320 | | 1 |
| JR 745 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 125180 | | 03961300 | | 1 |
| JR 764 | ROPE 1/2X15FT. | 125180 | | 18150020 | | 2 |
| JR 766 | CLIP, ROPE 1/2 | 125180 | | 82147450 | | 12 |
| JR 1627 | WASHER, NYLON | 125180 | | 68766143 | | 2 |
| JR 1628 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 125180 | | 514449K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1629 | RING, SNAP | 125180 | | 68118530 | | 2 |
| JR 1635 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 125180 | | 500729K 1 | | 3 |
| JR 1640 | BOLT, T-HEAD | 125180 | | 516337K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1640 | PIN, COTTER | 125180 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| JR 1648 | LINK | 125180 | | 714959K 21 | | 2 |
| JR 1649 | BOLT, T-HEAD | 125180 | | 521316 3 | | 2 |
| JR 1649 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X3/4 | 125180 | | 03109360 | | 2 |
| JR 1650 | BOLT, T-HEAD | 125180 | | 505659K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1650 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X3/4 | 125180 | | 03109360 | | 1 |
| JR 2012 | WASHER | 125180 | | 520503K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2013 | TURNBUCKLE | 125180 | | 82949860 | | 2 |
| JR 2014 | BRACKET | 125180 | | L30816 11 | | 2 |
| JR 2015 | PIN | 125180 | | 520247K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2015 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X1-1/4 | 125180 | | 03121600 | | 4 |
| JR 2016 | PIN | 125180 | | 515982K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2016 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 125180 | | 03115600 | | 4 |
| JR 2017 | ARM, UPPER | 125180 | | L30816 6 | | 2 |
| JR 2018 | PIN | 125180 | | 520247K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2018 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X1-1/4 | 125180 | | 03121600 | | 4 |
| JR 2019 | BOLT, TEE HEAD | 125180 | | 519304K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2019 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-1/4 | 125180 | | 03118600 | | 2 X |
| JR 2020 | ARM, LOWER | 125180 | | L30816 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2021 | PIN, TURNBUCKLE | 125180 | | 526170K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 2021 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-3/4 | 125180 | | 03118840 | | 4 |
| JR 2022 | ROLLER, DEFLECTOR | 125180 | | 714981 1 | | 1 |
| JR 2023 | BEARING, FLANGE | 125180 | | 26101793 | 85MS-C1 | 2V |
| JR 2023 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 125180 | | 03235400 | | 8 |
| JR 2023 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125180 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| JR 2024 | SUPPORT | 125180 | | 619145 2 | | 1 |
| JR 2025 | SUPPORT & PIN | 125180 | | 619145K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 8- 23
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 013 | | | | | |
| JR | TAGLINE & MOUNTING- FOR TUBULAR BOOM-RUD- O-MATIC MODEL 1248- DWG. JR767 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| JR 147 | BRACKET, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | | L30912 8 | | 1 |
| JR 148 | U-BOLT, BRACKET | 110512 | | 505035K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 148 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| JR 148 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| JR 150 | BUSHING, SHEAVE-OILITE | 110512 | | 82086530 | AA-1506-6 | 1V |
| JR 720 | TAGLINE, RUD-O-MATIC | 110512 | | 82921500 | 1248 | 1V |
| JR 721 | SHAFT ASSY, RH FOR SERIAL NO. | 110512 | | | 115 | 1V |
| JR 721 | W/O PREFIX EL SHAFT ASSY, RH | 110512 | | | 249 | 1V |
| | W/TUBE FOR SERIAL NO. W/PREFIX EL | | | | | |
| JR 722 | BEARING, RH | 110512 | | 82921667 | 38 | 1V |
| JR 723 | HOUSING, RH FOR SERIAL NO. W/O PREFIX EL | 110512 | | | 110 | 1V |
| JR 723 | HOUSING, RH FOR SERIAL NO. W/PREFIX EL | 110512 | | | 253 | 1V |
| JR 724 | YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 503073K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 725 | WHEEL, ROPE FOR 1/2 IN. HOLED GEAR | 110512 | | | 45 | 1V |
| JR 725 | WHEEL, ROPE FOR 5/8 HOLED GEAR STARTING W/SERIAL NO. EL794 & UP | 110512 | | | 284 | 1V |
| JR 726 | SPRING, RH | 110512 | | 82921678 | 98 | 1V |
| JR 727 | ROPE, TAGLINE 5/16 | 110512 | | | | 1 |
| JR 728 | SHEAVE, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | | 500871K 51 | | 1 X |
| JR 729 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 500503K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 729 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03122200 | | 1 |
| JR 771 | BLOCK, SUPPORT | 110512 | | L30912 3 | | 1 |
| JR 772 | U-BOLT, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 510509K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 772 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02741550 | | 4 |
| JR 772 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| JR 773 | SUPPORT, REAR | 110512 | | L30912 5 | | 1 |
| JR 774 | BOLT, BLOCK 5/8X8-1/2NF | 110512 | | 02182600 | | 4 |
| JR 774 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| JR 774 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| JR 778 | U-BOLT, YOKE | 110512 | | 503071K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 806 | SHAFT ASSY, LH | 110512 | | | 112 | 1V |
| | W/TUBE FOR 1/2 IN. HOLED GEAR FOR SERIAL NO. W/O PREFIX EL | | | | | |
| JR 806 | SHAFT ASSY, LH | 110512 | | | 113 | 1V |
| | W/TUBE FOR 5/8 IN. HOLED GEAR FOR SERIAL NO. W/O PREFIX EL | | | | | |
| JR 806 | SHAFT ASSY, LH | 110512 | | | 247 | 1V |
| | W/TUBE FOR SERIAL NO. W/PREFIX EL | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 8- 24

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 013 | | | | | |
| JR 807 | BEARING, LH | 110512 | | 82921666 | 37 | 1V |
| JR 808 | SPRING, LH | 110512 | | | 90 | 1V |
| JR 809 | GEAR, LH W/KEY W/1/2IN. HOLES | 110512 | | | 54 | 1V |
| JR 809 | GEAR, LH W/KEY W/5/8IN. HOLES | 110512 | | | 62 | 1V |
| JR 810 | GEAR, RH W/KEY | 110512 | | | 64 | 1V |
| JR 811 | DOG, RATCHET | 110512 | | | 40 | 1V |
| JR 1210 | SHAFT, RH | 110512 | | | 50 | 1V |
| JR 1211 | SHAFT, LH | 110512 | | | 48 | 1V |
| JR 1211 | FOR 1/2 IN. HOLED GEAR SHAFT, LH | 110512 | | | 49 | 1V |
| JR 1212 | FOR 5/8 IN. HOLED GEAR PROPELLER, RH | 110512 | | | 39 | 1V |
| JR 1213 | PROPELLER, LH | 110512 | | | 29 | 1V |
| JR 1214 | SEAL, OIL | 110512 | | 82921672 | 72 | 2V |
| JR 1215 | GASKET, BEARING | 110512 | | 82921673 | 73 | 2V |
| JR 1216 | END, PLATE HOUSING | 110512 | | | 79 | 1V |
| JR 1217 | HOUSING, LH FOR SERIAL NO. W/O PREFIX EL | 110512 | | | 108 | 1V |
| JR 1217 | HOUSING, LH FOR SERIAL NO. W/PREFIX EL | 110512 | | | 251 | 1V |
| JR 1218 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | | 28 | 2V |
| JR 1853 | WASHER, THRUST | 110512 | | 82921677 | 97 | 2V |
| JR 1854 | PIN, SHAFT | 110512 | | | 169 | 2V |
| JR 1855 | CAPSCREW 1/2 | 110512 | | | 57 | 6V |
| JR 1855 | FOR 1/2 IN. HOLED GEAR LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | | | 6 |
| JR 1855 | CAPSCREW 5/8 FOR 5/8 IN. HOLED GEAR | 110512 | | | 63 | 6V |
| JR 1855 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | | | 6 |
| JR 1856 | SPRING, DOG | 110512 | | | 44 | 1V |
| JR 1857 | TUBE & CAP, DOG | 110512 | | | 43 | 1V |
| JR 1858 | RETAINER, BLOCK | 110512 | | L30912 1 | | 1 |
| JR 1859 | SPACER, SUPPORT | 110512 | | L30912 4 | | 2 |
| JR 1860 | BLOCK, SUPPORT | 110512 | | L30912 2 | | 1 |
| JR 1861 | RETAINER, BLOCK | 110512 | | L30912 6 | | 2 |
| JR 1862 | BOLT, BLOCK 5/8X11 NC | 110512 | | 02189850 | | 4 |
| JR 1862 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| JR 1862 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 8- 25
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 014 | | | | | |
| JR | TAGLINE-RUD-O-MATIC MODEL 1866-DWG. JR716 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| JR 147 | BRACKET, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | | 289648 2 | | 1 |
| JR 148 | BOLT, BRACKET 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 02020250 | | 1 |
| JR 148 | BOLT, BRACKET 5/8X5-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02021150 | | 1 |
| JR 148 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| JR 148 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| JR 150 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 82087550 | A-1514-4 | 1V |
| JR 720 | TAGLINE | 110512 | | 82921660 | | 1 |
| JR 724 | YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 503073K 21 | | 1 |
| JR 725 | WHEEL, ROPE | 110512 | | | T70 | 1V |
| JR 727 | ROPE, TAGLINE FOR 1866 | 110512 | | | | 1 |
| JR 728 | SHEAVE, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | | 500871K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 729 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 500503K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 729 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03122200 | | 2 |
| JR 772 | U-BOLT, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 901002K 51 | | 3 |
| JR 773 | PLATE, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 601823K 1 | | 1 |
| JR 774 | BOLT, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 02020450 | | 4 |
| JR 774 | 5/8X2-1/2 NC BOLT, ANCHOR 5/8X6 NC | 110512 | | 02021250 | | 2 |
| JR 774 | BOLT, ANCHOR 5/8X6-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02021450 | | 2 |
| JR 774 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 8 |
| JR 774 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| JR 778 | U-BOLT, YOKE | 110512 | | 503071K 51 | | 1 |
| JR 779 | BAR, CLAMP | 110512 | | 289643 1 | | 1 |
| JR 811 | DOG, RATCHET | 110512 | | | T65 | 1V |
| JR 1167 | BARREL, CENTER | 110512 | | | T39 | 1V |
| JR 1168 | SPRING, CENTER | 110512 | | | T62 | 1V |
| JR 1169 | BEARING, CENTER | 110512 | | | T27 | 1V |
| JR 1170 | PROPELLER, CENTER | 110512 | | | T29 | 1V |
| JR 1171 | SHAFT, CENTER | 110512 | | | T71 | 1V |
| JR 1172 | GEAR, W/HUB CENTER | 110512 | | | T64 | 1V |
| JR 1173 | SHAFT ASSY, CENTER | 110512 | | | T66 | 1V |
| JR 1174 | BARREL, OUTSIDE NO. 1 | 110512 | | | T69 | 1V |
| JR 1175 | BARREL, OUTSIDE NO. 2 | 110512 | | | T74 | 1V |
| JR 1176 | SPRING, OUTSIDE | 110512 | | | T38 | 2V |
| JR 1177 | BEARING, OUTSIDE | 110512 | | | T61 | 2V |
| JR 1178 | PROPELLER, OUTSIDE | 110512 | | | T63 | 2V |
| JR 1179 | SHAFT, OUTSIDE | 110512 | | | T35 | 2V |
| JR 1180 | GEAR, OUTSIDE | 110512 | | | T60 | 2V |
| JR 1181 | SHAFT ASSY, OUTSIDE | 110512 | | | T40 | 2V |
| JR 1182 | BUSHING | 110512 | | | T28 | 3V |
| JR 1183 | SEAL, BARREL | 110512 | | | T72 | 3V |
| JR 1184 | GASKET, HEAD | 110512 | | | T73 | 3V |
| JR 1185 | PLATE, CENTER | 110512 | | | T21 | 1V |
| JR 1290 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 503627K 1 | | 2 |
| JR 1291 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 289643 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 9- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JX | BOOM HOIST-DRAWINGS JX713, JX714, JX717, JX718, JX726 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| JX 1 | DRUM, HOIST | 110512 | 122494 | 223139AA | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 223139AA IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | JX1 DRUM, HOIST | | | 801271K 1 | | 1 |
| | JX186 PAWL | | | 604914K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 1 | DRUM, HOIST | 122534 | 123430 | 801271K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 1 | DRUM, HOIST | 123518 | | 805301K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 2 | WEDGE, ROPE | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 3 | SHAFT, DRUM | 110512 | | 262702 1 | | 1 |
| JX 4 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 184637 1 | | 4 |
| JX 16 | WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | | 187493 1 | | 2 |
| JX 39 | BAND, BRAKE | 110512 | | 900954K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 40 | LINING, KIT | 110512 | | 900997K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 41 | RIVET, LINING | 110512 | | 69044720 | 6A X 5&8 | 40V |
| JX 42 | SPRING, BRAKE | 110512 | 118912 | 75751322 | | 1 |
| JX 42 | SPRING, BRAKE | 120102 | | 75728270 | | 1 |
| JX 43 | NUT, SLEEVE | 110512 | | 514275K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 45 | LEVER, BRAKE FOR DIES. | 110512 | | 900772K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 45 | LEVER, BRAKE FOR ELEC. | 110512 | 116182 | 900772K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 45 | LEVER, BRAKE FOR ELEC. | 116453 | | 603681K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 52 | KEY, DRUM | 110512 | | 262702 3 | | 1 |
| JX 101 | SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 116832 | 264005 1 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 264005-1 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | JX101 SHAFT | | | 603062K 1 | | 1 |
| | JX336 ARM | | | 702929K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 101 | SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE FOR DIESEL | 117738 | 118912 | 603062K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 101 | SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE FOR DIESEL | 120102 | | 802949K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 101 | SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | | 600569K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 102 | GEAR, INTER. | 110512 | 118912 | 262764AC | | 1 |
| JX 102 | GEAR, INTER. | 120102 | | 704786K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 186 | PAWL, RATCHET | 110512 | 122494 | 900774K 51 | 604914K 51 | 1D |
| JX 186 | PAWL, RATCHET | 122534 | 123430 | 604914K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 186 | PAWL, RATCHET | 123518 | | 710808K 1 | 710808K 51 | 1D |



| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | QTY/INCL. | PAK. NO. | REPLACE O. PART NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| JX 187 | PNL, PALL | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 187 | PNL, COVER 1/2X3 | 110512 | 1 | | | 2 |
| JX 187 | PNL, PALL | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 188 | SPRING, PALL | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 197 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 197 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 197 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 197 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 197 | NUT, JAW 1/2 NF | 110512 | 1 | | | 1 |
| JX 233 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 1 | 514276K | | 1 |
| JX 233 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 1 | 510013K | | 1 |
| JX 242 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 110512 | 1 | 234486A | | 1 |
| JX 242 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 126123 | 1 | 717209K | | 1 |
| JX 243 | HUB, CLUTCH | 110512 | 1 | 234487A | | 1 |
| JX 243 | HUB, CLUTCH | 126123 | 1 | 807225K | | 1 |
| JX 245 | KEY, HUB | 110512 | 1 | X13036 | 36 | 320651 |
| JX 269 | BAND, CLUTCH | 126123 | 1 | 712755K | 52 | |
| JX 270 | LINING, KIT | 126123 | 1 | 510507K | 51 | |
| JX 271 | RIVET, LINING | 126123 | 1 | 6900500 | | 10X9816 |
| JX 273 | LEVER | 126123 | 1 | 700596K | | |
| JX 277 | BUSHING, LINK - SILITE | 126123 | 1 | 02085110 | | S-1600-3 |
| JX 285 | BAR, LOCK | 126123 | 1 | 514116K | | |
| JX 286 | CAPSCREW 1/2XNF | 126123 | 1 | 03205520 | | |
| JX 286 | LOCK WASHER 1/2 | 126123 | 1 | 03001500 | | |
| JX 289 | BOLT, EYE | 126123 | 1 | 505750K | 21 | |
| JX 289 | NUT, JAW 1/2 NF | 126123 | 1 | 02740700 | | |
| JX 289 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 126123 | 1 | 03001500 | | |
| JX 289 | BOLT, EYE | 127054 | 1 | 421036K | 23 | |
| JX 289 | NUT, JAW 1/2 NF | 127054 | 1 | 02740700 | | |
| JX 290 | BOLT, EYE 3/4X1-3/4NF | 110512 | 1 | 02740750 | | |
| JX 290 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | 1 | 02740750 | | |
| JX 290 | LOCK WASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 1 | 03001700 | | |
| JX 290 | BOLT, EYE | 120543 | 1 | 521237K | 1 | |
| JX 290 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 120543 | 1 | 02740750 | | |
| JX 290 | LOCK WASHER 5/8 | 120543 | 1 | 03001700 | | |
| JX 312 | ROD, ARM | 110512 | 1 | 407965 | | |
| JX 312 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | 1 | 02740750 | | |
| JX 314 | SHOULDER LEVER | 110512 | 1 | 408012 | | |
| JX 327 | SPRING, RET RIVE | 110512 | 1 | 234488A | | |
| JX 327 | SPRING, RET RIVE | 126123 | 1 | 717209K | | |
| JX 327 | SPRING, RET RIVE | 127052 | 1 | 721710K | | |
| JX 328 | BEARING - BALL | 110512 | 1 | 26127300 | | 218 WD |
| JX 328 | BEARING - BALL | 126123 | 1 | 26127300 | | 218 WFP |
| JX 329 | SPRING, RET RIVE | 110512 | 1 | 276005 | | |
| JX 330 | SEAL, OIL | 110512 | 1 | 72230900 | | 33054-L |
| JX 330 | SEAL, OIL | 120543 | 1 | 72230920 | | 33054-MI |
| JX 331 | BEARING - BALL | 110512 | 1 | 26100900 | | 220-W2 |
| JX 331 | BEARING - BALL | 126123 | 1 | 26127300 | | 210 WNF |
| JX 331 | BEARING - BALL | 127894 | 1 | 26120100 | | 210 WD |
| JX 334 | SPRING, RET RIVE DIESEL | 110512 | 1 | 262762A | | |
| JX 334 | SPRING, RET RIVE ELECTRIC | 110512 | 1 | 600675K | | |
| JX 335 | SPRING, RET RIVE FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 1 | 282708 | | |
| JX 335 | SPRING, RET RIVE FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | 1 | 5014074K | | |
| JX 336 | ARM, PALL | 110512 | 1 | 251511 | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 9- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JX 336 | ARM, PAWL | 117738 | 118912 | 702929K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 337 | KEY, ARM | 110512 | 116832 | 264005 2 | | 2 |
| JX 338 | WASHER, RETAINING FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 118912 | 188306 1 | | 1 |
| JX 338 | WASHER, RETAINING FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | | 189276 1 | | 1 |
| JX 339 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 118912 | 184637 1 | | 2 |
| JX 340 | BEARING, TIMKEN | 110512 | 120332 | 26754450 | 395S-394D | 1V |
| JX 340 | SPACER, TIMKEN | 110512 | 120332 | | X-1-S395S | V |
| JX 340 | BEARING, TIMKEN | 120643 | | 26754450 | 395S-394D | 1V |
| JX 341 | RING, CONE | 110512 | | 285627 1 | | 1 |
| JX 342 | RING, SNAP WIRELOC | 110512 | | 26259600 | 212-G | 1V |
| JX 343 | PAWL, CLUTCH | 110512 | 118912 | 412065 1 | 508558K 1 | 1D |
| JX 344 | PIN, PAWL | 110512 | 118912 | 292818 1 | | 2 |
| JX 345 | SPROCKET, | 110512 | | 262703A | | 1 |
| JX 345 | CHAIN, DRIVE - ASA | 110512 | | 34553000 | 140 40P | 1V |
| JX 347 | CHAIN, DRIVE - ASA | 110512 | | 34554000 | 140-2 60P | 1V |
| JX 348 | LINK, ROLLER AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34686000 | ASA-140 | V |
| JX 349 | LINK, CONNec. AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34684500 | ASA-140 | V |
| JX 350 | LINK, CONNec. AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34687500 | ASA-140-2 | V |
| JX 351 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 262702 2 | | 1 |
| JX 367 | BOLT, RETAINING | 110512 | | 197619 8 | | 1 |
| JX 367 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| JX 368 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185400 | | 1 |
| JX 368 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| JX 369 | SPACER, LEVER | 110512 | | 529794K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 370 | PIN, BOLT | 110512 | | 514273K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 370 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03116200 | | 1 |
| JX 376 | SPRING, SUSP. | 110512 | | 75744640 | | 1 |
| JX 377 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 514138K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 378 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 900383K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 379 | NUT, SPECIAL | 110512 | | 190450 1 | | 1 |
| JX 380 | BRACKET, SUSP. | 110512 | | 266901 1 | | 1 |
| JX 381 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191560 | | 2 |
| JX 381 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| JX 381 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 2 |
| JX 427 | SPACER, BEARING NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| JX 427 | SPACER, BEARING | 126123 | 127663 | 524454K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 427 | SPACER, BEARING | 127894 | | 527579K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 435 | LINK, OFFSET AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34685500 | ASA-140 | V |
| JX 436 | PIN, OFFSET LINK AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34688000 | ASA-140 | V |
| JX 506 | GUARD, SPROCKET | 110512 | 125925 | 279895 1 | | 1 |
| JX 506 | GUARD, SPROCKET | 126123 | | 717261K 21 | | 1 |
| JX 507 | GUARD, GREASE | 110512 | 118912 | 82430300 | | 1 |
| JX 507 | GUARD, GREASE | 120102 | | 82435220 | | 1 |
| JX 508 | GUARD, CLUTCH | 110512 | 125925 | 277992 1 | | 1 |
| JX 509 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 118912 | 500523K 1 | | 2 |
| JX 510 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 03185320 | | 2 |
| JX 510 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 118912 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| JX 522 | LINK, LIVE END | 126123 | | 514115K 1 | | 2 |
| JX 523 | PIN, EYE BOLT | 126123 | | 511639K 1 | | 2 |
| JX 525 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 125925 | 03191560 | | 8 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 9- 4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JX 525 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 125925 | 03961700 | | |
| JX 525 | CAPSCREW | 126123 | | 516988 5 | | 8 |
| JX 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126123 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| JX 527 | BAR, LOCK | 126123 | | 514113K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 528 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 126123 | | 03235320 | | 2 |
| JX 528 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126123 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| JX 529 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 126123 | | 03235480 | | 2 |
| JX 529 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 126123 | | 02740700 | | 2 |
| JX 542 | LOCK, PIN ASA-AS REQ. | 110512 | | 03109720 | 140 | V |
| JX 687 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 511542K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 691 | END, ROD FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 118912 | 511540K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 691 | END, ROD FOR DIESEL | 120102 | | 607728K 21 | | 1 |
| JX 691 | END, ROD FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | 116182 | 600597K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 691 | END, ROD FOR ELECTRIC | 116453 | 123430 | 603636K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 691 | END, ROD FOR ELECTRIC | 123765 | | 603636K 1 | | 2 |
| JX 692 | PIN, END FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 118912 | 500519K 51 | | 6 |
| JX 692 | PIN, END FOR DIESEL | 120102 | 120332 | 500519K 51 | | 3 |
| JX 692 | PIN, END FOR DIESEL | 120643 | | 500519K 51 | | 2 |
| JX 692 | PIN, END FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 4 |
| JX 693 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | 112613 | 406893 1 | | 1 |
| JX 693 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1-3/4 | 110512 | 112613 | 03109840 | | 1 |
| JX 693 | PIN, ANCHOR | 113989 | | 506879K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 693 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1-3/4 | 113989 | | 03109840 | | 2 |
| JX 716 | PIN, CYLINDER | 126123 | | 526155K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 716 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 126123 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| JX 717 | PIN, ANCHOR | 126123 | | 503384K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 723 | PIN, RIVET | 110512 | | 514143K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 723 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| JX 729 | SCREW, SET SQ. HD. 5/8X3 NC | 110512 | | 03769450 | | 1 |
| JX 729 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 1 |
| JX 730 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 511541K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 731 | END, ROD FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 118912 | 511543K 1 | | 5 |
| JX 731 | END, ROD FOR DIESEL | 120102 | | 511543K 1 | | 3 |
| JX 731 | END, ROD FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | | 511543K 1 | | 3 |
| JX 732 | BUSHING, PIN FOR DIES. | 110512 | 118912 | 500117K 1 | | 5 |
| JX 732 | BUSHING, PIN FOR DIES. | 120102 | | 500117K 1 | | 3 |
| JX 732 | BUSHING, PIN FOR ELEC. | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 3 |
| JX 733 | BRACKET, PIN | 110512 | 112613 | 251298 1 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 251298-1 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | JX733 BRACKET | | | 234345AA | | 1 |
| | JX734 STUD | | | 283872 4 | | 2 |
| | BOLT, 1X4 NF | | | 02223470 | | 1 |
| | NUT, FULL 1 NF | | | 02743050 | | 3 |
| | LOCKWASHER 1 | | | 03962000 | | 3 |
| X 733 | BRACKET, PIN | 112614 | 123430 | 234345AA | | 1 |
| X 733 | BRACKET, PIN | 123518 | | 710800K 1 | | 1 |
| X 734 | STUD | 110512 | 112613 | | | 3 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 9- 5

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JX 734 | BOLT, 1X5 NF | 110512 | 112613 | 02038800 | | 1 |
| JX 734 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 112613 | 02743050 | | 3 |
| JX 734 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 112613 | 03962000 | | 3 |
| JX 734 | CAPSCREW 1X3-1/4 NF | 113989 | 120332 | 03251040 | | 2 |
| JX 734 | BOLT, 1X4 NF | 113989 | 120332 | 02223470 | | 1 |
| JX 734 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 113989 | 120332 | 02743050 | | 1 |
| JX 734 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 113989 | 120332 | 03962000 | | 3 |
| JX 734 | CAPSCREW 1X3-1/4 NF | 120643 | | 03251040 | | 2 |
| JX 734 | BOLT, 1X4 NF | 120643 | | 02192840 | | 1 |
| JX 734 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 120643 | | 02743050 | | 1 |
| JX 734 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 120643 | | 03962000 | | 3 |
| JX 735 | SCREW, MACH. RD. HD. | 110512 | 118912 | 03650160 | | 4 |
| | 3/8X1/2 NC | | | | | |
| JX 735 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 118912 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| JX 735 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1/2 NF | 120102 | | 03229160 | | 4 |
| JX 735 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120102 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| JX 736 | SUPPORT, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 407324 1 | | 1 |
| JX 737 | BOLT, SUPPORT | 110512 | 120332 | 02020450 | | 3 |
| | 5/8X2-1/2 NC | | | | | |
| JX 737 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02713050 | | 3 |
| JX 737 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961700 | | 3 |
| JX 737 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 120643 | | 03191800 | | 3 |
| JX 737 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 120643 | | 02713050 | | 3 |
| JX 737 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 120643 | | 03961700 | | 3 |
| JX 738 | CAPSCREW 1X1 NC | 110512 | 125925 | 03185320 | | 10 |
| JX 738 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 125925 | 03961500 | | 10 |
| JX 739 | CLUTCH, FAWICK | 110512 | 112613 | 37034070 | 19E475 | 1V |
| JX 739 | CLUTCH, DWG.404117 | 113989 | 125925 | 37034080 | 19E475 | 1V |
| JX 740 | HOUSING, W/O HOLE | 110512 | 125925 | | 402383 | 1V |
| JX 741 | HOUSING W/HOLE-FAWICK | 110512 | 112613 | | 402384 | 1V |
| JX 741 | HOUSING W/HOLE-FAWICK | 113989 | 125925 | 37336285 | 404118 | 1V |
| JX 742 | TUBE, ELEMENT-FAWICK | 110512 | 125925 | 37330610 | 9883 | 1V |
| JX 743 | BAR, TORQUE SET OF 12 | 110512 | 125925 | 37331330 | 10158 | 1V |
| JX 744 | BLOCK, FRICTION-FAWICK | 110512 | 125925 | 37330660 | 9904 | 12V |
| JX 745 | SPRING, ELEMENT-FAWICK SET OF 12 | 110512 | 125925 | 37330740 | 9956 | 1V |
| JX 746 | NUT, ELEMENT-FAWICK | 110512 | 125925 | | 200070 | 1V |
| JX 746 | NUT, ELEMENT-NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| JX 747 | LINK, ROLLER AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34686000 | 140-2 | V |
| JX 748 | LEVER, PAWL | 110512 | 115701 | 412067 1 | | 2 |
| JX 748 | LEVER, PAWL | 116168 | 118912 | 504731K 1 | | 2 |
| JX 749 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | 118912 | 900896K 51 | | 2 |
| JX 750 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 118912 | 412073 1 | | 2 |
| JX 750 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 02709250 | | 2 X |
| JX 751 | COLLAR, SHIFTER | 110512 | 118912 | 200252A | | 1 |
| JX 752 | KEY, COLLAR | 110512 | 118912 | 298826 11 | | 2 |
| JX 753 | SHOE, SHIFTER | 110512 | 118912 | 412068A | | 2 |
| JX 754 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | 118912 | 412069 1 | | 2 |
| JX 754 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 118912 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| JX 755 | LEVER, SHIFTER | 110512 | 115701 | 200253 1 | 900083K 51 | 1D |
| JX 755 | LEVER, SHIFTER | 116168 | 118912 | 900083K 51 | | 1 X |
| JX 756 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | 118912 | 412071 1 | | 1 |
| JX 756 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-3/4 | 110512 | 118912 | 03118840 | | 2 |
| JX 757 | BRACKET, LEVER | 110512 | 118912 | 251513 1 | | 1 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE

9-

6

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| JX 758 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 03185400 | | 3 |
| JX 758 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3-1/2 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 03186120 | | 1 |
| JX 758 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 118912 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| JX 760 | SPRING, LEVER | 110512 | 118912 | 75357010 | | 1 |
| JX 761 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | 118912 | 901492K 51 | | 1 |
| JX 762 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 118912 | 200251 2 | | 2 |
| JX 767 | PLATE, CLUTCH-TD | 120102 | | 37791800 | A-6783 | 1V |
| JX 768 | PLATE, CLUTCH-TD | 120102 | | 37791350 | A-6736 | 1V |
| JX 769 | PIN, PLATE TD | 120102 | | 37698650 | M1927-AL | 6V |
| JX 770 | DIAPHRAGM ASSY, TD | 120102 | | 37791795 | A-6781-A | 1V |
| JX 771 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 120102 | 121074 | 706972K 1 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 706972K1 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | JX771 DRIVER, CLUTCH | | | 706972K 2 | | 1 |
| | JX1113 RING, SNAP | | | 68118710 | | 1 |
| JX 771 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 121075 | | 706972K 2 | | 1 |
| JX 772 | PLATE, PRESSURE | 120102 | | 706969K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 773 | SPRING, PLATE | 120102 | | 75750610 | | 3 |
| JX 774 | PLATE, BACK | 120102 | | 607832K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 775 | SEAL, OIL | 120102 | | 72370370 | 663520-ML | 1V |
| JX 776 | RING, RETAINING | 120102 | | 68121900 | AS-787 | 1V |
| JX 777 | DISC, DRIVING | 120102 | | 42008250 | | 7 |
| JX 778 | DISC, FRICTION | 120102 | | 56156050 | | 6 |
| JX 779 | SPACER, PLATE | 120102 | | 605283K 1 | 605283K 2 | 1D |
| JX 779 | SPACER, PLATE | 120102 | | 605283K 2 | | 1 |
| JX 780 | PLATE, LOCK | 120102 | | 507475K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 781 | NUT, JAM 1-1/2 NC | 120102 | | 02720150 | | 1 |
| JX 782 | GUARD, SPROCKET FOR DIESEL | 110512 | | 278004 1 | | 1 |
| JX 782 | GUARD, SPROCKET FOR ELECTRIC | 110512 | | 603488K 21 | | 1 |
| JX 980 | LINK, DEAD END | 126123 | | 609332K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 982 | PIN, LINK | 126123 | | 511645K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 984 | BAR, LOCK | 126123 | | 514208K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 1085 | SPACER, OUTER | 126123 | | 524453K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 1094 | PIN, LINK | 126123 | | 514112K 2 | | 1 |
| JX 1096 | NUT, SPECIAL | 126123 | | 500220K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 1097 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 126123 | | 03235480 | | 1 |
| JX 1097 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 126123 | | 02740700 | | 1 |
| JX 1098 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 126123 | | 03235320 | | 2 |
| JX 1098 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126123 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| JX 1103 | PIN, STOP | 126123 | | 514123K 1 | | 1 |
| JX 1103 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1-1/2 | 126123 | | 03109720 | | 2 |
| JX 1113 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 121634 | | 68118710 | 5000-662 | 1V |
| | NOTE-ITEMS 102,336, 337,340 THRU 344,507, 509,510,735,748 THRU | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 10- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| L | HOE DIPPER-2-1/2 YARD DWG.L-721 E-2-1/2-J2 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| L 150 | DIPPER COMP. | 0250J2 | | 0250J 2 | | 1 |
| L 151 | TOOTH, DIPPER | 0250J2 | | AX6844 3 | | 5 |
| L 152 | RETAINER, TOOTH 1/2X3-1/2 CP | 0250J2 | | 03128680 | | 5 |
| L 153 | SHIM, TOOTH | 0250J2 | | X 6859 1 | | 5 |
| L 153 | SHIM, TOOTH | 0250J2 | | X 6869 2 | | 10 |
| L 154 | CUTTER, SIDE RH BLADE TYPE 66IN. | 0250J2 | | 233041A | | 1 |
| L 154 | CUTTER, SIDE RH FAN TYPE 68IN. | 0250J2 | | 233407A | | 1 |
| L 154 | CUTTER, SIDE RH PICK POINT 66IN. | 0250J2 | | 250523A | | 1 |
| L 155 | CUTTER, SIDE LH BLADE TYPE 66IN. | 0250J2 | | 233041B | | 1 |
| L 155 | CUTTER, SIDE LH FAN TYPE 68IN. | 0250J2 | | 233407B | | 1 |
| L 155 | CUTTER, SIDE LH PICK POINT 66IN. | 0250J2 | | 250523B | | 1 |
| L 156 | BOLT, CUTTER 1-1/4X5NC | 0250J2 | | 02051600 | | 12 |
| L 156 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 0250J2 | | 02718050 | | 12 |
| L 156 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | 0250J2 | | 03962210 | | 12 |
| L 157 | BODY, DIPPER | 0250J2 | | 239125 1 | | 1 |
| L 176 | BRACE, BACK | 0250J2 | | 275683 1 | | 2 |
| L 177 | PIN, BRACE | 0250J2 | | 403452 1 | | 2 |
| L 177 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 0250J2 | | 03131920 | | 4 |
| L 178 | PIN, BRACE | 0250J2 | | 404769 1 | | 1 |
| L 178 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 0250J2 | | 03131920 | | 2 |
| L 181 | PIN, HANDLE | 0250J2 | | 404683 1 | | 1 |
| L 182 | LOCK, PIN | 0250J2 | | 02478290 | | 2 |
| L 291 | LIP, DIPPER | 0250J2 | | 239046A | | 1 |
| L 292 | BUSHING, PIN | 0250J2 | | 529038K 1 | | 2 |
| L 294 | WEDGE, REMOVING | 0250J2 | | 525350K 1 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| L | HOE DIPPER-2-1/2 YD.- IH0250B DWG.L-750 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| L | 150 DIPPER COMP. | 1H0250B | | IH 0250B | | |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE REG. | 1H0250B | | 703894K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE SHARP | 1H0250B | | 700165K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE PICK | 1H0250B | | 700375K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 152 WEDGE, TOOTH | 1H0250B | | 500733K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 154 CUTTER, SIDE RH TRENCH | 1H0250B | | 716778K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 154 CUTTER, SIDE RH PICK POINT | 1H0250B | | 716780K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 155 CUTTER, SIDE LH TRENCH | 1H0250B | | 716779K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 155 CUTTER, SIDE LH PICK POINT | 1H0250B | | 716781K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 156 BOLT, CUTTER 1-1/4X4-1/2 NC | 1H0250B | | 02196920 | | 12 |
| L | 156 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 1H0250B | | 02718050 | | 12 |
| L | 156 LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | 1H0250B | | 03962210 | | 12 |
| L | 157 BODY COMP. | 1H0250B | | 806654K 41 | | 1 |
| L | 176 BRACE, PITCH | 1H0250B | | 806656K 22 | | 1 |
| L | 177 PIN, BRACE | 1H0250B | | 517087K 2 | | 2 |
| L | 178 PIN, BRACE | 1H0250B | | 517088K 3 | | 1 |
| L | 179 PIN, CLEVIS | 1H0250B | | 515875K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 180 BOLT, TEE 7/8X5-3/4 | 1H0250B | | 02451570 | | 2 |
| L | 181 PIN, HANDLE END | 1H0250B | | 516192K 2 | | 2 |
| L | 182 BOLT, TEE 1X9 | 1H0250B | | 02454900 | | 2 |
| L | 222 BOLT, TEE 1X6 | 1H0250B | | 02454600 | | 2 |
| L | 223 BOLT, TEE 1X6 | 1H0250B | | 02454600 | | 2 |
| L | 291 LIP, DIPPER | 1H0250B | | 612951K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 292 BUSHING, PIN | 1H0250B | | 529049K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 370 ADAPTER, TOOTH | 1H0250B | | 700541K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 373 CLEVIS | 1H0250B | | 611839K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 374 SPREADER, CLEVIS NOT USED | 1H0250B | | | | |
| L | 376 POINT, TOOTH 2PC. REG. | 1H0250B | | 700558K 2 | | 5 |
| L | 376 POINT, TOOTH 2PC. FLRD. | 1H0250B | | 805660K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 376 POINT, TOOTH 2PC. SHP. | 1H0250B | | 700569K 2 | | 5 |
| L | 376 POINT, TOOTH 2PC. ROCK | 1H0250B | | 700179K 2 | | 5 |
| L | 377 WEDGE, POINT | 1H0250B | | 49342350 | | 5 |
| L | 393 CUTTER, SIDE RH | 1H0250B | | 712182K 2 | | 2 |
| L | 394 2 PIECE PICK POINT CUTTER, SIDE LH | 1H0250B | | 712183K 2 | | 2 |
| L | 395 2 PIECE PICK POINT BOLT, CUTTER 1-1/4X4NC | 1H0250B | | 02195840 | | 14 |
| L | 395 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 1H0250B | | 02718050 | | 14 |
| L | 395 LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | 1H0250B | | 03962210 | | 14 |
| L | 396 POINT, CUTTER | 1H0250B | | 700568K 2 | | 4 |
| L | 397 WEDGE, POINT | 1H0250B | | 49342350 | | 4 |
| L | 399 PIN, SHACKLE NOT USED | 1H0250B | | | | |
| L | 406 BUSHING, PIN-SHORT | 1H0250B | | 529197K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 407 BUSHING, PIN-LONG | 1H0250B | | 529097K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 408 BUSHING, PIN | 1H0250B | | 529090K 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
MODEL 71B
DATE 070270
PAGE 10- 3

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| L 493 | BUSHING, PIN NOT USED | 1H0250B | | | | |
| L 494 | WASHER, BRACE NOT USED | 1H0250B | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B
070270

PAGE 10- 4

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| L | HOE DIPPER 3-1/2 YARD DNG.L-750 IH0350A, IH0350B FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| L | 150 DIPPER COMP. | IH0350A | | IH 0350A | IH 0350B | 1DX |
| L | 150 DIPPER COMPLETE | IH0350B | | IH 0350B | | 1 X |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE REGULAR | IH0350A | | 703894K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE REGULAR | IH0350B | | 700550K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE SHARP | IH0350A | | 700165K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE SHARP | IH0350B | | 706270K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE PICK | IH0350A | | 700375K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 151 TOOTH, 1 PIECE ROCK | IH0350B | | 700554K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 152 WEDGE, TOOTH | IH0350A | | 500733K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 152 WEDGE, TOOTH | IH0350B | | 501026K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 154 CUTTER, SIDE RH | IH0350A | | 251596AA | 716778K 1 | 1D |
| L | 154 CUTTER, SIDE RH | IH0350B | | 716778K 1 | | 1 X |
| L | 154 CUTTER, SIDE RH | IH0350A | | 251597AA | 716780K 1 | 1D |
| L | 154 CUTTER, SIDE RH | IH0350B | | 716780K 1 | | 1 X |
| L | 155 CUTTER SIDE LH | IH0350A | | 251596BA | 716779K 1 | 1D |
| L | 155 CUTTER, SIDE LH | IH0350B | | 716779K 1 | | 1 X |
| L | 155 CUTTER, SIDE LH | IH0350A | | 251597BA | 716781K 1 | 1D |
| L | 155 CUTTER, SIDE LH | IH0350B | | 716781K 1 | | 1 X |
| L | 156 BOLT, SIDE CUTTER | IH0350A | | 02196880 | | 12 |
| L | 156 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | IH0350A | | 02718050 | | 12 |
| L | 156 LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | IH0350A | | 03962210 | | 12 |
| L | 157 BODY COMP. | IH0350A | | 806328K 41 | | 1 |
| L | 157 BODY COMP. | IH0350B | | 806328K 42 | | 1 |
| L | 176 BRACE, PITCH | IH0350A | | 806330K 23 | | 1 |
| L | 176 BRACE, PITCH | IH0350B | | 809521K 21 | | 1 |
| L | 177 PIN, BRACE | IH0350A | | 517087K 2 | | 2 |
| L | 178 PIN, BRACE | IH0350A | | 517088K 3 | | 1 |
| L | 179 PIN, CLEVIS | IH0350A | | 515875K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 180 BOLT, TEE 7/8X5-3/4 | IH0350A | | 02451570 | | 4 |
| L | 181 PIN, HANDLE END | IH0350A | | 516192K 2 | | 2 |
| L | 222 BOLT, TEE 1X6 | IH0350A | | 02454600 | | 2 |
| L | 223 BOLT, TEE 1X6 | IH0350A | | 02454600 | | 2 |
| L | 291 LIP, DIPPER | IH0350A | | 853371K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 291 LIP, DIPPER | IH0350B | | 856594K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 292 BUSHING, CLEVIS PIN | IH0350A | | 529049K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 370 ADAPTER, TOOTH | IH0350A | | 700541K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 370 ADAPTER, TOOTH | IH0350B | | 700545K 1 | | 5 |
| L | 373 CLEVIS | IH0350A | | 700549K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 374 SPREADER, CLEVIS | IH0350A | | 700549K 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 5
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| L 376 | POINT, TOOTH 2PC.REG. | IH0350A | IH0350A | 700568K 2 | | 5 |
| L 376 | POINT, TOOTH 2PC.REG. | IH0350B | | 700570K 2 | | 5 |
| L 376 | POINT, TOOTH 2PC.ROCK | IH0350A | IH0350A | 700179K 2 | | 5 |
| L 376 | POINT, TOOTH 2PC.ROCK | IH0350B | | 700571K 2 | | 5 |
| L 376 | POINT, TOOTH 2PC.SHARP | IH0350A | IH0350A | 700569K 2 | | 5 |
| L 376 | POINT, TOOTH 2PC.FLRD. | IH0350A | IH0350A | 805660K 1 | | 5 |
| L 377 | WEDGE, POINT | IH0350A | | 49342350 | | 5 |
| L 377 | WEDGE, POINT | IH0350B | | 501028K 2 | | 5 |
| L 393 | CUTTER, SIDE RH 2 PIECE PICK POINT | IH0350A | | 712182K 2 | | 2 |
| L 394 | CUTTER, SIDE LH 2 PIECE PICK POINT | IH0350A | | 712183K 2 | | 2 |
| L 395 | BOLT, SIDE CUTTER 1-1/4X4-1/4 NC | IH0350A | | 02196880 | | 16 |
| L 395 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | IH0350A | | 02718050 | | 16 |
| L 395 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | IH0350A | | 03962210 | | 16 |
| L 396 | POINT, SIDE CUTTER | IH0350A | | 700568K 2 | | 4 |
| L 397 | WEDGE, POINT | IH0350A | | 49342350 | | 4 |
| L 399 | PIN, SHACKLE | IH0350A | | 519207K 1 | | 2 |
| L 399 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | IH0350A | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| L 406 | BUSHING, PIN-SHORT | IH0350A | | 529197K 1 | | 2 |
| L 406 | BUSHING, PIN-LONG | IH0350A | | 529097K 1 | | 2 |
| L 434 | BUSHING, PIN | IH0350A | | 529090K 1 | | 2 |
| L 493 | BUSHING, PIN | IH0350A | | 529049K 1 | | 2 |
| L 494 | WASHER, BRACE | IH0350A | | 505883K 1 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 10- 6
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| | SHOVEL DIPPER 3-YARD L-711, L734, E-3-CB, E-3-CC, E-3-CD, 3-CF, ISO300C FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| 1 | DIPPER COMP. | 0300CB | | | | 1R |
| 4 | ADAPTER, TOOTH STD. | 0300CB | | 89457250 | 89091035 | 4DX |
| 4 | ADAPTER, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300CB | | 89445000 | RA-551-19 | 4V |
| 4 | ADAPTER, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300CB | | 850024K 1 | | 4 |
| 6 | TOOTH, ONE PIECE-AMSCO | 0300CB | | 89443900 | 263526 | 4V |
| 6 | TOOTH, ONE PIECE REG. | | | 712971K 1 | | 4 |
| 8 | DOOR, COMPLETE | | | | | R |
| 9 | DOOR CSTG. | 0300CB | 0300CD | 901415K 51 | 902538K 61 | 1D |
| 9 | DOOR CSTG. | 0300CF | | 902538K 61 | | 1 X |
| 12 | BOLT, FULCRUM | 0300CB | 0300CD | 900391K 51 | | 1 |
| 12 | BOLT, FULCRUM | 0300CF | | 506718K 51 | | 1 |
| 13 | BOLT, LINK | 0300CB | 0300CD | 900139K 51 | 506719K 51 | 3D |
| 13 | BOLT, LINK | 0300CF | | 506719K 51 | | 3 X |
| 14 | BAR, LATCH | 0300CB | 0300CD | 286252 1 | | 1 |
| 14 | BAR, LATCH | 0300CF | | 506681K 1 | 527177 1 | 1D |
| 14 | BAR, LATCH | ISO300C | | 527177 1 | | 1 X |
| 18 | LEVER, LATCH | 0300CB | 0300CD | 402194 1 | 514691K 21 | 1DX |
| 18 | LEVER, LATCH | 0300CF | | 514691K 21 | | 1 X |
| 21 | CHAIN, DUMP | 0300CB | | 273471 1 | | 1 |
| 21 | CHAIN, DUMP | 0300CB | | 273471 9 | | 1 |
| 28 | BUSHING, HINGE | 0300CB | | 529059K 1 | | 2 |
| 30 | FRONT CASTING | 0300CB | 0300CF | 901420K 51 | 89339955 | 1D |
| 30 | FRONT CASTING | ISO300C | | 89339955 | | 1 X |
| 33 | INSERT, LATCHKEEPER | 0300CB | | 289396 1 | | 1 |
| 35 | BACK, UPPER | 0300CB | 0300CB | 231420A | | 1A |
| 35 | BACK, UPPER | 0300CC | ISO300C | 231420AA | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 231420A OR 231420AA IS DEPLETED FURNISH THE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | L35 BACK, UPPER | | | 721123K 1 | | 1 |
| | L51 BUSHING | | | 523273K 1 | | 2 |
| | L117 BUSHING | | | 401433C | | 2 |
| 38 | PIN, FRAME | 0300CB | 0300CC | 288445 1 | | 1 |
| 38 | PIN, FRAME | 0300CD | | 507288K 1 | | 2 |
| 39 | BOLT, PIN | 0300CB | 0300CC | 02478160 | | 1 |
| 39 | BOLT, PIN | 0300CD | | 197621 15 | | 2 |
| 39 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 0300CD | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| 41 | PIN, BRACE | 0300CB | | 402197 1 | | 2 |
| 42 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/2 | 0300CB | | 02478230 | | 4 |
| 43 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | | 529026K 1 | | 4 |
| 45 | PIN, HINGE RH | 0300CB | | 700045 1 | | 1 |
| 46 | BOLT, PIN RH 3/4X6-1/2 | 0300CB | | 7000420 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 7
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| L 47 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | | 529019K 1 | | 4 |
| L 49 | PIN, HANDLE | 0300CB | | 402196 1 | | 2 |
| L 50 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/2 | 0300CB | | 02478230 | | 4 |
| L 51 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | | 529029K 1 | | 4 |
| L 55 | PIN, BRACE | 0300CB | | 402198 1 | | 1 |
| L 61 | BRACE, BACK | 0300CB | 0300CB | 900198K 51 | | 1A |
| L 61 | BRACE, BACK | IS0300C | | 615590K 51 | 612206 1 | 1D |
| L 72 | BAIL, DIPPER | 0300CB | 0300CC | 217039A | | 1 |
| L 72 | BAIL, DIPPER | 0300CD | | 704662K 51 | | 1 |
| L 73 | PIN, BAIL | 0300CB | | 292226 1 | | 2 |
| L 74 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | | 529050K 1 | | 4 |
| L 75 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X5-1/2 | 0300CB | | 02478330 | | 2 |
| L 78 | PIN, LOCK-AMSCO | 0300CB | | 89096480 | 519282K 1 | 4D |
| L 78 | PIN, LOCK | 0300CB | | 519282K 1 | 519282K 2 | 1DX |
| L 80 | BODY, DIPPER | 0300CB | | | | R |
| L 96 | SNUBBER, DOOR COMP. | 0300CB | 0300CD | 900314K 51 | 900314K 52 | 1DX |
| L 96 | SNUBBER, DOOR COMP. | 0300CF | | 900314K 52 | | 2 X |
| L 110 | BAR, WEARING | 0300CB | | 402193 1 | | 3 |
| L 113 | WASHER, CUT 2-3/4 | 0300CB | | 03953200 | | 4 |
| L 113 | WASHER, CUT 2-3/4 | 0300CC | | 03953200 | | 3 |
| L 113 | WASHER, CUT | 0300CC | | 509915K 1 | | 2 |
| L 117 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | | 401433C | | 2 |
| L 238 | WASHER, PIN | 0300CB | 0300CC | 288445 3 | | 1 |
| L 238 | WASHER, PIN NOT USED | 0300CD | | | | |
| L 250 | BUSHING, BAIL NOT USED | 0300CB | 0300CC | | | |
| L 250 | BUSHING, BAIL | 0300CD | | 529039K 1 | | 4 |
| L 299 | HOUSING, BRAKE | 0300CB | 0300CD | 292585A 1 | | 1 |
| L 299 | HOUSING, BRAKE | 0300CF | | 292585A 1 | | 2 |
| L 300 | BOLT, FIN. 3/4X3-3/4NC | 0300CB | 0300CD | 02512550 | | 4 |
| L 300 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 0300CB | 0300CD | 02714050 | | 4 |
| L 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0300CB | 0300CD | 03961800 | | 4 |
| L 300 | BOLT, HOUSING | 0300CF | | 521582K 1 | 03245120 | 8D |
| L 300 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0300CF | | 02742050 | | 8 |
| L 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0300CF | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0300CB | 0300CD | 900668K 51 | 718311K 51 | 1D |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0300CB | 0300CD | 718311K 51 | 718311K 52 | 1D |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0300CF | | 900668K 51 | 718311K 51 | 2DX |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0300CF | | 718311K 51 | 718311K 52 | 2DX |
| L 302 | LINING, KIT | 0300CB | 0300CD | 901517K 51 | 619322K 51 | 1D |
| L 302 | LINING, KIT | 0300CF | | 901517K 51 | 619322K 51 | 2DX |
| L 302 | LINING, KIT | 0300CF | | 619322K 51 | | 1 |
| L 303 | RIVET, LINING | 0300CB | 0300CD | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 26V |
| L 303 | RIVET, LINING | 0300CF | | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 52V |
| L 304 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | 0300CD | 292592 1 | | 2 |
| L 304 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CF | | 292592 1 | | 4 |
| L 305 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0300CB | 0300CD | 292589 1 | | 1 |
| L 305 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 0300CB | 0300CD | 03121960 | | 2 |
| L 305 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0300CF | | 292589 1 | | 2 |
| L 305 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 0300CF | | 03121960 | | 4 |
| L 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | 0300CB | 0300CD | 901442K 51 | 515385K 51 | 2D |
| L 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | 0300CB | 0300CD | 515385K 51 | 515385K 52 | 2DX |
| L 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | 0300CF | | 515385K 52 | | 1 X |
| L 307 | BUSHING, LINK | 0300CB | 0300CD | 292593 1 | | 4 |
| L 307 | BUSHING, LINK | 0300CF | | 292593 1 | | 8 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 10-

DATE 070270

8

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| 308 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0300CB | 0300CD | 292590 1 | | 1 |
| 308 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 0300CB | 0300CD | 03121960 | | 2 |
| 308 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0300CF | | 292590 1 | | 2 |
| 308 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 0300CF | | 03121960 | | 4 |
| 309 | BOLT, EYE | 0300CB | 0300CD | 901323K 51 | | 1 |
| 309 | BOLT, EYE | 0300CF | | 901323K 51 | | 2 |
| 310 | SPRING, SNUBBER | 0300CB | 0300CD | 75140010 | | 1 |
| 310 | SPRING, SNUBBER | 0300CF | | 75140010 | | 2 |
| 311 | SEAT, SPRING | 0300CB | 0300CD | 183438 1 | | 1 |
| 311 | SEAT, SPRING | 0300CF | | 183438 1 | | 2 |
| 312 | BUSHING, PIN | 0300CB | | 292593 2 | | 2 |
| 313 | PIN, BAND | 0300CB | 0300CD | 407582 2 | | 1 |
| 313 | PIN, BAND | 0300CF | | 407582 2 | | 2 |
| 314 | BUSHING, BRACE | 0300CB | | 529031K 1 | | 2 |
| 315 | BUSHING, BRACE | 0300CB | | 529027K 1 | | 2 |
| 342 | POINT, TOOTH STD. | 0300CB | | 89457850 | 89091137 | 4DX |
| 342 | POINT, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300CB | | 89570000 | RP-551-S | 4V |
| 342 | POINT, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300CB | | 700570K 2 | | 4 |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH STD. | 0300CB | | 89457300 | 89089909 | 4DX |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH RUBBER LK | 0300CB | | 89087690 | 89087718 | 4DX |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300CB | | 89161250 | RCW-551 | 4V |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300CB | | 501028K 1 | 501028K 2 | 4DX |
| 358 | PIN, HINGE LH | 0300CB | 0300CD | 402195 1 | | 1 |
| 358 | PIN, HINGE LH | 0300CF | | 402245 1 | | 1 |
| 359 | BOLT, PIN LH 3/4X4 | 0300CB | 0300CD | 02478200 | | 2 |
| 359 | BOLT, PIN LH 3/4X6-1/2 | 0300CF | | 02478420 | | 1 |
| 360 | WASHER, CUT 1-3/4 | 0300CB | | 03952700 | | 10 |
| 361 | SPRING, LEAF | 0300CB | | 75675201 | | 4 |
| 362 | PLATE, RETAINING | 0300CB | | 400264 1 | | 2 |
| 363 | BOLT, PLATE 3/4X2-1/2NC | 0300CB | 0300CD | 02025550 | | 4 |
| 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 0300CB | 0300CD | 02714050 | | 4 |
| 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0300CB | 0300CD | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 363 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 0300CF | | 03244800 | | 4 |
| 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0300CF | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0300CF | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 398 | BACK, LOWER | 0300CB | 0300CD | 903350K 51 | | 1A |
| 398 | BACK, LOWER | 0300CF | ISO300C | 230780 3 | | 1A |
| NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF | | | | | | |
| 903350K51 & 230780-3 | | | | | | |
| IS DEPLETED FURNISH | | | | | | |
| THE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | | |
| | L398 BACK, LOWER | | | 612231 2 | | 1 |
| | L43 BUSHING | | | 514800 1 | | 2 |
| | L47 BUSHING | | | 529019K 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 9
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| L | SHOVEL DIPPER AMSCO 3 YD. DWG.L722 E-3-D FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| L | 1 DIPPER COMP. | 0300D | | 0300D | | 1 |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH STD. | 0300D | | 89457250 | 89091035 | 4DX |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300D | | 89445000 | RA-551-19 | 4V |
| L | 9 DOOR CSTG. | 0300D | | | 266927 | 1V |
| L | 13 BOLT, LINK | 0300D | | | GB-31171 | 2V |
| L | 13 PIN, COTTER 3/8X3 | 0300D | | 03125440 | | 2 |
| L | 14 BAR, LATCH | 0300D | | | 266946 | 1V |
| L | 17 ROLLER, LATCH BAR | 0300D | | | GB-31171 | 4V |
| L | 18 LEVER, LATCH | 0300D | | | 157161 | 1V |
| L | 21 CHAIN, DUMP | 0300D | | 273471 1 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, DUMP | 0300D | | 273471 9 | | 1 |
| L | 26 HINGE, DOOR | 0300D | | | 244806 | 2V |
| L | 28 BUSHING, HINGE | 0300D | | | 175162 | 2V |
| L | 30 FRANT, CSTG. | 0300D | | | 239249 | 1V |
| L | 31 RIVET, SIDE 7/8X5B.HD. | 0300D | | 02864800 | | 24 |
| L | 31 RIVET, SIDE 7/8X5-1/2 B.HD. | 0300D | | 02864880 | | 6 |
| L | 32 KEEPER, LATCH | 0300D | | | 150890 | 1V |
| L | 33 INSERT, LATCHKEEPER | 0300D | | | TS-72 | 1V |
| L | 34 RIVET, KEEPER 1X5-1/2 B.HD. | 0300D | | 02866680 | | 2 |
| L | 34 RIVET, KEEPER 1X7B.HD. | 0300D | | 02866800 | | 2 |
| L | 34 RIVET, KEEPER 1X8-1/2 B.HD. | 0300D | | | | 6 |
| L | 34 RIVET, KEEPER 1X9B.HD. | 0300D | | | | 2 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER | 0300D | | | 266832 | 1V |
| L | 38 PIN, FRAME | 0300D | | 288445 1 | | 1 |
| L | 39 BOLT, PIN | 0300D | | 02478160 | | 1 |
| L | 41 PIN, BRACE | 0300D | | | 266950 | 2V |
| L | 42 BOLT, PIN | 0300D | | 02478230 | | 2 |
| L | 43 BUSHING, PIN | 0300D | | | 266650 | 4V |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE RH | 0300D | | 262468 1 | | 2 |
| L | 46 PIN, COTTER 5/8X3-1/2 | 0300D | | 03131680 | | 2 |
| L | 47 BUSHING, PIN | 0300D | | 89260210 | 160582 | 4V |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE END | 0300D | | | 266965 | 2V |
| L | 50 PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 0300D | | 03131920 | | 2 |
| L | 51 BUSHING, PIN | 0300D | | | 240997 | 4V |
| L | 55 PIN, BRACE | 0300D | | 402198 1 | | 1 |
| L | 61 BRACE, BACK | 0300D | | 702876K 1 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 702876K1 IS DEPLETED FURNISH FOLLOWING PARTS TO REPLACE | | | | | |
| | L61 BRACE, BACK | | | 619178 2 | | 1 |
| | L55 PIN | | | 523286K 1 | | 1 |
| | L381 COLLAR, PIN | | | 523287K 1 | | 1 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 10- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| 72 | BAIL, DIPPER | 0300D | | 702920K 21 | | 1 |
| 73 | PIN, DIPPER BAIL | 0300D | | 505309K 21 | | 2 |
| 74 | BUSHING, BAIL PIN | 0300D | | 529150K 1 | | 4 |
| 75 | BOLT, BAIL PIN | 0300D | | 02478290 | | 2 |
| 78 | PIN, TOOTH LOCK | 0300D | | 89096480 | 519282K 1 | 4D |
| 78 | PIN, TOOTH LOCK | 0300D | | 519282K 1 | 519282K 2 | 4DX |
| 81 | LIP, DIPPER | 0300D | | | 265957 | 1V |
| 82 | WEDGE, LIP | 0300D | | 89088050 | LW-8 | 4V |
| 83 | U-BOLT, LIP | 0300D | | | UB-25 | 2V |
| 117 | BUSHING, BAIL PIN | 0300D | | | 160580 | 2V |
| 238 | WASHER, PIN | 0300D | | 288445 3 | | 1 |
| 314 | BUSHING, BACK BRACE | 0300D | | 529031K 1 | | 2 |
| 315 | BUSHING, BACK BRACE | 0300D | | 529027K 1 | | 2 |
| 323 | PIN, HINGE | 0300D | | | 157189 | 4V |
| 324 | PIN, COTTER 5/8X3 | 0300D | | 03131440 | | 4 |
| 334 | RIVET, INSERT 3/4X5B.HD | 0300D | | 02862800 | | 2 |
| 342 | POINT, TOOTH STD. | 0300D | | 89457850 | 89091137 | 4DX |
| 342 | POINT, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300D | | 89570000 | RP-551-S | 4V |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH STD. | 0300D | | 89457300 | 89089909 | 4DX |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH RUBBER LK | 0300D | | 89087690 | 89087718 | 4DX |
| 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH SPECIAL | 0300D | | 89161250 | RCW-551 | 4V |
| 360 | WASHER, BOLT | 0300D | | | 157159 | 8V |
| 361 | SPRING, LEAF | 0300D | | 75675201 | | 4 |
| 362 | PLATE, RETAINING | 0300D | | 400264 1 | | 2 |
| 363 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 0300D | | 03244800 | | 2 |
| 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0300D | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0300D | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 379 | STIRRUP CSTG. | 0300D | | | 266945 | 1V |
| 380 | COLLAR, PIN | 0300D | | | 243430 | 4V |
| 381 | COLLAR, PIN | 0300D | | | 243434 | 4V |
| 382 | COLLAR, PIN | 0300D | | | 243432 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 10- 11
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| L | SHOVEL DIPPER 3-1/2 YD. DWG. L712 E-3-1/2-A, E-3-1/2-AA FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| L 1 | DIPPER COMP. | 0350A | | 0350A | 0350AA | 1DX |
| L 1 | DIPPER COMPLETE | 0350AA | | 0350AA | | 1 X |
| L 2 | POINT, TOOTH | 0350A | | 700568K 1 | 700568K 2 | 5DX |
| L 3 | WEDGE, POINT | 0350A | | 501025K 2 | | 5 |
| L 4 | ADAPTER, TOOTH CENTER | 0350A | | 700578K 1 | | 3 |
| L 8 | DOOR COMP. | 0350A | | | | |
| L 10 | GUIDE, LATCH | 0350A | | 264078A 1 | | 1 |
| L 11 | GUIDE, LATCH | 0350A | | 264079A 1 | | 1 |
| L 12 | BOLT, FULCRUM | 0350A | | 900843K 51 | | 1 |
| L 13 | BOLT, LINK | 0350A | | 900139K 51 | 506719K 51 | 3D |
| L 14 | BAR, LATCH | 0350A | | 286252 1 | | 1 |
| L 18 | LEVER, LATCH | 0350A | | 402194 1 | 514691K 21 | 1D |
| L 21 | CHAIN, DUMP | 0350A | | 273471 1 | | 1 |
| L 21 | CHAIN, DUMP | 0350A | | 273471 9 | | 1 |
| L 28 | BUSHING, HINGE | 0350A | | 529059K 1 | | 2 |
| L 33 | INSERT, LATCHKEEPER | 0350A | | 289949 1 | | 1 |
| L 38 | PIN, FRAME | 0350A | | 288445 1 | | 1 |
| L 39 | BOLT, PIN | 0350A | | 02478160 | | 1 |
| L 41 | PIN, BRACE | 0350A | | 402197 1 | | 2 |
| L 42 | BOLT, PIN | 0350A | | 02478230 | | 4 |
| L 43 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 529026K 1 | | 4 |
| L 45 | PIN, HINGE RH | 0350A | | 402245 1 | | 1 |
| L 46 | BOLT, PIN RH | 0350A | | 02478420 | | 1 |
| L 47 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 529019K 1 | | 4 |
| L 49 | PIN, HANDLE | 0350A | | 402196 1 | | 2 |
| L 50 | BOLT, PIN | 0350A | | 02478230 | | 4 |
| L 51 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 529029K 1 | | 4 |
| L 55 | PIN, BRACE | 0350A | | 402198 1 | | 1 |
| L 61 | BRACE, BACK | 0350A | 0350A | 900198K 51 | 612206 1 | 1D |
| L 61 | BRACE, BACK | 0350AA | | 601048K 22 | 612205 1 | 1DX |
| L 72 | BAIL, DIPPER | 0350A | | 217039A | | 1 |
| L 73 | PIN, BAIL | 0350A | | 292226 1 | | 2 |
| L 74 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 529050K 1 | | 4 |
| L 75 | BOLT, PIN | 0350A | | 02478330 | | 2 |
| L 80 | BODY, DIPPER | 0350A | | | | 1R |
| L 81 | LIP, DIPPER | 0350A | 0350A | 800489 2 | | 1 |
| L 81 | LIP, DIPPER | 0350AA | | 800890 2 | | 1 |
| L 96 | SNUBBER, DOOR COMP. | 0350A | | 900314K 51 | 900314K 52 | 1DX |
| L 110 | BAR, WEARING | 0350A | | 294363 1 | | 3 |
| L 113 | WASHER, CUT 2-3/4 | 0350A | | 03953200 | | 4 |
| L 117 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 401433C | | 2 |
| L 238 | WASHER, PIN | 0350A | | 288445 3 | | 1 |
| L 299 | HOUSING, BRAKE | 0350A | | 292585A 1 | | 1 |
| L 300 | BOLT, FIN. 3/4X3-3/4NC | 0350A | | 02512550 | | 4 |
| L 300 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 0350A | | 02714050 | | 4 |
| L 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0350A | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0350A | | 900668K 51 | 718311K 51 | 1D |
| L 302 | LINING, KIT | 0350A | | 901517K 51 | 619322K 51 | 1D |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 10- 12

DATE

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| 303 | RIVET, LINING | 0350A | | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 26V |
| 304 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 292592 1 | | 2 |
| 305 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0350A | | 292589 1 | | 1 |
| 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | 0350A | | 901442K 51 | 515385K 51 | 2DX |
| 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | 0350AA | | 515385K 52 | | 1 X |
| 307 | BUSHING, LINK | 0350A | | 292593 1 | | 4 |
| 308 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0350A | | 292590 1 | | 1 |
| 309 | BOLT, EYE | 0350A | | 901323K 51 | | 1 |
| 310 | SPRING, SNUBBER | 0350A | | 75140010 | | 1 |
| 311 | SEAT, SPRING | 0350A | | 183438 1 | | 1 |
| 312 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350A | | 292593 2 | | 2 |
| 313 | PIN, BAND | 0350A | | 407582 2 | | 1 |
| 314 | BUSHING, BRACE | 0350A | | 529031K 1 | | 2 |
| 315 | BUSHING, BRACE | 0350A | | 529027K 1 | | 2 |
| 358 | PIN, HINGE LH | 0350A | | 402195 1 | | 1 |
| 359 | BOLT, PIN LH | 0350A | | 02478200 | | 2 |
| 360 | WASHER, CUT I-3/4 | 0350A | | 03952700 | | 10 |
| 361 | SPRING, LEAF | 0350A | | 75675200 | | 4 |
| 362 | PLATE, RETAINING | 0350A | | 400264 1 | | 2 |
| 363 | BOLT, PLATE 3/4 X 2-1/2 NC | 0350A | | 02025550 | | 4 |
| 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 0350A | | 02714050 | | 4 |
| 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0350A | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 364 | ADAPTER, TOOTH RH | 0350A | | 700579K 1 | | 1 |
| 365 | ADAPTER, TOOTH LH | 0350A | | 700580K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 13
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| L | SHOVEL DIPPER 3-1/2 YD. DWG.L749 3-1/2 V, | | | | | |
| | IS0350B, IS0350C, IS0350CA, IS0350CB | | | | | |
| | IS0350CC, IS0350CD | | | | | |
| L | 1 DIPPER COMP. | 0350V | | | | 1R |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH STD. | 0350V | | 89457250 | 89091035 | 4DX |
| L | 6 TOOTH ONE PIECE-AMSCO | 0350V | | 89443900 | 263526 | 4V |
| L | 6 TOOTH ONE PIECE REG. | 0350V | | 712971K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 8 DOOR COMP. | 0350V | | | | 1R |
| L | 9 DOOR CSTG. | 0350V | | 804498K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 9 DOOR CSTG. | IS0350B | | 804498K 3 | | 1 |
| L | 12 BOLT, ADJ. | 0350V | | 900843K 51 | | 1 |
| L | 13 BOLT, LEVER | 0350V | 0350V | 901251K 51 | | 3 |
| L | 13 BOLT, LEVER | IS0350B | IS0350C | 901251K 51 | | 2 |
| L | 13 BOLT, LEVER | IS0350CA | | 513686 13 | | 2 |
| L | 13 NUT, SLOTTED 1 NC | IS0350CA | | 02781120 | | 2 |
| L | 13 PIN, COTTER 3/16X2-1/2 | IS0350CA | | 03116200 | | 2 |
| L | 14 BAR, LATCH | 0350V | IS0350C | 506681K 1 | 527177 1 | 1D |
| L | 14 BAR, LATCH | 0350CA | | 527177 1 | | 1 X |
| L | 18 LEVER, LATCH | 0350V | | 400395 1 | 514692K 21 | 1D |
| L | 18 LEVER, LATCH | IS0350B | | 614576K 2 | | 1 |
| L | 19 CAPSCREW 3/4X4 NF | 0350V | | 03245280 | | 1 |
| L | 19 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0350V | | 02742050 | | 1 |
| L | 19 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0350V | | 03961800 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, DUMP | 0350V | | 267316 9 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, DUMP | 0350V | | 181911 1 | | 1 |
| L | 22 CLEVIS, CHAIN | 0350V | | 901250K 51 | | 1 |
| L | 28 BUSHING, HINGE | 0350V | | 529133K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 30 FRONT CSTF. | 0350V | | 89952441 | | 1 |
| L | 33 INSERT, LATCHKEEPER | 0350V | | 289396 1 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER | 0350V | | 804487K 21 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER | IS0350B | IS0350B | 852274K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER | IS0350C | IS0350CA | 852274K 2 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER | IS0350CB | | 858939K 1 | 858939K 3 | 1DX |
| L | 38 PIN, BAIL TO PADLOCK | 0350V | IS0350CA | 507288K 1 | | 2 X |
| L | 39 BOLT, PIN | 0350V | | 197621 15 | | 2 |
| L | 39 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 0350V | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| L | 41 PIN, BRACE | 0350V | IS0350B | 512367K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 41 PIN, BRACE | IS0350C | IS0350CA | 523269K 1 | 623010K 21 | 2D |
| L | 41 PIN, HINGE | IS0350CB | | 623010K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 42 BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/4 | 0350V | IS0350B | 02448420 | | 4 |
| L | 42 BOLT, PIN NOT USED | IS0350C | | | | |
| L | 43 BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | IS0350B | 512559K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 43 BUSHING, PIN | IS0350C | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE | 0350V | IS0350C | 512368K 1 | 619362K 21 | 2DX |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE | IS0350CA | | 619362K 21 | | 1 X |
| L | 47 BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | | 512464K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE | 0350V | IS0350B | 512367K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE | IS0350C | | 523269K 1 | 619353K 21 | 2D |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE | IS0350CA | | 619353K 21 | | 1 X |
| L | 50 BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/4 | 0350V | IS0350B | 02448420 | | 2 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 10- 14

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| 50 | BOLT 7/8X6-1/2 NC | IS0350C | | 02191780 | | 2 |
| 50 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | IS0350C | | 02715100 | | 2 |
| 50 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | IS0350C | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| 51 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | IS0350B | 512559K 1 | | 4 |
| 51 | BUSHING, PIN | IS0350C | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| 55 | PIN, BRACE | 0350V | IS0350B | 512473K 1 | | 1 |
| 55 | PIN, BRACE | IS0350C | | 523272K 1 | | 1 |
| 61 | BRACE, PITCH | 0350V | IS0350B | 609083K 21 | 612093 2 | 1D |
| 61 | BRACE, PITCH | IS0350C | IS0350C | 617417 1 | 612093 1 | 1DX |
| 61 | BRACE, PITCH | IS0350CA | | 612093 1 | | 1 X |
| 72 | BAIL, DIPPER | 0350V | IS0350CA | 704662K 51 | | 1 |
| 73 | PIN, BAIL | 0350V | IS0350CA | 292226 1 | | 2 |
| 73 | PIN, PADLOCK TO DIPPER | IS0350CB | | 519953K 1 | | 2 |
| 74 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | IS0350CA | 529050K 1 | | 4 |
| 75 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X5-1/2 | 0350V | IS0350CA | 02478330 | | 2 |
| 75 | BOLT 3/4X7 NC GR5 | IS0350CB | | 02614540 | | 2 |
| 75 | NUT 3/4 NC | IS0350CB | | 02714050 | | 2 |
| 75 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0350CB | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 78 | PIN, LOCK | 0350V | | 89096480 | 519282K 2 | 4D |
| 80 | BODY, DIPPER | 0350V | 0350V | 804802K 41 | | 1 |
| 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0350B | IS0350B | 804802K 43 | | 1 |
| 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0350C | IS0350CA | 808693K 41 | | 1 |
| 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0350CB | IS0350CB | 811448K 41 | 811448K 42 | 1D |
| 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0350CB | IS0350CC | 811448K 42 | 811448K 43 | 1D |
| 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0350CD | | 811448K 43 | | 1 X |
| 90 | WASHER, PIN | 0350V | 0350V | 511743K 1 | | 4 |
| 90 | WASHER, PIN | 0350V | 0350V | 68765540 | | 4 |
| 90 | WASHER, PIN | IS0350B | | 511743K 1 | | 4 |
| 90 | WASHER, PIN | IS0350B | | 507438K 1 | | 4 |
| 91 | WASHER, PIN | 0350V | IS0350B | 509915K 1 | | 4 |
| 91 | WASHER, PLAIN 2-3/4 | 0350V | IS0350B | 03953200 | | 6 |
| 91 | WASHER, BRACE PIN | IS0350C | | 516507K 1 | | 6 |
| 91 | WASHER, BRACE PIN | IS0350C | | 516508K 1 | | 4 |
| 96 | DOOR SNUBBER COMP. | 0350V | IS0350C | 903059K 51 | 903059K 53 | 2D |
| 96 | DOOR SNUBBER COMP | IS0350CA | | 903059K 53 | | 2 X |
| 110 | GUIDE, BAR | 0350V | 0350V | 400760 1 | | 3 |
| 110 | GUIDE, BAR UPPER | IS0350B | | 400760 1 | | 1 |
| 110 | GUIDE, BAR LOWER | IS0350B | | 403117 1 | | 1 |
| 113 | WASHER, PIN | 0350V | IS0350B | 509915K 1 | | 2 |
| 113 | WASHER, PLAIN 2-3/4 | 0350V | IS0350B | 03953200 | | 3 |
| 113 | WASHER, HANDLE PIN | IS0350C | | 516507K 1 | | 2 |
| 113 | WASHER, HANDLE PIN | IS0350C | | 516508K 1 | | 4 |
| 117 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | IS0350CA | 401433C | | 2 |
| 117 | BUSHING, PADLOCK PIN | IS0350CB | | 527448 1 | | 4 |
| 250 | BUSHING, BAIL | 0350V | IS0350C | 529039K 1 | | 4 |
| 299 | HOUSING, BRAKE | 0350V | | 292585A 2 | | 2 |
| 300 | BOLT, HOUSING | 0350V | | 521582K 1 | 03245120 | 8D |
| 300 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/2 NF | 0350V | | 03245120 | | 8 |
| 300 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0350V | | 02742050 | | 8 |
| 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0350V | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0350V | IS0350C | 900668K 51 | 718311K 51 | 2D |
| 301 | BAND, BRAKE | 0350V | IS0350CB | 718311K 51 | 718311K 52 | 2D |
| 301 | BAND, BRAKE | IS0350CC | | 718311K 51 | | 2 X |
| 302 | LINING, KIT | | IS0350 | 901517K | 919322K 51 | 2D |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 15
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| L 302 | LINING, KIT | IS0350CA | | 619322K 51 | | 2 X |
| L 303 | RIVET, LINING | 0350V | | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 52V |
| L 304 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | | 292592 1 | | 4 |
| L 305 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0350V | | 292589 1 | | 2 |
| L 305 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 0350V | | 03121960 | | 4 |
| L 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | 0350V | | 516902K 51 | | 4 |
| L 307 | BUSHING, LINK | 0350V | | 292593 1 | | 8 |
| L 308 | PIN, ANCHOR | 0350V | | 292590 2 | | 2 |
| L 308 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 0350V | | 03121960 | | 4 |
| L 309 | BOLT, EYE | 0350V | | 901323K 51 | | 2 |
| L 310 | SPRING, SNUBBER | 0350V | | 75140010 | | 2 |
| L 311 | WASHER, SPRING | 0350V | | 183438 1 | | 2 |
| L 312 | BUSHING, PIN | 0350V | | 292593 2 | | 2 |
| L 313 | PIN, BAND | 0350V | | 407582 2 | | 2 |
| L 314 | BUSHING, BRACE | 0350V | IS0350B | 529031K 1 | | 2 |
| L 314 | BUSHING, BRACE | IS0350C | | 512640K 1 | | 2 |
| L 315 | BUSHING, BRACE | 0350V | IS0350B | 529128K 1 | | 2 |
| L 315 | BUSHING, BRACE | IS0350C | | 523277K 1 | | 2 |
| L 322 | LEVER, ANCHOR | 0350V | | 400396 1 | | 1 |
| L 322 | LEVER, ANCHOR NOT USED | IS0350B | | | | |
| L 342 | POINT, TOOTH STD. | 0350V | | 89457850 | 89091137 | 4DX |
| L 342 | POINT, TOOTH ROCK | 0350V | | 82734335 | 55R | 4V |
| L 343 | WEDGE, TOOTH STD. | 0350V | | 89457300 | 89089909 | 4DX |
| L 343 | WEDGE, POINT ROCK | 0350V | | 82666045 | 55PN | 4V |
| L 359 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/4 | 0350V | | 02448420 | | 2 |
| L 360 | WASHER, PLAIN 1-3/4 | 0350V | | 03952700 | | 12 |
| L 361 | SPRING, LEAF | 0350V | | 75675201 | | 4 |
| L 362 | RETAINER, SPRING | 0350V | | 400264 1 | | 2 |
| L 363 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 0350V | | 03244800 | | 4 |
| L 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0350V | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| L 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/J | 0350V | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| L 368 | SPACER, LINK | 0350V | | 529730K 1 | | 2 |
| L 369 | CAPSCREW 3/4X6 NF | 0350V | | 03245920 | | 2 |
| L 369 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 0350V | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| L 369 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 0350V | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| L 381 | COLLAR, BRACE PIN | IS0350C | | 523271K 1 | | 4 |
| L 382 | COLLAR, HANDLE PIN | IS0350C | | 523271K 1 | | 2 |
| L 438 | LOCK, RUBBER | 0350V | | 89087690 | LS-15 | 4V |
| L 438 | LOCK, RUBBER ROCK | 0350V | | 82610973 | T218-55 | 4V |
| L 524 | ROLLER, LATCH GUIDE | IS0350B | | 182819 10 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 16
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| L | SHOVEL DIPPERS 4 YD. ISO400C, ISO400CA, ISO400CB & ISO400CC DWG. L-749 | | | | | |
| L | 1 DIPPER COMPLETE | | | | | R |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH | ISO400C | | 89457250 | 89091035 | 40X |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH ESCO | ISO400C | | 82001841 | 218-55 | 4V |
| L | 6 TOOTH, ONE PIECE-REG. | ISO400C | | 712971K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 8 DOOR COMPLETE | ISO400C | | | | R |
| L | 9 DOOR, BARE | ISO400C | | 809556K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 12 BOLT, ADJUSTING | ISO400C | | 281151 1 | | 1 |
| L | 13 BOLT, LEVER | ISO400C | ISO400C | 198449 11 | | 2 |
| L | 13 BOLT, LEVER | ISO400CA | | 513686 13 | | 2 |
| L | 14 BAR, LATCH | ISO400C | ISO400C | 524922 1 | | 1 |
| L | 14 BAR, LATCH | ISO400CA | | 527177 2 | | 1 |
| L | 18 LEVER, LATCH | ISO400C | | 614576K 2 | | 1 |
| L | 19 CAPSCREW 3/4X4 NF | ISO400C | | 03245280 | | 1 |
| L | 19 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | ISO400C | | 02742050 | | 1 |
| L | 19 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | ISO400C | | 03961800 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, DUMP LONG | ISO400C | | 181911 1 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, DUMP SHORT | ISO400C | | 267316 9 | | 1 |
| L | 22 CLEVIS | ISO400C | | 181911 2 | | 1 |
| L | 28 BUSHING, HINGE | ISO400C | | 529133K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 30 FRONT CASTING | ISO400C | | 89952430 | | 1 |
| L | 33 INSERT, LATCH KEEPER | ISO400C | | 289396 1 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER BARE | ISO400C | ISO400CA | 852274K 2 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER BARE | ISO400CB | ISO400CB | 858939K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER BARE | ISO400CC | | 858939K 2 | 858939K 3 | 1DX |
| L | 41 PIN, BRACE LOWER | ISO400C | ISO400C | 523269K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 41 PIN, BRACE LOWER | ISO400CA | | 619353K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 42 BOLT, PIN 7/8X6-1/2 NC | ISO400C | | 02191780 | | 4 |
| L | 42 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | ISO400C | | 02715100 | | 4 |
| L | 42 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | ISO400C | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| L | 43 BUSHING | ISO400C | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE | ISO400C | ISO400C | 512368K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE | ISO400CA | ISO400CA | 619362K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE | ISO400CB | | 623010K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 47 BUSHING, HINGE PIN | ISO400C | | 512464K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE | ISO400C | ISO400C | 523269K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE | ISO400CA | | 619353K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 50 BOLT, PIN 7/8X6-1/2 NC | ISO400C | | 02191780 | | 2 |
| L | 50 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | ISO400C | | 02715100 | | 2 |
| L | 50 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | ISO400C | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| L | 51 BUSHING, PIN | ISO400C | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 55 PIN, BRACE | ISO400C | | 523272K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 61 BRACE, PITCH | ISO400C | ISO400C | 617417 1 | 612093 1 | 1D |
| L | 61 BRACE, PITCH | ISO400CA | | 612093 1 | | 1 |
| L | 72 NOT USED | ISO400C | | | | |
| L | 73 PIN, PADLOCK | ISO400C | | 525197K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 74 NOT USED | ISO400C | | | | |
| L | 75 BOLT 3/4X7 NC GR5 | ISO400C | | 02614540 | | 2 |
| L | 75 NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | ISO400C | | 02714050 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 10- 17

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| L 75 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0400C | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| L 78 | PIN, LOCK AMSCO TEETH | IS0400C | | 89096480 | | 4 |
| L 78 | WEDGE, BECO TEETH | IS0400C | | 519282K 2 | | 4 |
| L 78 | PIN, LOCK ESCO TEETH | IS0400C | | 89096480 | | 4 |
| L 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0400C | IS0400CA | 809557K 41 | 811458K 41 | 1D |
| L 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0400C | IS0400CB | 811458K 41 | 811458K 42 | 1D |
| L 80 | BODY, DIPPER | IS0400CC | | 811458K 42 | | 1 X |
| L 90 | WASHER, HINGE PIN 1/8 | IS0400C | | 511743K 1 | | 4 |
| L 90 | WASHER, HINGE PIN 1/4 | IS0400C | | 507438K 1 | | 4 |
| L 91 | WASHER, BRACE PIN 1/8 | IS0400C | | 516507K 1 | | 4 |
| L 91 | WASHER, BRACE PIN 1/4 | IS0400C | | 516508K 1 | | 6 |
| L 96 | SNUBBER COMPLETE | IS0400C | | 903059K 53 | | 2 |
| L 110 | GUIDE, BAR UPPER | IS0400C | | 400760 1 | | 1 |
| L 110 | GUIDE, BAR LOWER | IS0400C | | 524921 1 | | 1 |
| L 113 | WASHER, HANDLE PIN 1/8 | IS0400C | | 516507K 1 | | 2 |
| L 113 | WASHER, HANDLE PIN 1/4 | IS0400C | | 516508K 1 | | 3 |
| L 117 | BUSHING, PADLOCK PIN | IS0400C | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| L 250 | NOT USED | IS0400C | | | | |
| L 299 | HOUSING, BRAKE | IS0400C | | 292585A 2 | | 2 |
| L 300 | BOLT, HOUSING | IS0400C | | 521582K 1 | 03245120 | 8D |
| L 300 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/2 NF | IS0400C | | 03245120 | | 8 |
| L 300 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0400C | | 02742050 | | 8 |
| L 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0400C | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE COMP. | IS0400C | IS0400C | 900668K 51 | 718311K 51 | 2D |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE COMP. | IS0400C | IS0400CB | 718311K 51 | 718311K 52 | 2D |
| L 301 | BAND, BRAKE COMP. | IS0400CC | | 718311K 52 | | 2 X |
| L 302 | LINING KIT | IS0400C | IS0400C | 901517K 51 | 619322K 51 | 2DX |
| L 302 | LINING KIT | IS0400CA | | 619322K 51 | | 2 |
| L 303 | RIVET, LINING 6A X 7/8 | IS0400C | IS0400C | 69044800 | | 52 |
| L 303 | RIVET, LINING 6A X 3/4 | IS0400CA | | 69044750 | | 50 |
| L 304 | BUSHING, PIN | IS0400C | | 292592 1 | | 2 |
| L 305 | PIN, ANCHOR | IS0400C | | 292589 1 | | 2 |
| L 306 | LINK | IS0400C | | 516902K 51 | | 4 X |
| L 307 | BUSHING, LINK | IS0400C | | 292593 1 | | 8 |
| L 308 | PIN | IS0400C | | 292590 2 | | 2 |
| L 308 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | IS0400C | | 03121960 | | 4 |
| L 309 | BOLT, EYE | IS0400C | | 293997 1 | | 2 |
| L 309 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | IS0400C | | 02714050 | | 2 |
| L 309 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | IS0400C | | 02714450 | | 2 |
| L 310 | SPRING, SNUBBER | IS0400C | | 75140010 | | 2 |
| L 311 | WASHER, SPRING | IS0400C | | 183438 1 | | 2 |
| L 312 | BUSHING, PIN | IS0400C | | 292593 2 | | 2 |
| L 313 | PIN, BAND ANCHOR | IS0400C | | 407582 2 | | 2 |
| L 314 | BUSHING, BRACE LOWER | IS0400C | | 512640K 1 | | 2 |
| L 315 | BUSHING, BRACE UPPER | IS0400C | | 523277K 1 | | 2 |
| L 322 | NOT USED | IS0400C | | | | |
| L 342 | POINT, 2 PIECE | IS0400C | | 89457850 | 89091137 | 4DX |
| L 342 | POINT, 2 PC ESCO ROCK | IS0400C | | 82734335 | | 4 |
| L 343 | WEDGE, POINT | IS0400C | | 89457300 | 89089909 | 4DX |
| L 343 | WEDGE, POINT ESCO | IS0400C | | 82666045 | | 4 |
| L 359 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/4 | IS0400C | | 02448420 | | 2 |
| L 360 | WASHER, FLAT 1-3/4 | IS0400C | | 03952700 | | 12 X |
| L 361 | SPRING, LEEF | IS0400C | | 75675201 | | 4 |
| L 362 | RETAINER, SPRING | IS0400C | | 400264 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 18
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| L 363 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | IS0400C | | 03244800 | | 4 |
| L 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0400C | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| L 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0400C | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| L 368 | SPACER, LINK | IS0400C | | 529730K 1 | | 2 |
| L 369 | CAPSCREW 3/4X6 NF | IS0400C | | 03245920 | | 2 |
| L 369 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0400C | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| L 369 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0400C | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| L 381 | COLLAR, BRACE PIN | IS0400C | | 523271K 1 | | 4 |
| L 382 | COLLAR, HANDLE PIN | IS0400C | | 523271K 1 | | 2 |
| L 438 | LOCK, RUBBER AMSCO | IS0400C | | 89087690 | | 4 |
| L 438 | LOCK, RUBBER ESCO | IS0400C | | 82610973 | | 4 |
| L 524 | ROLLER, LATCH BAR | IS0400C | | 182819 2 | | 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 10- 19
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| L | SHOVEL DIPPER 4-1/4YD IS0425A DWG.L-749 | | | | | |
| L | 1 DIPPER COMPLETE | IS0425A | | IS0425A | | 1 |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH | IS0425A | | 89457250 | 89091035 | 40X |
| L | 4 ADAPTER, TOOTH ESCO | IS0425A | | 82001841 | | 4 |
| L | 6 TOOTH, 1 PC REG. | IS0425A | | 712971K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 8 DOOR, COMPLETE | IS0425A | | | | R |
| L | 9 DOOR, BARE | IS0425A | | 809556K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 12 BOLT, ADJUSTING | IS0425A | | 281151 1 | 900843K 51 | 10X |
| L | 13 BOLT, LEVER | IS0425A | | 513686 13 | | 2 |
| L | 14 BAR, LATCH | IS0425A | | 527177 2 | | 1 |
| L | 18 LEVER, LATCH | IS0425A | | 614576K 2 | | 1 |
| L | 19 CAPSCREW 3/4X4 NF | IS0425A | | 03245280 | | 1 |
| L | 19 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0425A | | 02742050 | | 1 |
| L | 19 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0425A | | 03961800 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, TRIP LONG | IS0425A | | 181911 1 | | 1 |
| L | 21 CHAIN, TRIP SHORT | IS0425A | | 267316 9 | | 1 |
| L | 22 CLEVIS | IS0425A | | 181911 2 | | 1 |
| L | 28 BUSHING, HINGE | IS0425A | | 529133K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 30 FRONT, DIPPER | IS0425A | | 89952430 | | 1 |
| L | 33 INSERT, LATCH KEEPER | IS0425A | | 289396 1 | | 1 |
| L | 35 BACK, DIPPER | IS0425A | | 858939K 3 | | 1 |
| L | 38 NOT USED | IS0425A | | | | |
| L | 39 NOT USED | IS0425A | | | | |
| L | 41 PIN, BRACE LOWER | IS0425A | | 619353K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 42 BOLT, PIN 7/8X6-1/2 NC | IS0425A | | 02191780 | | 4 |
| L | 42 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | IS0425A | | 02715100 | | 4 |
| L | 42 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | IS0425A | | 03961900 | | 4 |
| L | 43 BUSHING | IS0425A | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 45 PIN, HINGE | IS0425A | | 623010K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 47 BUSHING, HINGE PIN | IS0425A | | 512464K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 49 PIN, HANDLE | IS0425A | | 619353K 21 | | 2 |
| L | 50 BOLT, PIN 7/8X6-1/2 NC | IS0425A | | 02191780 | | 2 |
| L | 50 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | IS0425A | | 02715100 | | 2 |
| L | 50 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | IS0425A | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| L | 51 BUSHING, PIN | IS0425A | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 55 PIN, BRACE | IS0425A | | 523272K 1 | | 1 |
| L | 61 BRACE, PITCH | IS0425A | | 612093 1 | | 1 |
| L | 72 NOT USED | IS0425A | | | | |
| L | 73 PIN, PADLOCK | IS0425A | | 525197K 1 | | 2 |
| L | 74 NOT USED | IS0425A | | | | |
| L | 75 BOLT 3/4X7 NC GR5 | IS0425A | | 02614540 | | 2 |
| L | 75 NUT 3/4 NC | IS0425A | | 02714050 | | 2 |
| L | 75 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0425A | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| L | 78 PIN, LOCK AMSCO TEETH | IS0425A | | 89096480 | | 4 |
| L | 78 PIN, LOCK ESCO TEETH | IS0425A | | 89096480 | | 4 |
| L | 78 WEDGE, BECO IPC TEETH | IS0425A | | 519282K 2 | | 4 |
| L | 80 BODY, DIPPER | IS0425A | | 811458K 53 | | 1 |
| L | 90 WASHER, HINGE PIN 1/8 | IS0425A | | 511743K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 90 WASHER, HINGE PIN 1/4 | IS0425A | | 507438K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 91 WASHER, BRACE PIN 1/8 | IS0425A | | 516507K 1 | | 4 |
| L | 91 WASHER, BRACE PIN 1/4 | IS0425A | | 516508K 1 | | 6 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 10- 20
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| 96 | SNUBBER COMPLETE | IS0425A | | 903059K 53 | | 2 |
| 110 | GUIDE, LATCH UPPER | IS0425A | | 400760 1 | | 1 |
| 110 | GUIDE, LATCH LOWER | IS0425A | | 524921 1 | | 1 |
| 113 | WASHER, HANDLE PIN 1/8 | IS0425A | | 516507K 1 | | 2 |
| 113 | WASHER, HANDLE PIN 1/4 | IS0425A | | 516508K 1 | | 3 |
| 117 | BUSHING, PADLOCK PIN | IS0425A | | 523274K 1 | | 4 |
| 250 | NOT USED | IS0425A | | | | |
| 299 | HOUSING, BRAKE | IS0425A | | 292585A 2 | | 2 |
| 300 | BOLT, HOUSING | IS0425A | | 521582K 1 | 03245120 | 8D |
| 300 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0425A | | 02742050 | | 8 |
| 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 NF | IS0425A | | 03961800 | | 8 |
| 301 | BAND COMPLETE | IS0425A | | 718311K 52 | | 2 |
| 302 | LINING KIT | IS0425A | | 619322K 51 | | 2 |
| 303 | RIVETS 6A X 3/4 | IS0425A | | 69044750 | | 50 |
| 304 | BUSHING, PIN | IS0425A | | 292592 1 | | 2 |
| 305 | PIN, ANCHOR | IS0425A | | 292589 1 | | 2 |
| 306 | LINK, SNUBBER | IS0425A | | 516902K 51 | | 4 X |
| 307 | BUSHING, LINK | IS0425A | | 292593 1 | | 8 |
| 308 | PIN | IS0425A | | 292590 2 | | 2 |
| 308 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | IS0425A | | 03121960 | | 4 |
| 309 | BOLT, EYE | IS0425A | | 293997 1 | | 2 |
| 309 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | IS0425A | | 02714050 | | 2 |
| 309 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | IS0425A | | 02714450 | | 2 |
| 310 | SPRING, SNUBBER | IS0425A | | 75140010 | | 2 |
| 311 | WASHER, SPRING | IS0425A | | 183438 1 | | 2 |
| 312 | BUSHING, PIN | IS0425A | | 292593 2 | | 2 |
| 313 | PIN, BAND ANCHOR | IS0425A | | 407582 2 | | 2 |
| 314 | BUSHING, BRACE LOWER | IS0425A | | 512640K 1 | | 2 |
| 315 | BUSHING, BRACE UPPER | IS0425A | | 523277K 1 | | 2 |
| 322 | NOT USED | IS0425A | | | | |
| 342 | POINT, 2 PIECE | IS0425A | | 89457850 | 89091137 | 4DX |
| 342 | POINT, 2 PC ESCO ROCK | IS0425A | | 82734335 | | 4 |
| 343 | WEDGE, POINT | IS0425A | | 89457300 | 89089909 | 4DX |
| 343 | WEDGE, POINT ESCO | IS0425A | | 82666045 | | 4 |
| 359 | BOLT, PIN 3/4X4-1/4 | IS0425A | | 02448420 | | 2 |
| 360 | WASHER, FLAT 1-3/4 | IS0425A | | 03952700 | | 12 X |
| 361 | SPRING, LEAF | IS0425A | | 75675201 | | 4 |
| 362 | RETAINER, SPRING | IS0425A | | 400264 1 | | 2 |
| 363 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | IS0425A | | 03244800 | | 4 |
| 363 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0425A | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| 363 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0425A | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 368 | SPACER, LINK | IS0425A | | 529730K 1 | | 2 |
| 369 | CAPSCREW 3/4X6 NF | IS0425A | | 03245920 | | 2 |
| 369 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | IS0425A | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| 369 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | IS0425A | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 381 | COLLAR, BRACE PIN | IS0425A | | 523271K 1 | | 4 |
| 382 | COLLAR, HANDLE PIN | IS0425A | | 523271K 1 | | 2 |
| 438 | LOCK, RUBBER AMSCO | IS0425A | | 89087690 | | 4 |
| 438 | LOCK, RUBBER ESCO | IS0425A | | 82610973 | | 4 |
| 524 | ROLLER, LATCH BAR | IS0425A | | 182819 2 | 182819 10 | 4DX |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 11- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| LR | SHOVEL DIPPER TRIP DWG.LR704 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| LR 2 | LEVER, DUMP | 110512 | 126126 | 902702K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 55 | WEDGE, ROPE | 110512 | 126126 | 526458K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 61 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | 126126 | 180101 1 | | 1 |
| LR 61 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 126126 | 03115600 | | 2 |
| LR 66 | END, ROD | 110512 | 126126 | 511543K 1 | | 2 |
| LR 66 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | 126126 | 02740550 | | 2 |
| LR 66 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | 126126 | 02740700 | | 2 |
| LR 67 | PIN, END W/NUT | 110512 | 126126 | 500519K 51 | | 2 |
| LR 92 | SLEEVE, RATCHET | 110512 | 126126 | 277451 1 | | 1 |
| LR 93 | KEY, SLEEVE WOODRUFF | 110512 | 126126 | 54311750 | 1 | 1V |
| LR 116 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | 126126 | 401037 1 | | 1 |
| LR 117 | SPRING, LEVER | 110512 | 120652 | 619018K 21 | | 1 |
| LR 117 | SPRING, LEVER | 120703 | 126126 | 609850K 21 | | 1 |
| LR 121 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | 126126 | 901955K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 148 | BUSHING, LEVER | 110512 | 126126 | 82105300 | | 1 |
| LR 150 | GEAR, RATCHET | 110512 | 126126 | 900829K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 157 | LEVER, SHIFTER | 110512 | 126126 | 900200K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 158 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | 126126 | 407585 1 | | 1 |
| LR 164 | BRACKET, LEVER | 110512 | 126126 | 273192 1 | | 1 |
| LR 171 | SHEAVE, ROPE | 110512 | 126126 | 900157K 61 | | 3 |
| LR 172 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 407620 1 | | 1 |
| LR 172 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X3-1/2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03125680 | | 1 |
| LR 173 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 404306 1 | | 1 |
| LR 173 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X3-1/2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03125680 | | 1 |
| LR 196 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03194560 | | 2 |
| LR 196 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| LR 202 | BRACKET, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 250402A | | 1 |
| LR 203 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03191640 | | 2 |
| LR 203 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03191960 | | 2 |
| LR 203 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961700 | | 4 |
| LR 209 | BRACKET, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 234478 1 | | 1 |
| LR 210 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03194960 | | 4 |
| LR 210 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 02714050 | | 4 |
| LR 210 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| LR 216 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | 120652 | X14983 1 | | 1 |
| LR 216 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120652 | 02713250 | | 1 |
| LR 216 | BOLT, ADJ. | 120703 | 126126 | 514384K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 216 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NF | 120703 | 126126 | 02741650 | | 1 X |
| LR 221 | RETAINER, SLEEVE | 110512 | 126126 | 407362 1 | | 1 |
| LR 248 | YOKE, ANCHOR | 110512 | 126126 | 406503 1 | | 1 |
| LR 255 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 126126 | 900264K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 256 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 401965A | | 3 |
| LR 257 | FRAME, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 272024AA 1 | | 1 |
| LR 259 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | 126126 | 409834 1 | | 1 |
| LR 261 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 126126 | 401966 1 | | 1 |
| LR 261 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X3-1/2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03125680 | | 1 |
| LR 264 | GUARD, ROPE | 110512 | 126126 | 409366 1 | | 1 |
| LR 265 | U-BOLT, ANCHOR | 110512 | 126126 | 902884K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 266 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 126126 | 526576K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 267 | WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | 126126 | 526456K 1 | | 2 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 11- 2
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 281 | BUSHING, SOCKET | 110512 | 126126 | 288814A | | 1 |
| R 291 | LEVER, TRIP | 110512 | 126126 | 278885A | | 1 |
| R 292 | KEY, LEVER WOODRUFF | 110512 | 126126 | 54306250 | 28 | 2V |
| R 293 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03191960 | | 2 |
| R 293 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| R 293 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| R 294 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03194560 | | 1 |
| R 294 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 02714450 | | 1 |
| R 317 | SHAFT, PINION | 110512 | 126126 | 277360 1 | | 1 |
| R 317 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03121960 | | 1 |
| R 317 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03125200 | | 1 |
| R 318 | WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | 126126 | 190126 1 | | 1 |
| R 319 | PINION, CRANK | 110512 | 126126 | 277372 1 | 277372 2 | 1D |
| R 320 | WASHER, PIN | 110512 | 126126 | 409323 1 | | 1 |
| R 321 | HOUSING | 110512 | 126126 | 901419K 51 | | 1 |
| R 324 | BUSHING, RH. | 110512 | 126126 | 407245A | | 1 |
| R 325 | BUSHING LH, | 110512 | 126126 | 407244A | | 1 |
| R 327 | BUSHING, GEAR | 110512 | 126126 | 407246A | | 1 |
| R 328 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 126126 | 500117K 1 | | 2 |
| R 329 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03179320 | | 1 |
| R 329 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961300 | | 1 |
| R 332 | SHOE, LEVER | 110512 | 126126 | 500303K 1 | | 2 |
| R 333 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | 126126 | 407584 1 | | 2 |
| R 333 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| R 334 | SPRING, LEVER | 110512 | 126126 | 75650010 | | 1 |
| R 335 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | 126126 | 407622 1 | | 1 |
| R 335 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | 126126 | 02740700 | | 1 |
| R 335 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03951600 | | 1 |
| R 373 | SHAFT, TRIP | 110512 | 126126 | 278904 1 | | 1 |
| R 375 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | 126126 | 407608A | | 1 |
| R 376 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 126126 | 403474 1 | | 1 |
| R 377 | CAPSCREW 1/4X3/4 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03173240 | | 1 |
| R 377 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961010 | | 1 |
| R 378 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | 126126 | 03185320 | | 2 |
| R 378 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 126126 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-FOR DIESEL MACH. WITH SERIAL NO.126127 & UP, USE PARTS LIST LISTED FOR ELECTRIC | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 11- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| LR | SHOVEL DIPPER TRIP-DWG.LR707 FOR ELEC. | | | | | |
| LR 2 | LEVER, TRIP | 110512 | | 278883 1 | | 1 |
| LR 55 | WEDGE, ROPE | 110512 | | 526458K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 61 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 180101 1 | | 1 |
| LR 61 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| LR 116 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | | 401037 1 | | 1 |
| LR 117 | SPRING, LEVER | 110512 | 122494 | 619018K 21 | | 1 |
| LR 117 | SPRING, LEVER | 122534 | | 609850K 21 | | 1 |
| LR 121 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 901955K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 148 | BUSHING, LEVER | 110512 | | 82105300 | | 1 |
| LR 164 | BRACKET, LEVER | 110512 | | 273192 1 | | 1 |
| LR 171 | SHEAVE, ROPE | 110512 | | 900157K 61 | | 1 |
| LR 196 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194560 | | 2 |
| LR 196 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| LR 216 | BOLT, ANCHOR | 110512 | 122494 | X14983 1 | | 1 |
| LR 216 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 122494 | 02713250 | | 1 |
| LR 216 | BOLT, ANCHOR | 122534 | | 514384K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 216 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NF | 122534 | | 02741650 | | 1 |
| LR 256 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 401965A | | 1 |
| LR 257 | FRAME, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 601042K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 261 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 401966 1 | | 1 |
| LR 261 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X3-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125680 | | 1 |
| LR 291 | LEVER, FRAME | 110512 | | 701254K 51 | | 1 |
| LR 292 | KEY, SHAFT | 110512 | | 298827 8 | | 2 |
| LR 293 | CAPSCREW 3/4X4-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03245440 | | 1 |
| LR 293 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 1 |
| LR 293 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 1 |
| LR 373 | SHAFT, LEVER | 110512 | | 502043K 2 | | 1 |
| LR 390 | BUSHING, LEVER | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 391 | SPRING, LEVER | 110512 | 122494 | 619018K 21 | | 1 |
| LR 391 | SPRING, LEVER | 122534 | | 609850K 21 | | 1 |
| LR 392 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | 122494 | X14983 1 | | 1 |
| LR 392 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 122494 | 02713250 | | 1 |
| LR 392 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 122534 | | 514384K 1 | | 1 |
| LR 392 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NF | 122534 | | 02741650 | | 1 |
| LR 393 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 171484 1 | | 1 |
| LR 393 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| LR 394 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03245120 | | 1 |
| LR 394 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 1 |
| LR 394 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 12- 1
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| M | SHOVEL DIPPER HANDLE-DWGS. JA712, M704 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| M | 1 HANDLE, DIPPER COMP. | 110512 | | | | R |
| M | 55 BUSHING, END | 110512 | 125185 | 529101K 1 | | 2 |
| M | 55 BUSHING, END | 125304 | | 520739K 1 | | 2 |
| M | 75 ANCHOR, ROPE | 110512 | 125185 | 238222A | 857978K 1 | 1D |
| M | 75 ANCHOR, ROPE | 125304 | | 857978K 1 | | 1 X |
| M | 77 PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 401829 1 | | 1 |
| M | 78 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 285107 13 | | 1 |
| M | 78 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| M | 78 WASHER, CUT 3/4 | 110512 | | 03951900 | | 1 |
| M | 82 BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 125185 | 529027K 1 | | 2 |
| M | 82 BUSHING, PIN | 125304 | | 520740K 1 | 529050K 1 | 2DX |
| M | 112 DRUM, TAKE-UP | 110512 | 118658 | 217173A | 805402K 1 | 1D |
| M | 112 DRUM, TAKE-UP | 118659 | | 805402K 1 | | 1 X |
| M | 113 SHAFT, TAKE-UP DRUM | 110512 | | 610213K 21 | | 1 |
| M | 114 PAWL, UPPER | 110512 | 118658 | 272753A | 610211K 1 | 1D |
| M | 114 PAWL, UPPER | 118659 | | 610211K 1 | | 1 X |
| M | 115 PAWL, LOWER | 110512 | 118658 | 272752A | 610210K 1 | 1D |
| M | 115 PAWL, LOWER | 118659 | | 610210K 1 | | 1 X |
| M | 116 PIN, PAWL | 110512 | | 516209K 1 | | 1 |
| M | 117 SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 516208K 1 | | 1 |
| M | 117 PIN, COTTER 5/8X4 | 110512 | | 03131920 | | 1 |
| M | 119 SPRING, PAWL | 110512 | 121638 | 75744670 | 75745800 | 1D |
| M | 119 SPRING, PAWL | 122262 | | 75745800 | | 1 X |
| M | 120 SCREW, LOCK | 110512 | | 516204K 1 | | 1 |
| M | 121 GUARD, DRUM | 110512 | | 516206K 1 | | 1 |
| M | 122 CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| M | 122 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| M | 122 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| M | 122 WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 2 |
| M | 130 HANDLE, DIPPER BARE | 110512 | 118251 | 219496 1 | | 1A |
| M | 130 HANDLE, DIPPER BARE | 118252 | 121638 | 802373K 51 | | 1A |
| M | 130 HANDLE, DIPPER BARE | 122262 | 125185 | 804626K 51 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-TO REPLACE THE ABOVE HANDLES THE FOLLOWING PARTS MUST BE FURNISHED | | | | | |
| | M130 HANDLE | | | 808747K 21 | | 1 |
| | M55 BUSHING | | | 718122 1 | | 2 |
| | M82 BUSHING | | | 718122 2 | | 2 |
| M | 130 HANDLE, DIPPER BARE | 125304 | | 808747K 21 | | 1 |
| M | 208 BOLT, RETAINER | 110512 | | 902715K 51 | | 1 |

PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 12- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| | HOE DIPPER HANDLE DWG. M714 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| 150 | HANDLE, DIPPER COMP. | 115697 | 118909 | | | R |
| 151 | SHEAVE, LINK | 115697 | 118909 | 900137K 51 | | 1 |
| 152 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403352A | | 1 |
| 153 | PIN, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403993 1 | | 1 |
| 154 | GUARD, ROPE | 115697 | 118909 | 232573 7 | | 1 |
| 158 | BOLT, LOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 403401 1 | | 2 |
| 160 | BUSHING, PIN | 115697 | 118909 | 528513K 1 | | 2 |
| 162 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194480 | | 2 |
| 162 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 163 | LINK, HOIST | 115697 | 118909 | 232573 1 | | 1 |
| 164 | BUSHING, LINK | 115697 | 118909 | 405081A | | 2 |
| 165 | PIN, LINK | 115697 | 118909 | 403396 1 | | 1 |
| 166 | BOLT, LOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 403401 1 | | 2 |
| 167 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194480 | | 2 |
| 167 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 181 | BLOCK, BUMPER | 115697 | 118909 | 82065250 | | 1 |
| 183 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194560 | | 2 |
| 183 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 184 | ANCHOR, ROPE | 115697 | | 403994 1 | | 2 |
| 188 | HANDLE, DIPPER-BARE | 115697 | | 218283 1 | | 1 |
| 189 | BLOCK, BUMPER | 115697 | | 82065000 | | 1 |
| 190 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 115697 | | 03194560 | | 4 |
| 190 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| | NOTE-ABOVE DIPPER HANDLE USED ONLY ON MACHINES NO.115697 & NO.118909 AS NOTED ABOVE. FOR OTHER MACH USE FOLLOWING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 12- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| M | HOE DIPPER HANDLE- DWG.M714 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| M 150 | DIPPER HANDLE COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| M 151 | SHEAVE, LINK W/M152 | 110512 | 122641 | 711265K 1 | 711265K 51 | 1D |
| M 151 | SHEAVE, LINK W/M152 | 122943 | 124034 | 711265K 51 | 711265K 52 | 1DX |
| M 151 | SHEAVE, LINK W/M152 | 124035 | | 711265K 52 | | 1 X |
| M 152 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516648K 1 | | 1 |
| M 153 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 613134K 21 | | 1 |
| M 158 | BOLT, TEE 1-1/4X10 | 110512 | | 02458890 | | 1 |
| M 160 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 518013K 1 | | 2 |
| M 163 | LINK, HOIST | 110512 | | 806481K 21 | | 1 |
| M 164 | BUSHING, LINK | 110512 | | 516655K 1 | | 2 |
| M 165 | PIN, LINK | 110512 | | 613133K 21 | | 1 |
| M 166 | BOLT, TEE 1-1/4X10 | 110512 | | 02458890 | | 1 |
| M 184 | ANCHOR, ROPE | 110512 | | 613167K 21 | | 2 |
| M 185 | BUSHING, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 516654K 1 | | 2 |
| M 188 | HANDLE, BARE | 110512 | 130222 | 853049K 21 | 853049K 22 | 1DX |
| M 188 | HANDLE, BARE | 130223 | | 853049K 22 | | 1 X |
| M 210 | PIN, HINGE | 110512 | | 613207K 21 | | 1 |
| M 211 | BOLT, TEE 1-1/4X10 | 110512 | | 02458890 | | 1 |
| M 231 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 130222 | 518011K 1 | | 2 X |
| M 231 | BUSHING | 130223 | | 531774K 1 | | 2 X |
| M 235 | WASHER, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516673K 1 | | 4 |
| M 286 | SHIM, HINGE PIN | 110512 | | 518048K 1 | | 5 |
| M 287 | WASHER, PIN | 110512 | | 516674K 1 | | 2 |
| M 288 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 518010K 1 | | 6 |
| M 289 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 518012K 1 | | 2 |
| M 290 | SHIM, LINK PIN | 110512 | | 518040K 1 | | 5 |
| M 291 | WASHER, PIN | 110512 | | 516672K 1 | | 2 |
| M 292 | PIN, BUMPER | 110512 | | 518041K 1 | | 2 |
| M 293 | BUMPER, LINK | 110512 | | 82270820 | | 2 |
| M 294 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 516666K 1 | | 2 |
| M 294 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| M 295 | SHIM, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 518056K 1 | | 5 |
| M 296 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | | 518007K 1 | | 1 |
| M 297 | KEEPER, PIN | 110512 | | 518006K 1 | | 1 |
| M 298 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 500731K 1 | | 1 |
| M 298 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-FOR DIPPER HANDLE FOR MACHINES NO.115697 & NO.118909 ONLY, USE PRECEDING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 13- 1
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| N | SHOVEL SADDLE BLOCK-DWGS. JA712, N-701 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| N | 1 SADDLE BLOCK COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| N | 3 SADDLE BLOCK, -BARE | 110523 | 118533 | 238237A | 851161K 2 | 1D |
| N | 3 SADDLE BLOCK, BARE | 118534 | 118658 | 705075K 21 | 851161K 2 | 1D |
| N | 3 SADDLE BLOCK, BARE | 118659 | 125922 | 851161K 2 | | 1 X |
| N | 3 SADDLE BLOCK, BARE | 125923 | | 857104K 51 | | 1 |
| N | 5 BUSHING, SADDLE BLOCK NOT USED | 110512 | 125922 | | | |
| N | 5 BUSHING, SADDLE BLOCK | 125923 | | 525551K 1 | | 2 |
| N | 8 BOLT, CLAMP | 110512 | 122268 | 900226K 51 | | 2 |
| N | 9 BOLT, CLAMP NOT USED | 122269 | | | | |
| N | 9 PLATE, WEARING | 110512 | | 400380A | | 6 |
| N | 10 CAPSCREW | 110512 | 120703 | 400426 1 | | 12 |
| N | 10 CAPSCREW | 120704 | 125922 | 510669K 1 | 02196720 | 12D |
| N | 10 CAPSCREW 1-1/4X3-1/4C | 125923 | | 02196720 | | 12 X |
| N | 10 LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | 120704 | | 03962210 | | 12 |
| N | 11 SHIM, PLATE 12 GA. | 110512 | | 400429 1 | | 6 |
| N | 11 SHIM, PLATE 16 GA. | 110512 | | 400429 2 | | 12 |
| N | 22 DOWEL, PIN | 110512 | 122268 | 400424 1 | | 1 |
| N | 22 DOWEL, PIN | 122269 | 125922 | 400424 1 | | 2 |
| N | 22 DOWEL, PIN - NOT USED | 125923 | | | | |
| N | 23 SCREW, SET | 110512 | 122268 | 03779450 | | 1 |
| N | SQ. HD. OVAL PT. 1X6 NC NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | 122268 | 02716200 | | 1 |
| N | 23 SCREW, SET | 122269 | 125922 | 03779450 | | 2 |
| N | SQ. HD. OVAL PT. 1X6 NC SCREW, SET - NOT USED | 125923 | | | | |
| N | 23 NUT, JAM 1 NC | 122269 | 125922 | 02716200 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 14- 1
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| P | SHOVEL PADLOCK-3 YD. AND 3-1/2 YD. DIPPERS DWGS.L711 & P711 FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| | NOTE-FOR SERIAL NO. 128752 & UP W/4 YD. AND LARGER DIPPER SEE NEXT SECTION | | | | | |
| P | 1 PADLOCK COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| P | 2 SHEAVE, PADLOCK W/P3 | 110512 | 114454 | 273036A | 600587K 51 | 1D |
| P | 2 SHEAVE, PADLOCK W/P3 | 114455 | 127477 | 601709K 52 | | 1 |
| P | 2 SHEAVE, PADLOCK W/O P3 | 127654 | | 612176K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 3 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 114454 | 283726A | | 1 |
| P | 3 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 114455 | | 503464K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 5 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 114454 | 279823 1 | | 1 |
| P | 5 PIN, SHEAVE | 114455 | | 503463K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 6 PIN, LOCK | 110512 | 114454 | 197621 9 | | 1 |
| P | 6 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 114454 | 03115600 | | 1 |
| P | 6 PIN, LOCK | 114455 | | 197621 27 | | 1 |
| P | 6 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 114455 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| P | 7 FRAME, PADLOCK W/P173 | 110512 | 114454 | 214415A | | 1AX |
| | NOTE-TO REPLACE 214415A FURNISH THE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | P7 FRAME | | | 801233K 1 | | 1 |
| | P2 SHEAVE | | | 601709K 51 | | 1 |
| | P5 PIN | | | 503463K 1 | | 1 |
| | P6 LOCK PIN | | | 197621 27 | | 1 |
| | P6 COTTER PIN | | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| P | 7 FRAME, PADLOCK W/P173 | 114455 | 118657 | 801233K 1 | | 1 X |
| P | 7 FRAME, PADLOCK W/P173 | 118658 | 123282 | 802601K 51 | 801601K 52 | 1DX |
| P | 7 FRAME, PADLOCK W/P173 | 123425 | 129215 | 802601K 52 | 810741K 51 | 1DX |
| P | 7 FRAME, PADLOCK | 130136 | | 810741K 51 | | 1 X |
| P | 173 BUSHING, FRAME PIN | 118658 | 129215 | 529042K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 173 BUSHING, FRAME PIN | 130136 | | 527448 2 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 14- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| P | HOE PADLOCK-DWG.P736 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| P 50 | PADLOCK COMP. | 115697 | 118909 | | | 1R |
| P 57 | FRAME, PADLOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 217583 30 | | 1 |
| P 58 | SHEAVE, PADLOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 900137K 51 | | 1 |
| P 59 | PIN, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403380 1 | | 1 |
| P 61 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 115697 | 118909 | 403352A | | 1 |
| P 66 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 03194640 | | 6 |
| P 66 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03961800 | | 6 |
| P 67 | BLOCK, GUIDE | 115697 | 118909 | 227657A | | 4 |
| P 68 | BOLT, BLOCK 3/4X7 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 02026600 | | 4 |
| P 68 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 02770450 | | 4 |
| P 69 | SHACKLE, PADLOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 274758A | | 4 |
| P 70 | PIN, SHACKLE | 115697 | 118909 | 403379 1 | | 2 |
| P 71 | PIN, SHACKLE | 115697 | 118909 | 286576 3 | | 2 |
| P 72 | BOLT, LOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 02475460 | | 2 |
| P 73 | DOWEL, PIN | 115697 | 118909 | X 6787 1 | | 2 |
| P 74 | SPACER, FRAME | 115697 | 118909 | 529756K 1 | | 2 |
| P 75 | BOLT, SPACER 3/4X7 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 02026600 | | 2 |
| P 75 | NUT, LOCK 3/4 NC | 115697 | 118909 | 02770450 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ABOVE PADLOCK USED ONLY ON MACHINES NO.115697 & NO.118909 AS NOTED ABOVE. | | | | | |
| | FOR OTHER MACHINES USE FOLLOWING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 14- 4
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| P | HOE PADLOCK-DWG.P-719 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| P | 50 PADLOCK COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| P | 57 FRAME, PADLOCK | 110512 | | 806468K 21 | | 1 |
| P | 58 SHEAVE, PADLOCK | 110512 | | 711253K 3 | | 1 |
| P | 59 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 613076K 21 | | 1 |
| P | 59 NUT, JAM 2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02726150 | | 1 |
| P | 61 BEARING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 26150500 | | 2 |
| P | 66 CAPSCREW 3/4X2 NF | 110512 | | 03244640 | | 4 |
| P | 66 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| P | 67 BRACKET, GUIDE | 110512 | | 711252K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 68 BOLT, BRACKET | 110512 | | 02221020 | | 4 |
| | 3/4X8-1/2 NF | | | | | |
| P | 68 NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02769450 | | 4 |
| P | 69 CLEVIS, PADLOCK | 110512 | | 611839K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 70 PIN, CLEVIS | 110512 | | 613115K 21 | | 2 |
| P | 74 SPACER, FRAME | 110512 | | 515185 6 | | 2 |
| P | 75 BOLT, SPACER | 110512 | | 02221020 | | 2 |
| | 3/4X8-1/2 NF | | | | | |
| P | 75 NUT, LOCK 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02769450 | | 2 |
| P | 194 DISC, LUBR. | 110512 | | 42081350 | | 3 |
| P | 195 SCREW, DRIVE | 110512 | | 03566850 | 12X1&2 | 3V |
| P | 203 SHEAVE, GUIDE | 110512 | | 613077K 51 | | 2 |
| P | 204 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 82128530 | | 4 |
| P | 205 SPACER, PIN | 110512 | | 516618K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 206 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 516617K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 206 NUT, LOCK 7/8 NF | 110512 | | 02769500 | | 2 |
| P | 207 RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | | 613078K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 208 RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | | 613079K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 209 WASHER, PIN | 110512 | | 516616K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 210 SPACER, INNER | 110512 | | 516614K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 211 SPACER, OUTER | 110512 | | 516615K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 212 CAPSCREW 5/8X5-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03242840 | | 8 |
| P | 212 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| P | 246 GUARD, SHEAVE | 126160 | | 619391K 21 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-FOR PADLOCK FOR MACHINES NO. 115697 & 118909 ONLY USE PRECEDING LISTING | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 14- 6
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| | CRANE HOOK BLOCK, AMER. HOIST & DERRICK 50 TON, DOUBLE SHEAVE DWG.P703 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| 9 | BLOCK, HOOK COMP. | | | 82027150 | 65466 | 1V |
| 10 | SHEAVE, BLOCK | | | | CS24701BZ | 2V |
| 11 | BEARING, SHEAVE | | | | 20279-AT | 2V |
| 12 | AXLE, SHEAVE | | | | K-3339 | 1V |
| 13 | HOOK, BLOCK | | | | 55350-J | 1V |
| 16 | BLOCK, BEARING | | | | K-3340 | 1V |
| 17 | COLLAR, HOOK W/PIN | | | | F-3190-G | 1V |
| 95 | PLATE, SIDE | | | | K-3341-2 | 2V |
| 161 | BOLT, PLATE | | | | 230561-12 | 4V |
| 162 | SPACER, BOLT | | | | 23056-13 | 4V |
| 163 | WASHER, SHEAVE | | | | D-6811-CB | 3V |
| 164 | RING, AXLE | | | | RST-425 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 14- 7
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| P | JIB SWIVEL HOOK-5 TON DWG.P704 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| P | 29 HOOK | 110512 | | | 55350-A | 1V |
| P | 31 SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | | 526816K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 32 WEDGE, SOCKET | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 33 PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | 120711 | 193695 1 | | 1 |
| P | 33 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/4 | 110512 | 120711 | 03125080 | | 2 |
| P | 33 PIN, SOCKET | 120712 | | 526183K 1 | | 2 |
| P | 33 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 120712 | | 03125080 | | 2 |
| P | 78 SWIVEL | 110512 | | | B-7372-A | 1V |
| P | 79 WEIGHT, HOOK | 110512 | 120711 | 292098A | | 1 |
| P | 79 WEIGHT, HOOK | 120712 | | 511394K 1 | | 1 |
| P | 142 COLLAR, HOOK W/PIN | 110512 | | | B-7375-A | 1V |
| P | 143 BLOCK, BEARING | 110512 | | | B-7427-A | 1V |
| P | 160 HOOK SWIVEL ASSY. | 110512 | | 82022850 | | 1 |
| P | 165 HOOK, SWIVEL COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B
070270

PAGE 15- 1

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| Q | GENERAL MOTORS DIESEL ENG. SERIES 6-110- MODELS 62403RA, 62306RD, 62307RD - DWGS. Q705, Q731, Q738 | | | | | |
| Q 74 | COCK, DRAIN 3/8-CRANE | 110512 | | 79039000 | 252 | 1V |
| Q 77 | BRACKET, GAUGE | 110512 | | | | R |
| Q 78 | CLEANER, AIR | 110512 | | | | R |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 110512 | 120323 | 239924 1 | | 1 |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 120324 | 123096 | 850993K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 123275 | 125306 | 854586K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 125307 | | 856088K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 110512 | 120323 | 279449 1 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 120324 | | 607501K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 88 | ADAPTER, PIPE | 110512 | 120111 | 250790 1 | | 1 |
| Q 88 | ADAPTER, PIPE | 120323 | 122271 | 706721K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 88 | ADAPTER, PIPE | 122551 | | 713601K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 98 | HOSE, AIR CLEANER | 110512 | | | | R |
| Q 99 | CLAMP, HOSE | 110512 | | | | R |
| Q 100 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191400 | | 4 |
| Q 100 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| Q 105 | GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE | 110512 | 122266 | | | R |
| Q 105 | GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE | 122267 | | 82317455 | 1509319 | 1VX |
| Q 111 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120323 | 03241480 | | 8 |
| Q 111 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 120323 | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 111 | BOLT, 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 120323 | 02020350 | | 2 |
| Q 111 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120323 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| Q 111 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120323 | 02713250 | | 2 |
| Q 111 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 120324 | | 03191480 | | 8 |
| Q 111 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 120324 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 111 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 120324 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| Q 111 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 120324 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| Q 111 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 120324 | | 02713250 | | 2 |
| Q 133 | MUFFLER-DON. | 110512 | | 46653350 | MO-1201 | 2V |
| Q 148 | SWITCH, STARTING | 110512 | 122266 | | | R |
| Q 148 | SWITCH, STARTING | 122267 | | 46859650 | 1996027 | 1V |
| Q 196 | GAUGE, FUEL | 110512 | 122266 | | | R |
| Q 196 | GAUGE, FUEL A.C. | 122267 | | 82317270 | GG13101 | 1V |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 110512 | 120644 | | | R |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 120645 | 122266 | 803882K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 122267 | 122271 | 805491K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 122551 | 123096 | 807279K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 123275 | | 806113K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 367 | BOLT, ROD RH | 110512 | | 900234K 51 | | 1 |
| Q 368 | BOLT, ROD LH | 110512 | | 900237K 51 | | 1 |
| Q 493 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 | 110512 | 122266 | 79075000 | 250 | 1V |
| Q 493 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 | 122267 | | 79075000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| Q 496 | BEARING, BOLT | 110512 | | 408224A | | 2 |
| Q 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| Q 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 498 | STUD, BASE | 110512 | | 284189 1 | | 4 |
| Q 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 4 |
| 498 | WASHER, CUT 1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03952300 | | 4 |
| 500 | GAUGE, OIL | 110512 | 122266 | 82315150 | 82317647 | 1D |
| 500 | GAUGE, OIL A.C. | 122267 | 126964 | 82317450 | 1508741 | 1V |
| 522 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 114456 | 03179420 | | 17 |
| 522 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 IN. | 110512 | 114456 | 03961300 | | 12 |
| 522 | CAPSCREW 7/16X1-1/4NC | 115692 | 123096 | 03182400 | | 12 |
| 522 | LOCKWASHER 7/16 | 115692 | 123096 | 03961410 | | 12 |
| 522 | CAPSCREW 7/16X2-1/4NC | 123275 | | 03182720 | | 11 |
| 522 | LOCKWASHER 7/16 | 123275 | | 03961410 | | 11 |
| 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4NC | 110512 | 120323 | 03185400 | | 8 |
| 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 120323 | 03961500 | | 8 |
| 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 120324 | | 03185640 | | 8 |
| 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 120324 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| 620 | BAND, MOUNTING | 110512 | | | | R |
| 654 | CONTROL, STOP | 110512 | 122271 | 46286000 | 3A1513 | 1V |
| 654 | CONTROL, STOP NOT USED | 122551 | | | | |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 110512 | 120111 | 278258 1 | | 2 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 120323 | | 607615K 21 | | 1 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 120323 | | 607616K 21 | | 1 |
| 656 | BOLT, SUPPORT 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | 120111 | 02006750 | 03179320 | 8DX |
| 656 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | 120111 | 02709150 | | 8 |
| 656 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 120111 | 03961300 | | 8 |
| 656 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 120323 | | 03229320 | | 8 |
| 656 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 120323 | | 02739550 | | 8 |
| 656 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120323 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| 657 | LEVER, HAND | 110512 | 116454 | 279254A | | 1 |
| 657 | LEVER, HAND | 116455 | 120323 | 603447K 21 | | 1 |
| 657 | LEVER, HAND | 120324 | | 279254A | | 1 |
| 762 | CLAMP, PIPE - KING | 110512 | 120111 | 53271150 | 550 | 1V |
| 762 | CLAMP, PIPE - KING | 120323 | | 53271180 | 600 | 2V |
| 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 110512 | 120323 | 279592 1 | | 1 |
| 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 120324 | 123096 | 702703K 21 | | 1 |
| 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 123275 | 125306 | 611297K 1 | | 1 |
| 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 125307 | | 717009K 21 | | 1 |
| 875 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 118323 | 03194560 | | 4 |
| 875 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 118323 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 875 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 120324 | 123096 | 03244480 | | 2 |
| 875 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 120324 | 123096 | 03244800 | | 2 |
| 875 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 120324 | 123096 | 02742050 | | 2 |
| 875 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 120324 | 123096 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 875 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NF | 123275 | | 03235640 | | 11 |
| 875 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 123275 | | 03961500 | | 11 |
| 875 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 123275 | | 03951600 | | 11 |
| 876 | DOWEL, SMALL | 110512 | 120323 | 279592 3 | | 2 |
| 876 | DOWEL, SMALL NOT USED | 120324 | | | | |
| 877 | HOSE, OIL COOLER | 110512 | 122266 | | | R |
| 877 | HOSE, OIL COOLER | 122267 | 123096 | 53624250 | | 1 |
| 877 | HOSE, OIL COOLER | 123275 | | 53627531 | | 1 |
| 879 | DOWEL, LARGE | 110512 | 116454 | 410939 1 | | 2 |
| 879 | DOWEL, LARGE | 116455 | 123096 | 505817K 1 | | 2 |
| 879 | DOWEL, LARGE | 123275 | | 410939 1 | | 2 |
| 880 | BRACKET, GAUGE | 110512 | 114456 | 279892 1 | | 1 |
| 880 | BRACKET, GAUGE | 115692 | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 15- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| Q 881 | BOLT, BRACKET | 110512 | 114456 | 02002000 | | 2 |
| | 1/4X1/2 NC | | | | | |
| Q 881 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NC | 110512 | 114456 | 02707150 | | 2 |
| Q 881 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | 114456 | 03961010 | | 2 |
| Q 881 | BOLT, BRACKET NOT USED | 115692 | | | | |
| Q 882 | SCREW, MACH | 110512 | 114456 | 03640260 | 8X32-3&4 | 3V |
| Q 882 | NUT, FULL | 110512 | 114456 | 02704050 | 8X32 | 3V |
| Q 882 | LOCKWASHER 3/16 | 110512 | 114456 | 03960900 | | 3 |
| Q 882 | SCREW, MACH. NOT USED | 115692 | | | | |
| Q 883 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185800 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFFLER | 110512 | 120323 | 278258 | 2 | 4 |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFFLER | 120324 | | 510769K | 1 | 4 |
| Q 885 | BOLT, STRAP 3/8X2 NC | 110512 | 120111 | 02007050 | | 6 |
| Q 885 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | 120111 | 02709150 | | 6 |
| Q 885 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 120111 | 03961300 | | 6 |
| Q 885 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NF | 120323 | | 03229480 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 120323 | | 02739550 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120323 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| Q 886 | CLAMP, PIPE - MAREMONT | 110512 | | 82140550 | X-51 | 2V |
| Q 887 | PIN, ROD | 110512 | | 408680 | 1 | 1 |
| Q 888 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 403474 | 2 | 1 |
| Q 889 | CAPSCREW 1/4X3/4 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 03173240 | | 1 |
| Q 889 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961010 | | 1 |
| Q 889 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 122267 | | | | |
| Q 890 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 408681 | 1 | 1 |
| Q 890 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X2 | 110512 | | 03109960 | | 1 |
| Q 891 | POST, SWIVEL | 110512 | 122266 | 46066750 | 28-49 | 1V |
| Q 891 | POST, SWIVEL NOT USED | 122267 | | | | |
| Q 896 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 4 |
| Q 896 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| Q 896 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| Q 909 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 | 110512 | 116454 | 79088500 | 324-1&2 | 1V |
| Q 909 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 | 116455 | | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, TEMP. AC | 113992 | 116454 | 82317200 | 82317585 | 1D |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, TEMPERATURE | 120324 | | 82317260 | 82317585 | 1DX |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, TEMP. AC | 116455 | 120323 | 82317190 | TG10186 | 1V |
| Q 914 | GUAGE, PRESS. NOT USED | 110512 | 113991 | | | |
| Q 914 | GUAGE, PRESS. - AC | 113992 | 120323 | 82317400 | 150743 | 1V |
| Q 914 | GUAGE, PRESS. - AC | 120324 | | 82317457 | 1509320 | 1VX |
| Q 915 | GUAGE, TEMP. NOT USED | 110512 | 113991 | | | |
| Q 915 | GUAGE, TEMP. - AC | 113992 | | 82317550 | 1512015 | 1V |
| Q 916 | GUAGE, PRESS. NOT USED | 110512 | 113991 | | | |
| Q 916 | GUAGE, PRESS. - AC | 113992 | 120323 | 82317330 | 1506191 | 1V |
| Q 916 | GUAGE, PRESS. - AC | 120324 | | 82317350 | 1506251 | 1V |
| Q 928 | DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST | 110512 | 114122 | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| Q 928 | DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST | 114113 | 120111 | 501543K | 21 | 2 |
| Q 928 | DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST | 120323 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| Q 929 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 114112 | | | |
| Q 929 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NF | 114113 | 120111 | 03229480 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15-

4

DATE

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 929 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 114113 | 120111 | 02739550 | | 2 |
| 929 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 114133 | 120111 | 03961300 | | 2 |
| 929 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 120323 | | | | |
| 1003 | HOSE, OIL COOLER | 110512 | 122266 | | | R |
| 1003 | HOSE, OIL COOLER 5 FEET 6 | 122267 | 123096 | 53624250 | | 1 |
| 1003 | HOSE, OIL COOLER | 123275 | | 53627005 | | 1 |
| 1014 | SWITCH, OIL PRESS. | 110512 | 113993 | | | R |
| 1014 | SWITCH, OIL PRESS.-AC | 114109 | | 46821100 | 1506713 | 1V |
| 1016 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | X 9290 1 | | 1 |
| 1019 | HOSE, FLEXIBLE | 110512 | 123266 | | | R |
| 1019 | HOSE, FLEXIBLE | 123267 | | 53213000 | | 1 |
| 1020 | VALVE, CHECK | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1024 | GAUGE, PRESSURE | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1025 | GAUGE, PRESSURE | 110512 | | 82302806 | | 1 |
| 1048 | HOSE ASSY. NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| 1048 | HOSE ASSY. | 123275 | | 53627007 | | 1 |
| 1080 | COVER, RADIATOR | 110512 | 123266 | | | |
| 1080 | COVER, RADIATOR | 122267 | | 607801K 21 | | 1 |
| 1081 | BUSHING, DOWEL | 110512 | 123096 | | | R |
| 1081 | BUSHING, DOWEL | 123275 | | 520214K 1 | | 2 |
| 1082 | HOSE | 110512 | 120644 | | | R |
| 1082 | HOSE, 1/4 I.D.X42 | 120645 | | 53013000 | | 1 |
| 1083 | HOSE | 110512 | 120644 | | | R |
| 1083 | HOSE, 1/4 I.D.X54 | 120645 | | 53013000 | | 1 |
| 1084 | HOSE | 110512 | 120644 | | | R |
| 1084 | HOSE, 1/4 I.D.X36 | 120645 | | 53013000 | | 1 |
| 1085 | CLAMP, HOSE | 110512 | 120644 | | | R |
| 1085 | CLAMP, HOSE | 120645 | | 53265760 | | 2 |
| 1086 | HOSE ASSY, NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| 1086 | HOSE ASSY. | 123275 | | 53624840 | | 1 |
| 1087 | HOSE ASSY, NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| 1087 | HOSE ASSY. | 123275 | | 53624250 | | 1 |
| 1088 | PRECLEANER | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1089 | BAND, MOUNTING | 110512 | | | | |
| 1090 | HAT, PRECLEANER | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1091 | ADAPTER | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1092 | HOSE AIR CLEANER | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1093 | HOSE | 110512 | | | | R |
| 1094 | CONNECTOR | 110512 | | | | R |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 5
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| Q | GMC DIESEL ENGINE 12V-71 DRAWINGS Q1004 QR704, ZA836 | | | | | |
| Q 11 | RADIATOR | 127468 | | 66253138 | | 1 |
| Q 24 | PULLEY, FAN DRIVE | 127468 | | 609663K 1 | | 1 |
| Q 44 | BELT-SET OF 3 | 127468 | | 27288504 | | 1 |
| Q 57 | BRACE, RADIATOR | 127468 | | 623180K 21 | | 2 |
| Q 61 | CONNECTION, UPPER | 127468 | | 612198K 21 | | 2 |
| Q 62 | GASKET, CONNECTION | 127468 | | 50707112 | | 2 |
| Q 63 | HOSE 2-1/4 ID X 12 | 127468 | | 53151510 | | 2 |
| Q 63 | HOSE 2-1/4 ID X 3 | 127468 | | 53151510 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ALWAYS STATE LENGTH WHEN PLACING ORDER FOR HOSE | | | | | |
| Q 64 | CLAMP, HOSE | 127468 | | 53270100 | | 8 |
| Q 65 | CONNECTION, LOWER | 127468 | | 610169K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 66 | GASKET, CONNECTION | 127468 | | 50707112 | | 1 |
| Q 67 | COVER, OUTLET | 127468 | | 514173K 1 | | 1 |
| Q 68 | GASKET, COVER | 127468 | | 50707112 | | 1 |
| Q 69 | HOSE 2-3/4 ID X 8 | 127468 | | 53180750 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-ALWAYS STATE LENGTH WHEN PLACING ORDER FOR HOSE | | | | | |
| Q 70 | CLAMP, HOSE | 127468 | | 53270100 | | 4 |
| Q 74 | COCK, DRAIN 1/2 | 127468 | | 79070400 | | 1 |
| Q 78 | CLEANER ASSY, AIR | 127468 | | 46169563 | L-30023 | 1V |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 127468 | 130811 | 858934K 21 | | 1 X |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 130812 | | 861525K 21 | | 1 X |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 127468 | | 621941K 21 | | 2 |
| Q 87 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 127468 | | 03185640 | | 8 |
| Q 87 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| Q 88 | ADAPTER, EXH. PIPE | 127468 | | 721309K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 88 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 127468 | | 03179320 | | 12 |
| Q 88 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 127468 | | 02709150 | | 12 |
| Q 88 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127468 | | 03961300 | | 12 |
| Q 100 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 127468 | | 03185640 | | 6 |
| Q 100 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 127468 | | 02711050 | | 6 |
| Q 100 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 6 |
| Q 105 | SENDER, ENG. OIL PRES. | 127468 | | 82317153 | | 1 |
| Q 111 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 127468 | | 03191560 | | 12 |
| Q 111 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 127468 | | 03961700 | | 12 |
| Q 129 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 127468 | | 03179320 | | 8 |
| Q 129 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127468 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| Q 130 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 127468 | | 03179320 | | 8 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 6

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| Q 130 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127468 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| Q 133 | MUFFLER | 127468 | | 46653350 | | 2 |
| Q 148 | SWITCH, STARTING | 127468 | | 46859658 | | 1 |
| Q 196 | GAUGE, FUEL-DASH | 127468 | | 82302787 | | 1 |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 127468 | | 811430K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 244 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 127468 | | 03179320 | | 8 |
| Q 244 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 127468 | | 02709150 | | 8 |
| Q 244 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127468 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| Q 367 | BOLT, BASE ADJUSTING | 127468 | 130811 | 508742K 1 | | 2 X |
| Q 367 | BOLT, BASE ADJUSTING | 130812 | | 507158K 1 | | 2 X |
| Q 367 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 127468 | | 02744050 | | 6 |
| Q 367 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 127468 | | 02744150 | | 4 |
| Q 367 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 NF | 127468 | | 03962210 | | 2 |
| Q 493 | COCK, DRAIN | 127468 | | 79076000 | | 1 |
| Q 496 | BEARING, ADJ. BOLT | 127468 | | 408224A | | 2 |
| Q 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 127468 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| Q 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 127468 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 498 | STUD 1-1/4X4-3/4 | 127468 | 130811 | 284189 1 | | 4 X |
| Q 498 | STUD 1-1/4X5-1/2 | 130812 | | 521139 1 | | 4 X |
| Q 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 127468 | | 02744050 | | 4 |
| Q 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 127468 | | 02744150 | | 4 X |
| Q 498 | FLAT WASHER 1-1/4 | 127468 | | 03952300 | | 4 |
| Q 500 | GAUGE, ENG. OIL PRESS DASH UNIT | 127468 | | 82302802 | | 1 |
| Q 536 | BEARING, PILOT | 127468 | | 26117480 | | 1 X |
| Q 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER RH | 127468 | | 278258 1 | | 1 |
| Q 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER LH | 127468 | | 607615K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 656 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 127468 | | 03179320 | | 8 |
| Q 656 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 127468 | | 02709150 | | 8 |
| Q 656 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127468 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| Q 762 | CLAMP, ADAPTER | 127468 | | 53271180 | | 2 |
| Q 877 | HOSE, OIL COOLER | 127468 | | 53627005 | | 1 |
| Q 884 | CLAMP, MUFFLER RH | 127468 | | 278258 2 | | 2 |
| Q 884 | CLAMP, MUFFLER LH | 127468 | | 510769K 1 | | 2 |
| Q 885 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NC | 127468 | | 03179480 | | 6 |
| Q 885 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 127468 | | 02709150 | | 6 |
| Q 885 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127468 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| Q 886 | CLAMP - MAREMONT | 127468 | | 82140550 | X-51 | 4V |
| Q 909 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 CRANE | 127468 | | 79076000 | 320-1/2 | 1V |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, CONV.OIL TEMP | 127468 | | 82302816 | | 1 |
| Q 914 | GAUGE, CONV.OIL PRESS | 127468 | | 82302804 | | 1 |
| Q 915 | SENDER, CONV.OIL TEMP | 127468 | | 82302930 | | 1 |
| Q 916 | SENDER, CONV.OIL PRES | 127468 | | 82317153 | | 1 |
| Q 1003 | HOSE, CONV.OIL COOLER | 127468 | | 53627005 | | 1 |
| Q 1014 | SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE | 127468 | | 46821340 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 7
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| Q | CATERPILLAR DIESEL ENGINE MODEL D337-F-DWG. Q-724 | | | | | |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 110512 | | 850615K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 110512 | 118657 | 601426K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 118658 | 120332 | 607043K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 120643 | | 609331K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 152 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NF | 110512 | | 03241640 | | 8 |
| Q 152 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 367 | BOLT, ROD RH | 110512 | | 503147K 1 | | 1 |
| Q 367 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q 367 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 3 |
| Q 368 | BOLT, ROD LH | 110512 | | 508742K 1 | | 1 |
| Q 368 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q 368 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 3 |
| Q 454 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 110512 | 120332 | 501654K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 454 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 120643 | | 609330K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 493 | COCK, STOP 3/4 | 110512 | | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 2V |
| Q 496 | BEARING, BOLT | 110512 | | 408224A | | 2 |
| Q 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 03191640 | | 8 |
| Q 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 120643 | | 03191640 | | 4 |
| Q 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 120643 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| Q 498 | STUD, BASE | 110512 | | 401030 3 | | 4 |
| Q 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 4 |
| Q 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 4 |
| Q 498 | WASHER, CUT 1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03952300 | | 4 |
| Q 500 | GAUGE, OIL | 110512 | | 82315150 | 82317647 | 1D |
| Q 522 | CAPSCREW 7/16X1-1/4NC | 110512 | | 03182400 | | 12 |
| Q 522 | LOCKWASHER 7/16 | 110512 | | 03961410 | | 12 |
| Q 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 110512 | | 03185640 | | 8 |
| Q 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| Q 657 | LEVER, HAND | 110512 | | 279254A | | 1 |
| Q 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 110512 | | 702703K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 875 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03244480 | | 2 |
| Q 875 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03244800 | | 2 |
| Q 875 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| Q 875 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| Q 877 | HOSE, INLET NOT USED | 110512 | 120329 | | | |
| Q 877 | HOSE, INLET | 120330 | | 53623140 | | 1 |
| Q 879 | DOWEL, SUPPORT | 110512 | 116831 | 410939 1 | | 2 |
| Q 879 | DOWEL, SUPPORT | 116832 | | 505817K 1 | | 2 |
| Q 883 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185800 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| Q 887 | PIN, ROD | 110512 | | 408680 1 | | 1 |
| Q 888 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 403474 2 | | 1 |
| Q 889 | CAPSCREW 1/4X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03173240 | | 1 |
| Q 889 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 1 |
| Q 890 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 408681 1 | | 1 |
| Q 890 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X2 | 110512 | | 03109960 | | 1 |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, TEMP. - AC | 110512 | | 82317200 | 82317585 | 1D |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15-

8

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| 914 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 110512 | | 82317400 | 1507043 | 1V |
| 915 | GUAGE, TEMP. - AC | 110512 | | 82317550 | 1512015 | 1V |
| 916 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 110512 | | 82317330 | 1506191 | 1V |
| 920 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 4 |
| 920 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 927 | CARTRIDGE, FILTER | 110512 | | 46133100 | 314702CU | 1V |
| 928 | DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST | 110512 | 118657 | 601468K 21 | | 1 |
| 928 | DEFLECTOR, EXHAUST | 118658 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 929 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | 118657 | 03229480 | | 1 |
| 929 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | 118657 | 02739550 | | 1 |
| 929 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 118657 | 03961300 | | 1 |
| 929 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 118658 | | | | |
| 1003 | HOSE, OUTLET NOT USED | 110512 | 120329 | | | |
| 1003 | HOSE, OUTLET | 120330 | | 53623150 | | 1 |
| 1016 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 122640 | X 9290 1 | | 1 |
| 1016 | BUSHING, PIN NOT USED | 122641 | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 9
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| Q | CUMMINS DIESEL ENGINE MODEL NRT-6, NHRS-6-1, NHRS6-1P, VT8-430, V8-350 DWGS. Q729, Q730 Q731 | | | | | |
| Q | 74 COCK, DRAIN 3/4-CRANE | 110512 | 120706 | 79088500 | 324-1&2 | 1V |
| Q | 74 COCK, DRAIN 3/4-CRANE | 120707 | 122267 | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| Q | 74 COCK, DRAIN 3/8-CRANE | 122268 | | 79039000 | 252 | 1V |
| Q | 82 BASE, ENGINE | 110512 | 120706 | 850445K 41 | | 1 |
| Q | 82 BASE, ENGINE | 120707 | 122267 | 852358K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 82 BASE, ENGINE | 122268 | | 853874K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 87 PIPE, EXHAUST | 110512 | 116823 | 702079K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 87 PIPE, EXHAUST | 116824 | 118652 | 279178 1 | | 1 |
| Q | 87 PIPE, EXHAUST | 118653 | 120706 | 607461K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 87 PIPE, EXHAUST | 120707 | 122267 | 607510K 22 | | 1 |
| Q | 87 PIPE, EXHAUST | 122268 | 122551 | 614960K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 87 PIPE, EXHAUST | 122552 | | 614300K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 88 ADAPTER, MUFF. NOT USED | 110512 | 122551 | | | |
| Q | 88 ADAPTER, MUFFLER | 122552 | | 713519K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 111 CAPSCREW - NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| Q | 111 CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/4 NF | 122268 | | 03245040 | | 4 |
| Q | 111 CAPSCREW 3/4X3-1/2 NF | 122268 | | 03245120 | | 2 |
| Q | 111 NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 122268 | | 02742050 | | 6 |
| Q | 111 NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 122268 | | 02742100 | | 6 |
| Q | 133 MUFFLER, NOT USED | 110512 | 116823 | | | |
| Q | 133 MUFFLER, DON. | 116824 | 122267 | 46653350 | MO.1201 | 1V |
| Q | 133 MUFFLER - NOT USED | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| Q | 133 MUFFLER - DONALDSON | 122552 | | 46653350 | MO-1201 | 2V |
| Q | 142 SUPPORT, CLEANER NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| Q | 142 SUPPORT, CLEANER | 122268 | 122551 | 713796K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 142 SUPPORT, CLEANER NOT USED | 122552 | | | | |
| Q | 196 GAUGE, FUEL-NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| Q | 196 GAUGE, FUEL - A.C. | 122268 | | 82317270 | GG13101 | 1V |
| Q | 244 PLATE, ADAPT.-NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| Q | 244 PLATE, ADAPTER | 122268 | 122551 | 807193K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 244 PLATE, ADAPTER | 122552 | | 807093K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 367 BOLT, ROD RH | 110512 | 120706 | 503147K 1 | | 1 |
| Q | 367 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120706 | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q | 367 NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120706 | 02744150 | | 2 |
| Q | 367 BOLT, ROD RH | 120707 | 122267 | 282887 2 | | 1 |
| Q | 367 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q | 367 NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02744150 | | 2 |
| Q | 367 BOLT, ROD RH | 122268 | | 507158K 1 | | 1 |
| Q | 367 NUT, FULL 1 1/4 NF | 122268 | | 02744050 | | 2 |
| Q | 367 NUT, JAM 1 1/4 NF | 122268 | | 02744150 | | 1 |
| Q | 368 BOLT, ROD LH | 110512 | 120706 | 503147K 1 | | 1 |
| Q | 368 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120706 | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q | 368 NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120706 | 02744150 | | 2 |
| Q | 368 BOLT, ROD LH | 120707 | 122267 | 282887 2 | | 1 |
| Q | 368 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02744050 | | 3 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| 368 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02744150 | | 2 |
| 368 | BOLT, ROD LH | 122268 | | 507158K 1 | | 1 |
| 368 | NUT, FULL 1 1/4 NF | 122268 | | 02744050 | | 2 |
| 368 | NUT, JAM 1 1/4 NF | 122268 | | 02744150 | | 1 |
| 493 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4-DRANE | 110512 | 120706 | 79088500 | 324-1&2 | 1V |
| 493 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4-DRANE | 120707 | | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| 496 | BEARING, BOLT | 110512 | 122267 | 408224A | | 2 |
| 496 | BEARING, BOLT | 122268 | | 409119A | | 2 |
| 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| 498 | STUD, BASE | 110512 | 122267 | 284189 1 | | 4 |
| 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 122267 | 02744050 | | 4 |
| 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 122267 | 02744150 | | 4 |
| 498 | WASHER, CUT 1-1/4 | 110512 | 122267 | 03952300 | | 4 |
| 498 | STUD, BASE | 122268 | | 520010K 1 | | 4 |
| 498 | NUT, FULL 1 1/4 NF | 122268 | | 02744050 | | 4 |
| 498 | NUT, JAM 1 1/4 NF | 122268 | | 02744150 | | 4 |
| 500 | GAUGE, OIL - ROCH. | 110512 | 120706 | 82315150 | OPC | 1V |
| 500 | GAUGE, OIL - AC | 120707 | | 82317450 | 1508741 | 1V |
| 522 | CAPSCREW 7/16X1-1/4NC | 110512 | | 03182400 | | 12 |
| 522 | LOCKWASHER 7/16 | 110512 | | 03961410 | | 12 |
| 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 110512 | 122267 | 03185640 | | 8 |
| 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122267 | 03961500 | | 8 |
| 525 | CAPSCREW 3/8X2-3/4 NC | 122268 | | 03179880 | | 8 |
| 525 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 122268 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 110512 | 116823 | | | |
| 655 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 116824 | 118652 | 404891 1 | | 2 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 118653 | 120706 | | | |
| 655 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 120707 | 122267 | 607618K 21 | | 1 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 120707 | 122267 | 607619K 21 | | 1 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| 655 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 122552 | | 614302K 21 | | 1 |
| 655 | SUPPORT, MUFFLER | 122552 | | 614303K 21 | | 1 |
| 656 | BOLT, SUPPORT NOT USED | 110512 | 116823 | | | |
| 656 | BOLT, SUPPORT 3/8X1/4NC | 116824 | 118652 | 02005600 | | 4 |
| 656 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 116824 | 118652 | 02709150 | | 4 |
| 656 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 116824 | 118652 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| 656 | BOLT, SUPPORT NOT USED | 118653 | 120706 | | | |
| 656 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 03229320 | | 4 |
| 656 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02739550 | | 4 |
| 656 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120707 | 122267 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| 656 | CAPSCREW - NOT USED | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| 656 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 122552 | | 03229320 | | 4 |
| 656 | NUT, LOCK 3/8 NF | 122552 | | 02769200 | | 4 |
| 657 | LEVER, HAND | 110512 | 122267 | 279254A | | 1 |
| 657 | LEVER, HAND | 122268 | | 88535650 | | 1 |
| 762 | CLAMP, PIPE NOT USED | 110512 | 120106 | | | |
| 762 | CLAMP, PIPE-KING | 120107 | 122267 | 82140480 | 26 | 2V |
| 762 | CLAMP, PIPE-NOT USED | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| 762 | CLAMP, PIPE - KING | 122552 | | 82140480 | 26 | 2V |
| 762 | COCK, DRAIN SEE Q909 | 110512 | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 11
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| Q 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTOR | 110512 | 122267 | 251587 1 | | 1 |
| Q 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTOR | 122268 | | 713522K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 875 | BOLT, FIN. 7/8X3-7/8NF | 110512 | 120706 | 02554770 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | 120706 | 02742550 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | 120706 | 03961900 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | BOLT, SUPPORT | 120707 | 122267 | 521917K 1 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02742550 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 120707 | 122267 | 03961900 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | BOLT, SUPPORT | 122268 | | 522263K 1 | | 4 |
| Q 875 | NUT, LOCK 1 NC | 122268 | | 02765550 | | 4 |
| Q 877 | HOSE, INLET NOT USED | 110512 | 120706 | | | |
| Q 877 | HOSE, INLET | 120707 | 122267 | 53624330 | | 1 |
| Q 877 | HOSE, INLET | 122268 | | 53627005 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 122267 | 03185800 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 122267 | 02711050 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122267 | 03961500 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-3/4 NF | 122268 | | 03235880 | | 1 |
| Q 883 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 122268 | | 02769300 | | 1 |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFF. NOT USED | 110512 | 116823 | | | |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFFLER | 116824 | 118652 | 404891 2 | | 2 |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFF. NOT USED | 118653 | 120706 | | | |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFFLER | 120707 | 122267 | 510769K 1 | | 2 |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFF. NOT USED | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| Q 884 | STRAP, MUFFLER | 122552 | | 510769K 1 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | BOLT, STRAP NOT USED | 110512 | 116823 | | | |
| Q 885 | BOLT, STRAP 3/8X1-3/4NC | 116824 | 118652 | 02007000 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 116824 | 118652 | 02709150 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 116824 | 118652 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | BOLT, STRAP NOT USED | 118653 | 120706 | | | |
| Q 885 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-3/4 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 03229560 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 120707 | 122267 | 02739550 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120707 | 122267 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | CAPSCREW - NOT USED | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| Q 885 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NF | 122552 | | 03229480 | | 4 |
| Q 885 | NUT, LOCK 3/8 NF | 122552 | | 02769200 | | 4 |
| Q 886 | CLAMP, PIPE NOT USED | 110512 | 116823 | | | |
| Q 886 | CLAMP, PIPE-MAREMONT | 116824 | 118652 | 82140550 | X-51 | 2V |
| Q 886 | CLAMP, PIPE-MAREMONT | 118653 | 122267 | 82140550 | X-51 | 1V |
| Q 886 | CLAMP, PIPE-NOT USED | 122268 | 122551 | | | |
| Q 886 | CLAMP, PIPE-MAREMONT | 122552 | | 82140550 | X-51 | 2V |
| Q 887 | PIN, ROD | 110512 | 122267 | 408680 1 | | 1 |
| Q 887 | PIN, ROD - NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| Q 888 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 122267 | 403474 2 | | 1 |
| Q 888 | BOLT, EYE - NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| Q 889 | CAPSCREW 1/4X3/4 NC | 110512 | 122267 | 03173240 | | 1 |
| Q 889 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | 122267 | 03961010 | | 1 |
| Q 889 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| Q 890 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | 122267 | 408681 1 | | 1 |
| Q 890 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X2 | 110512 | 122267 | 03109960 | | 1 |
| Q 890 | PIN, ANCHOR-NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| Q 909 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4-CRANE | 110512 | 120706 | 79088500 | 824-1&2 | 1V |
| Q 909 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4-CRANE | 120707 | | 79075000 | 820-1&2 | 1V |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, TEMP. - AC | 110512 | 118652 | 82317190 | TG-10186 | 1V |
| Q 913 | GAUGE, TEMP. - AC | 118653 | | 82317260 | TG-11161 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

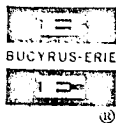
ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 12

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| 914 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 110512 | 118652 | 82317400 | 1507043 | 1V |
| 914 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 118653 | | 82317180 | 0G-13269 | 1V |
| 915 | GAUGE, TEMP. - AC | 110512 | 122267 | 82317550 | 1512015 | 1V |
| 915 | GAUGE, TEMP. - AC | 122268 | | 82317550 | 1512015 | 2V |
| 916 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 110512 | 118652 | 82317330 | 1506191 | 1V |
| 916 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 118653 | 120706 | 82317350 | 1506251 | 1V |
| 916 | GAUGE, PRESS. - AC | 120707 | | 82317350 | 1506251 | 2V |
| 920 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| 920 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 122268 | 122551 | 03235480 | | 4 |
| 920 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 122268 | 122551 | 02769300 | | 4 |
| 920 | CAPSCREW - NOT USED | 122552 | | | | |
| 927 | CARTRIDGE, FILTER | 110512 | 122267 | 46133100 | 314702CU | 1V |
| 927 | CARTRIDGE, FILTER NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| 928 | RAINCAP - NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| 928 | RAINCAP - WATERLOO | 122268 | 122551 | 82132120 | | 1 |
| 928 | RAINCAP - NOT USED | 122552 | | | | |
| 1003 | HOSE, OUTLET NOT USED | 110512 | 120706 | | | |
| 1003 | HOSE, OUTLET | 120707 | 122267 | 53624320 | | 1 |
| 1003 | HOSE, OUTLET | 122268 | | 53627005 | | 1 |
| 1008 | PIPE, EXHAUST NOT USED | 110512 | 120706 | | | |
| 1008 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 120707 | 122267 | 607507K 21 | | 1 |
| 1008 | PIPE, EXHAUST NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| 1016 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 122267 | X 9290 1 | | 1 |
| 1016 | BUSHING, PIN NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| 1017 | BRACKET, FILTER | 110512 | 118652 | 251590 1 | | 1 |
| 1017 | BRACKET, FILTER NOT USED | 118653 | | | | |
| 1018 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NF | 110512 | 118652 | 03235640 | | 4 |
| 1018 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 118652 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 1018 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 118653 | | | | |
| 1019 | HOSE, FLEX. NOT USED | 110512 | 118652 | | | |
| 1019 | HOSE, FLEXIBLE | 118653 | 120706 | 53209960 | BD-15 | 1V |
| 1019 | HOSE, FLEXIBLE | 120707 | 122267 | 53209940 | | 1 |
| 1019 | HOSE, FLEX. NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| 1020 | VALVE, CHECK NOT USED | 110512 | 120706 | | | |
| 1020 | VALVE, CHECK-CRANE | 120707 | 122267 | 79230500 | 34 | 1V |
| 1020 | VALVE, CHECK-NOT USED | 122268 | | | | |
| 1026 | GAUGE, TEMP.-NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| 1026 | GAUGE, TEMP. - AC | 122268 | | 82317250 | 1513596 | 1V |
| 1080 | COVER, RADIATOR NOT USED | 110512 | 122267 | | | |
| 1080 | COVER, RADIATOR | 122268 | | 607801K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 13

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| Q | ALLIS CHALMERS DIESEL ENG. MODELS 21000, 21000H-DWG. Q741 | | | | | |
| Q 11 | RADIATOR, ENGINE | 110512 | | 66204195 | R-7836 | 1V |
| Q 55 | SUPPORT, RADIATOR RH | 110512 | | 611293K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 61 | FLANGE, RADIATOR | 110512 | | 611302K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 63 | HOSE, RADIATOR 2-1/2 I.D.X4 | 110512 | 125610 | 53163865 | | 3 |
| Q 63 | HOSE, RADIATOR 1/2 I.D.X3-1/2 | 125751 | | 53166510 | | 1 |
| Q 63 | HOSE, RADIATOR 2-1/2 I.D.X5 | 125751 | | 53166510 | | 2 |
| Q 64 | CLAMP, HOSE | 110512 | | 53270100 | | 6 |
| Q 74 | COCK, STOP 1/2 CRANE | 110512 | | 79072300 | 320 | 1V |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 110512 | 125610 | 854594K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 125751 | | 857159K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 110512 | 125095 | 611386K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 125180 | | 619060K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 100 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191400 | | 8 |
| Q 100 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 105 | GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE | 110512 | | 82317153 | 353-K | 1V |
| Q 111 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| Q 111 | CAPSCREW 5/8X5 NF | 110512 | | 03242600 | | 8 |
| Q 111 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02741550 | | 10 |
| Q 111 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 10 |
| Q 131 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 4 |
| Q 131 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NF | 110512 | | 03241640 | | 8 |
| Q 131 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| Q 131 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02741550 | | 8 |
| Q 131 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| Q 131 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 139 | SUPPORT, ENGINE-FRONT | 110512 | | 611295K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 148 | SWITCH, STARTER-CLUM | 110512 | | 46859650 | 16947 | 1V |
| Q 152 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191480 | | 8 |
| Q 152 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| Q 152 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 2 |
| Q 152 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q 196 | GAUGE, FUEL-S.W. | 110512 | | 82302787 | 304-B | 1V |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 110512 | 125095 | 806164K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 244 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 125180 | | 810024K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 248 | SUPPORT, ENGINE-REAR | 110512 | | 714860K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 249 | SUPPORT, ENGINE-REAR | 110512 | | 617013K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 367 | BOLT, ROD W/NUTS | 110512 | 124548 | 900234K 51 | | 1 |
| Q 367 | BOLT, ROD | 124549 | | 408226 2 | | 1 |
| Q 367 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 124549 | | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q 367 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 124549 | | 02744150 | | 2 |
| Q 368 | BOLT, ROD W/NUTS | 110512 | 124548 | 900237K 51 | | 1 |
| Q 368 | BOLT, ROD | 124549 | | 410507 2 | | 1 |
| Q 368 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 124549 | | 02744050 | | 3 |
| Q 368 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 124549 | | 02744150 | | 2 |
| Q 493 | COCK, STOP 3/4 CRANE | 110512 | | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| Q 496 | BEARING, BOLT | 110512 | | 408224A | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 14

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| 498 | STUD, BASE | 110512 | | 284189 1 | | 4 |
| 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 4 |
| 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 4 |
| 498 | WASHER, PLAIN 1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03952300 | | 4 |
| 500 | GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE | 110512 | | 82302802 | 309-D | 1V |
| 522 | CAPSCREW 7/16X1-1/4NC | 110512 | | 03182400 | | 12 |
| 522 | LOCKWASHER 7/16 | 110512 | | 03961410 | | 12 |
| 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4NC | 110512 | 125610 | 03185400 | | 8 |
| 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 125610 | 03961500 | | 8 |
| 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 125751 | | 03185400 | | 16 |
| 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125751 | | 03961500 | | 16 |
| 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 110512 | 125610 | 714861K 21 | | 1 |
| 874 | SUPPORT, CONVERTER | 125751 | | 718333K 21 | | 1 |
| 879 | DOWEL, | 110512 | | 410939 1 | | 2 |
| 896 | CAPSCREW 3/8X2 NF | 110512 | | 03229640 | | 8 |
| 896 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 8 |
| 896 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| 909 | COCK, STOP 3/4 CRANE | 110512 | | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| 913 | GAUGE, CON. OIL TEMP. | 110512 | | 82302816 | 311-AX | 1V |
| 914 | GAUGE, CON.OIL PRESS. | 110512 | | 82302804 | 309-E | 1V |
| 915 | GAUGE, CONVERTER OIL TEMPERATURE | 110512 | | 82302930 | 362-X | 1V |
| 916 | GAUGE, CON.OIL PRESS. | 110512 | | 82317153 | 353-K | 1V |
| 1013 | RAINCAP, WATERLOO | 110512 | 125095 | 82131890 | 612 | 1V |
| 1013 | RAINCAP, MERCURY | 125180 | | 82132057 | 970 | 1V |
| 1014 | SWITCH, OIL PRESS. | 110512 | | 46821340 | M4006 | 1V |
| 1024 | GAUGE, CLUTCH PRESS. | 110512 | | 82317154 | 353-P | 1V |
| 1025 | GAUGE, CLUTCH PRESS. | 110512 | | 82302806 | 309-F | 1VX |
| 1058 | SUPPORT, RADIATOR RH | 110512 | 125610 | 611304K 21 | | 1 |
| 1058 | SUPPORT, RADIATOR RH | 125751 | | 615846K 21 | | 1 |
| 1059 | SUPPORT, RADIATOR LH | 110512 | 125610 | 611305K 21 | | 1 |
| 1059 | SUPPORT, RADIATOR LH | 125751 | | 615845K 21 | | 1 |
| 1080 | COVER, RADIATOR | 110512 | | 607801K 21 | | 1 |
| 1081 | BUSHING, BASE | 110512 | | 520333K 1 | | 2 |
| 1146 | SUPPORT, RADIATOR LH | 110512 | | 611294K 21 | | 1 |
| 1147 | ADAPTER, RADIATOR | 110512 | | 66372705 | G-65892 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 15
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| Q | WATER HEATER DWGS.Q705,Q710,Q732 | | | | | |
| Q 229 | HEATER, WATER COAL FIRED | 110512 | | 229112 1 | | 1 |
| Q 229 | HEATER, WATER BUTANE OR PROPANE | 110512 | | 82494900 | | 1 |
| Q 230 | BASE, HEATER COAL FRD. | 110512 | | 297099 1 | | 1 |
| Q 231 | HOOD, PIPE COAL FIRED | 110512 | | X11722 1 | | 1 |
| Q 231 | HOOD, PIPE BUTANE OR PROPANE | 110512 | | 406991 1 | | 1 |
| Q 238 | HOSE, WATER COAL FIRED 1-1/4 U.D.X4 3 PLY | 110512 | | 53081010 | | 2 |
| Q 238 | HOSE, WATER BUTANE OR PROPANE 1 9/32 U.D.X10FT. | 110512 | | 53039510 | | 1 |
| Q 239 | CLAMP, HOSE - WITTEK STRAPTITE COAL FIRED | 110512 | | 53271410 | | 4 |
| Q 239 | CLAMP, HOSE - WITTEK STRAPTITE BUTANE OR PROPANE | 110512 | | 53271410 | | 8 |
| Q 796 | BOLT, ROD COAL FIRED | 110512 | | 297097 1 | | 2 |
| Q 796 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02707150 | | 2 |
| Q 796 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 2 |
| Q 897 | PIPE, STOVE COAL FIRED | 110512 | | 801255 4 | | 1 |
| Q 897 | PIPE, STOVE COAL FIRED | 110512 | | 801255 5 | | 1 |
| Q 897 | PIPE, STOVE BUTANE OR PROPANE 3IN.X8FT. | 110512 | | | | 1 |
| Q 898 | COLLAR, ROOF | 110512 | | 406990 1 | | 1 |
| Q 898 | BUTANE OR PROPANE | | | | | |
| Q 899 | HOSE, HEATER | 110512 | | 53039510 | | 1 |
| | BUTANE OR PROPANE 1 9/32IN. I.D.X8FT. | | | | | |
| Q 900 | REGULATOR, GAS BUTANE OR PROPANE | 110512 | | 46755000 | 912 | 1V |
| Q 907 | HEATER, CAB | 110512 | | 240197 1 | | 1 |
| Q 908 | SCREW, MACHINE RD.HD. 3/8X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03650240 | | 4 |
| Q 908 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| Q 908 | WASHER, CUT 3/8 | 110512 | | 03951400 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 16

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 CATERPILLAR DIESEL ENG. MODEL D343-T DRAWING Q741 | | | | | |
| 74 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 | 126164 | | 79076000 | | 1 |
| 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 126164 | 131454 | L31134 1 | | 1 X |
| 82 | BASE, ENGINE | 131455 | | 861530K 21 | | 1 X |
| 87 | PIPE, EXHAUST | 126164 | | 619288K 21 | | 1 |
| 87 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 126164 | | 03191640 | | 4 |
| 87 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 126164 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| 87 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 126164 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 105 | GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE ENGINE UNIT | 126164 | | 82317153 | SW353K | 1VX |
| 196 | STEWART-WARNER GAUGE, FUEL | 126164 | | 82302787 | SW304B | 1VX |
| 244 | STEWART-WARNER PLATE, ADAPTER | 126164 | | 810029K 21 | | 1 |
| 244 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 126164 | | 03229320 | | 8 |
| 244 | LOCKNUT 3/8 NF | 126164 | | 02769200 | | 8 |
| 367 | STUD, ADJ. 1-1/4X15 | 126164 | 131454 | 408226 2 | | 1 X |
| 367 | STUD 1-1/4X15 | 131455 | | 507158K 1 | | 1 X |
| 367 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 126164 | | 02744150 | | 1 |
| 367 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 126164 | | 02744050 | | 1 |
| 368 | STUD, ADJ. 1-1/4X15 | 126164 | 131454 | 410507 2 | | 1 X |
| 368 | STUD 1-1/4X15 | 131455 | | 507158K 1 | | 1 X |
| 368 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 126164 | | 02744150 | | 1 |
| 368 | NUT, FULL 1-1/2 NF | 126164 | | 02744050 | | 1 |
| 493 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 | 126164 | | 79076000 | | 1 |
| 496 | BEARING | 126164 | | 408224A | | 2 X |
| 497 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 126164 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 126164 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| 498 | STUD 1-1/4X4-3/4 | 126164 | 131454 | 284189 1 | | 4 X |
| 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 126164 | 131454 | 02744150 | | 4 X |
| 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 126164 | 131454 | 02744050 | | 4 X |
| 498 | STUD 1-1/4X5-1/2 | 131455 | | 521139 1 | | 4 X |
| 498 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 131455 | | 02744050 | | 4 X |
| 498 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 131455 | | 02744150 | | 4 X |
| 500 | GAUGE, OIL PRESSURE DASH UNIT | 126164 | | 82302802 | SW309D | 1VX |
| 913 | STEWART-WARNER GAUGE, CONVERTER OIL TEMPERATURE DASH UNIT STEWART-WARNER | 126164 | | 82302816 | SW311AX | 1VX |
| 914 | GAUGE, CONVERTER OIL PRESSURE DASH UNIT | 126164 | | 82302804 | SW309E | 1VX |
| 914 | STEWART-WARNER GAUGE, CONVERTER OIL PRESSURE ENGINE UNIT STEWART-WARNER | 126164 | | 82302930 | SW362X | 1VX |
| 915 | GAUGE, CONVERTER OIL PRESSURE ENGINE UNIT STEWART-WARNER | 126164 | | 82317153 | SW353K | 1VX |
| 1003 | HOSE | 126164 | | | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 17
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| Q 1013 | RAINCAP, MERCURY #970 | 126164 | | 82132057 | | 1 |
| Q 1014 | SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE | 126164 | | 46821340 | | 1 |
| Q 1024 | GAUGE, CLUTCH PRESSURE ENGINE UNIT | 126164 | | 82317154 | SW353P | 1VX |
| Q 1025 | STEWART-WARNER GAUGE, CLUTCH PRESSURE DASH UNIT STEWART-WARNER | 126164 | | 82302806 | SW309F | 1VX |
| Q 1080 | COVER, RADIATOR | 126164 | | 607801K 21 | | 1 |
| Q 1080 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 126164 | | 03191640 | | 4 |
| Q 1080 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 126164 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| Q 1081 | BUSHING | 126164 | | 520333K 1 | | 2 |
| Q 1087 | HOSE | 126164 | | 53623150 | | 1 X |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 18

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| Q | CUMMINS ENG. MODEL NT 335 DWG.Q741 | | | | | |
| Q | 74 COCK, DRAIN | 126970 | | 79085500 | | 1 X |
| Q | 82 BASE, ENG. | 126970 | | 857946K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 111 CAPSCREW 7/8X4 NC | 126970 | | 03198280 | | 2 |
| Q | 111 CAPSCREW 7/8X4-1/2 NC | 126970 | | 03198440 | | 2 |
| Q | 111 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 126970 | | 02715100 | | 4 |
| Q | 111 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 126970 | | 03169100 | | 4 |
| Q | 111 WASHER, PLAIN 7/8 | 126970 | | 03952000 | | 2 |
| Q | 244 ADAPTER, PLATE | 126970 | | 810783K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 244 CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 126970 | | 03179320 | | 8 |
| Q | 244 NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 126970 | | 02709150 | | 8 |
| Q | 244 LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 126970 | | 03961300 | | 8 |
| Q | 367 BOLT, ROD | 126970 | | 408226 2 | | 2 |
| Q | 367 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 126970 | | 02744050 | | 2 |
| Q | 368 BOLT, ROD | 126970 | | 410507 2 | | 2 |
| Q | 368 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 126970 | | 02744050 | | 2 |
| Q | 493 COCK, STOP | 126970 | | 79085500 | | 1 X |
| Q | 496 BEARING | 126970 | | 408224A | | 2 |
| Q | 497 CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 126970 | | 03191640 | | 8 |
| Q | 497 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 126970 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| Q | 498 STUD | 126970 | | 284189 1 | | 4 |
| Q | 498 NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 126970 | | 02744050 | | 4 |
| Q | 498 NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 126970 | | 02744150 | | 4 |
| Q | 909 COCK, STOP | 126970 | | 79085500 | | 1 X |
| Q | 1013 RAINCAP-WATERL&& #675 | 126970 | 130407 | 82132090 | | 1 X |
| Q | 1080 COVER, RADIATOR | 126970 | | 607801K 21 | | 1 |
| Q | 1081 BUSHING | 126970 | | 520333K 1 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 1
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR | TRANSMISSION-DRAWINGS Q738, QR701, QR703, QR704 FOR DIESEL MACH | | | | | |
| QR 61 | SHAFT, CLUTCH | 110512 | 122555 | 234699 1 | | 1 |
| QR 61 | SHAFT, CLUTCH | 122637 | 125185 | 853859K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 61 | SHAFT, CLUTCH | 125304 | | 857086K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 110512 | 120323 | 82882200 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 120324 | 121074 | 82882460 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 121634 | 122266 | 82891243 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 122267 | 123096 | 82870024 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 123275 | 125182 | 82870017 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 125183 | 125304 | 82870071 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR GM | 125305 | 127145 | 82870098 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-FOR MACHINES ABOVE 127145 SEE SEPERATE QR SECTION | | | | | |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CAT. | 110512 | 120703 | 82882460 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CAT. D337F AND H | 120704 | | 82891243 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN 21T FOR CAT. D-343T | 120704 | | 82870101 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CUMMINS | 110512 | 116823 | 82882200 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CUMMINS | 116824 | 121634 | 82882460 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CUMMINS | 121635 | 122267 | 82891243 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CUMMINS | 122268 | 124034 | 82870053 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CUMMINS | 1247035 | 125755 | 82870012 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR CUMMINS | 125756 | 126569 | 82870097 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-FOR MACHINES ABOVE 126569 SEE SEPERATE QR SECTION FOR CUMMINS ENGINE | | | | | |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR BUDA | 110512 | | 82878500 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR A.C. | 110512 | 125180 | 82870033 | | 1 |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN FOR A.C. | 125181 | | 82870101 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 16-

2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR 110 | BEARING, PILOT FOR GM | 110512 | 123096 | | | R |
| QR 110 | BEARING, PILOT FOR GM | 123275 | 123522 | 26117480 | MRC207SZZ | 1V |
| QR 110 | BEARING, PILOT FOR GM | 123523 | 123763 | 26425975 | MRC307SZZC | 1V |
| QR 110 | BEARING, PILOT FOR GM | 123764 | | 26117480 | MRC207SZZ | 1V |
| QR 146 | FRAME, TRANSMISSION | 110512 | 118912 | 101751A | | 1 |
| QR 146 | HEADER, LUBRICATION | 110512 | 118912 | 283459 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 146 | DEFLECTOR, OIL | 110512 | 118912 | 298781 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 146 | FRAME, TRANSMISSION | 120102 | 125925 | 101751A | 1 | 1 |
| QR 146 | HEADER, LUBRICATION | 120102 | 125925 | 283459 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 146 | DEFLECTOR, OIL | 120102 | 125925 | 298781 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 146 | FRAME, TRANSMISSION | 126123 | 130140 | 101751A | 2 101751A 3 | 2DX |
| QR 146 | FRAME, TRANSMISSION | 130141 | | 101751A | 3 | 1 X |
| QR 146 | HEADER, LUBRICATION | 126123 | | 283459 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 146 | DEFLECTOR, OIL | 126123 | | 298781 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 148 | PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | 126569 | 190128 | 1 619076K 21 | 1DX |
| QR 148 | PLUG, SHEAR | 126963 | | 619076K | 21 | 1 X |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900893K | 51 | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900888K | 51 | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 902714K | 51 | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 901437K | 51 | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | | 02662000 | | 9 |
| QR 158 | STUD, W/NUTS | 110512 | | 900233K | 51 | 1 |
| QR 158 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743650 | | 9 |
| QR 158 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743700 | | 9 |
| QR 161 | BEARING, FAF. | 110512 | | 26127200 | 218-WD | 1V |
| QR 162 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 268844A | 1 | 1 |
| QR 166 | DOWEL, COLLAR | 110512 | | 283199 | 1 | 2 |
| QR 167 | SHAFT, TRANSMISSION | 110512 | 125925 | 234489 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 167 | SHAFT, TRANSMISSION | 126123 | 127663 | 717207K | 1 | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF | | | | | |
| | 717207K1 IS DEPLETED | | | | | |
| | USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | QR167 SHAFT | | | 721414K | 1 | 1 |
| | JX331 BEARING | | | 26128100 | | 1 |
| | JX427 SPACER | | | 527579K | 1 | 1 |
| | ALTERATION DWG. 527585 | | | | | |
| | FOR BOOM HOIST SPRKT. | | | | | |
| QR 167 | SHAFT, TRANSMISSION | 127892 | | 721414K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 168 | SPROCKET | 110512 | 121074 | 901388K | 51 | 1 |
| QR 168 | SPROCKET | 121634 | 125185 | 710124K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 168 | SPROCKET | 125304 | | 717060K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 169 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | 124040 | X13036 | 35 | 1 |
| QR 169 | KEY, SPROCKET | 124187 | | 520651 | 35 | 1 |
| QR 172 | PINION, HOIST | 110512 | 124040 | 400864 | 1 400864 2 | 1D |
| QR 172 | PINION, HOIST | 124041 | | 400854 | 2 | 1 X |
| QR 173 | KEY, PINION | 110512 | 125925 | 298563 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 173 | KEY, PINION | 126123 | | 520651 | 35 | 1 |
| QR 174 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 110512 | 112613 | 218853A | | 2 |
| QR 174 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 11398 | | 218853AA | | 2 |
| QR 175 | KEY DRIVER | 11051 | | 298830 | 25 | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR 178 | PINION, BEVEL | 110512 | 114456 | 262656AA 1 | 613436K 1 | 2D |
| QR 178 | PINION, BEVEL | 115692 | 126130 | 600756K 2 | 600756K 3 | 2D |
| QR 178 | PINION, BEVEL | 126160 | | 600756K 3 | | 2 |
| QR 190 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 110512 | 128660 | 234698AA | 234698AB | 2D |
| QR 190 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 128752 | | 234698AB | | 2 |
| QR 208 | SHAFT, TRANSMISSION | 110512 | 114456 | 277899 1 | 277899 2 | 1D |
| QR 208 | SHAFT, TRANSMISSION | 115692 | 126130 | 600817K 1 | 600817K 2 | 1D |
| QR 208 | SHAFT, TRANSMISSION | 126160 | | 600817K 2 | | 1 |
| QR 209 | GEAR, BEVEL | 110512 | 114456 | 262655A 1 | | 1 |
| QR 209 | GEAR, BEVEL | 115692 | | 701007K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 211 | PINION, SHAFT | 110512 | 114456 | 277890 1 | | 1 |
| QR 211 | PINION, SHAFT | 115692 | | 600810K 2 | | 1 |
| QR 212 | BEARING, UPPER-ROLL WAY | 110512 | | 26643250 | MUC-5217 | 1V |
| QR 213 | BEARING, LOWER-TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26818400 | 67388 | 1V |
| QR 217 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | 120332 | 407883A | | 1 |
| QR 217 | RETAINER, BEARING | 120643 | | 511183K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 218 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 286986 1 | | 8 |
| QR 220 | RING, SNAP-RELIANCE | 110512 | | 68108850 | 17 | 1V |
| QR 221 | CASE, GEAR | 110512 | 120332 | 218865A | | 1 |
| QR 221 | CASE, GEAR | 120643 | | 804137K 2 | | 1 |
| QR 222 | COVER, CASE | 110512 | | | | |
| | NOTE-COVER NOT FURNISHED SEPERATELY. MUST BE ORDERED W/QR221 GEAR CASE | | | | | |
| QR 226 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50338500 | | 2 |
| QR 227 | BOLT, COVER 1-1/4X11-1/4 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02053700 | | 4 |
| QR 227 | STUD | 110512 | 120332 | 902544K 51 | | 2 |
| QR 227 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02718050 | | 4 |
| QR 227 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02718200 | | 4 |
| QR 227 | BOLT, COVER 1-1/4X11-1/2 NC | 120643 | | 02197920 | | 4 |
| QR 227 | STUD | 120643 | | 902544K 51 | | 2 |
| QR 227 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 120643 | | 02718050 | | 4 |
| QR 227 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 120643 | | 02718200 | | 4 |
| QR 228 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03191640 | | 12 |
| QR 228 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 12 |
| QR 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X2-3/4 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02662020 | | 2 |
| QR 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02662000 | | 4 |
| QR 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X4-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02662010 | | 1 |
| QR 230 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02743700 | | 5 |
| QR 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X4 NF | 120643 | 122266 | 02662000 | | 5 |
| QR 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X4-1/2 NF | 120643 | 122266 | 02662010 | | 1 |
| QR 230 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 120643 | 122266 | 02743650 | | 5 |
| QR 230 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 122266 | 02743650 | | 5 |
| QR 230 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 122266 | 02743700 | | 5 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 16-

4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X4 NF | 122267 | | 02662000 | | 4 |
| R 230 | BOLT, CASE 1-1/8X4-1/2 NF | 122267 | | 02662010 | | 2 |
| R 230 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 122267 | | 02743650 | | 6 |
| R 230 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 122267 | | 02743700 | | 6 |
| R 230 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 122267 | | 03962110 | | 4 |
| R 234 | CRANK, BELL | 110512 | 112613 | 234696A | 900201K 51 | 4D |
| R 234 | CRANK, BELL | 113989 | | 900201K 51 | | 4 X |
| R 235 | BUSHING, CRANK | 110512 | | 283426 1 | | 16 |
| R 241 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 298330 1 | | 4 |
| R 249 | SHOE ASSY, CLUTCH | 110512 | 122266 | 900327K 51 | 900327K 53 | 4D |
| R 249 | SHOE ASSY, CLUTCH | 122267 | 128660 | 900327K 53 | 900327K 61 | 4DX |
| R 249 | SHOE ASSY, CLUTCH | 128752 | | 900327K 61 | | 4 X |
| R 250 | LINING KIT | 110512 | 122266 | 901359K 51 | | 4 |
| R 250 | LINING KIT | 122267 | 128660 | 516462K 51 | | 4 |
| R 250 | LINING KIT | 128752 | | 901359K 51 | | 4 |
| R 251 | SCREW, MACHINE FL.HD. 3/8X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 122266 | 03948032 | | 80 |
| R 251 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | 122266 | 02739550 | | 80 |
| R 251 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NF | 110512 | 122266 | 02739600 | | 80 |
| R 251 | SCREW, MACHINE FL.HD. 3/8X1-1/4 NF | 122267 | | 03948032 | | 76 |
| R 251 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 122267 | | 02739550 | | 76 |
| R 251 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NF | 122267 | | 02739600 | | 76 |
| R 291 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | 120332 | 408387 1 | 521009K 1 | 1D |
| R 291 | RETAINER, BEARING | 120643 | | 521009K 1 | | 1 X |
| R 297 | CAP, BEARING | 110512 | 131127 | 282742A 3 | | 1 X |
| R 297 | CAP, BEARING | 131128 | | 536206K 1 | | 1 X |
| R 298 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900140K 51 | | 2 |
| R 302 | BOLT, FIN. 3/4X2-1/2NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02552500 | | 16 |
| R 302 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02742050 | | 16 |
| R 302 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961800 | | 16 |
| R 302 | BOLT | 120643 | | 521107K 1 | | 16 |
| R 302 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 120643 | | 02742050 | | 16 |
| R 302 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 120643 | | 03961800 | | 16 |
| R 308 | SPRING, CRANK | 110512 | | 75706450 | | 4 |
| R 309 | BOLT, SPRING | 110512 | | 902713K 51 | | 4 |
| R 325 | CARRIER, BEARING | 110512 | | 293851A | | 1 |
| R 337 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 296917A | | 1 |
| R 341 | BEARING, SKF | 110512 | | 26698150 | 22222 | 1V |
| R 368 | BEARING, FAF. | 110512 | | 26127100 | 218W | 2V |
| R 392 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | | 298330 1 | | 4 |
| R 491 | SEAL, OIL | 110512 | | 72370300 | 663512M1 | 2V |
| R 496 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 407445 1 | | 1 |
| R 497 | BOLT, COVER 5/8X7-1/2NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02021650 | | 6 |
| R 497 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02713050 | | 6 |
| R 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| R 497 | BOLT, COVER 5/8X7-1/2NC | 120643 | | 02189480 | | 6 |
| R 497 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 120643 | | 02713050 | | 6 |
| R 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 120643 | | 03961700 | | 6 |
| R 529 | CHAIN, DRIVE 168P | 110512 | 121074 | 34545600 | ASA100-4 | 1V |
| R 529 | CHAIN, DRIVE 227P | 11634 | 122266 | 34535150 | ASA80-5 | 1V |
| R 529 | CHAIN, DRIVE 230P | 12267 | 12518 | 3453530 | ASA80-5 | 1V |
| R 529 | CHAIN, DRIVE 230P | 1204 | | 34533 | ASA80-4 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 16- 5

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR 534 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | 123096 | 298830 15 | | 1 |
| QR 534 | KEY, SPROCKET | 123275 | | 298829 24 | | 1 |
| QR 546 | SEAL, OIL | 110512 | 118283 | 82589750 | | 2A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 82589750 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | QR546 SEAL | | | 72143460 | | 2 |
| | QR982 GASKET | | | 50337000 | | 2 |
| QR 546 | SEAL, OIL | 118284 | | 72143460 | CA-18499 | 2V |
| QR 580 | SEAL, OIL | 110512 | 120332 | 72233000 | 65058 | 2V |
| QR 580 | SEAL, OIL | 120643 | | 72079650 | 650H58 | 2V |
| QR 582 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50343000 | | 2 |
| QR 632 | CASE, CHAIN-FRONT | 110512 | 114112 | 219300 1 | | 1 |
| QR 632 | CASE, CHAIN-FRONT | 114113 | 121074 | 800284 1 | | 1 |
| QR 632 | CASE, CHAIN-FRONT | 121634 | 122266 | 804740K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 632 | CASE, CHAIN-FRONT | 122267 | 125925 | 807106K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 632 | CASE, CHAIN-FRONT | 126123 | | 809388K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 633 | COVER, CASE | 110512 | 121074 | 219254 1 | | 1 |
| QR 633 | COVER, CASE | 121634 | 122266 | 804738K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 633 | COVER, CASE | 122267 | 125925 | 807107K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 633 | COVER, CASE | 126123 | 130140 | 809389K 21 | | 1 X |
| QR 633 | COVER, CASE | 130141 | | 813453K 21 | | 1 X |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 110512 | 114112 | 285357 1 | | 2 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 114113 | 121074 | 285357 1 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 114113 | 121074 | 404746 1 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 121634 | 122266 | 285357 1 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 121634 | 122266 | 709890 4 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 121634 | 122266 | 709890 5 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 122267 | | 285357 1 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 122267 | | 521011 1 | | 1 |
| QR 634 | SUPPORT, CASE | 122267 | | 521011 2 | | 1 |
| QR 635 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 03194480 | | 8 |
| QR 635 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 03194560 | | 4 |
| QR 635 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961800 | | 12 |
| QR 635 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NF | 122267 | | 03244480 | | 6 |
| QR 635 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NF | 122267 | | 03244560 | | 4 |
| QR 635 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 122267 | | 03961800 | | 10 |
| QR 645 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 901016K 51 | | 1 |
| QR 667 | SPRING, RELEASE | 110512 | 114110 | 75727480 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 75727480 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | QR667 SPRING | | | 75733270 | | 1 |
| | QR1196 SEAT, SPRING | | | 183438 1 | | 1 |
| | QR1199 SEAT, SPRING | | | 601020K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 667 | SPRING, RELEASE | 114111 | | 75733270 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 6

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 668 | BOLT, SPRING | 110512 | | 407848 1 | | 4 X |
| 741 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 500523K 1 | | 12 |
| 770 | BEARING, FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26107950 | 124W | 2V |
| 775 | SPACER, BEARING | 110512 | | 407896 1 | | 1 |
| 866 | RETAINER, PINION | 110512 | | 401019 1 | | 1 |
| 867 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 401632 1 | | 3 |
| 871 | COVER, INSP. | 110512 | 114456 | 187590 1 | | 1 |
| 871 | COVER, INSP. | 115692 | | 284750 1 | | 1 |
| 872 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50269500 | | 2 |
| 873 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191240 | | 8 |
| 873 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 8 |
| 875 | SLEEVE, PINION | 110512 | | 218854A | | 2 |
| 877 | BEARING, FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26110550 | 132W | 2V |
| 980 | KEY, PINION | 110512 | | 298828 29 | | 2 |
| 981 | RETAINER, BRG. 2 HALVES | 110512 | 118283 | 900773K 51 | 615872K 1 | 2D |
| 981 | RETAINER, BRG. | 118284 | | 615872K 1 | | 2 X |
| 982 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | | 50337000 | | 2 |
| 983 | RING, SNAP - FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26260600 | 213-G | 2V |
| 984 | COUPLING, FLEX. POOLE | 110512 | 115701 | 39329500 | | 1A |
| 984 | COUPLING, FLEX. POOLE | 116168 | 118912 | 39329620 | | 1A |
| 984 | COUPLING, FLEX. POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | 39329950 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF ABOVE QR984 COUPLINGS IS DEPLETED FURNISH THE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | QR984 COUPLING | | | 39017035 | | 1 |
| | QR1079 SPACER | | | 713078K 1 | | 1 |
| 984 | COUPLING, FLEX | 122267 | | 39017035 | 103-1/2F | 1V |
| 985 | HUB, DRIVING-POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 39331050 | 1CB10373 | 1V |
| 985 | HUB, DRIVEN - POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 39331060 | 2CB10373 | 1V |
| 985 | HUB, DRIVING-POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 1CS2623 | 1V |
| 985 | HUB, DRIVEN - POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 2CS2623 | 1V |
| 985 | HUB, DRIVING-AMERIGEAR | 122267 | | 39017430 | F103-1&2 | V |
| 985 | HUB, DRIVEN-AMERIGEAR | 122267 | | 39017430 | F103-1&2 | V |
| 986 | SLEEVE, MALE - POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 39333050 | 4CB10373 | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 39333050 IS EXHAUSTED FURNISH FOLLOWING PARTS TO REPLACE | | | | | |
| | QR984 SLEEVE FEMALE | | | 39334050 | | 1 |
| | QR1079 SPACER SPEC. | | | 536413K 1 | | 1 |
| 986 | SLEEVE, MALE - POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 4CS2623 | 1V |
| 986 | SLEEVE, MALE-AMERIGEAR | 122267 | | 39017418 | F103-1&2 | 1V |
| 987 | SLEEVE, FEMALE-POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 39334050 | 1CB10373 | 1V |
| 987 | SLEEVE, FEMALE-POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | CS2623 | 1V |
| 987 | SLEEVE, FEMALE-AMERIGEAR | 122267 | | 39017419 | F103-1&2 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 7
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR 988 | BOLT, SLEEVE - POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 02512450 | 5C810373 | 16V |
| QR 988 | BOLT, SLEEVE - POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 5C52623 | 16V |
| QR 988 | BOLT, SLEEVE-AMERIGEAR | 122267 | | | F103-1&2 | R |
| QR 989 | KEY, HUB. | 110512 | 124042 | X13036 14 | 520651 14 | 2D |
| QR 989 | KEY, HUB | 124187 | | 520651 14 | | 2 |
| QR 990 | BOLT, CLAMP 1X4-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02192920 | | 2 |
| QR 990 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 2 |
| QR 990 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 2 |
| QR 993 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 407847 1 | | 4 |
| QR 1000 | CAP, BEARING | 110512 | | 282772AA 2 | | 1 |
| QR 1001 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900133K 51 | | 2 |
| QR 1003 | CAP, BEARING | 110512 | | 282741A 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1004 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900224K 51 | | 2 |
| QR 1006 | BUSHING, RH | 110512 | | 283017A | | 1 |
| QR 1007 | BUSHING, LH | 110512 | | 283018A | | 1 |
| QR 1010 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | Y 7921A | | 1 |
| QR 1011 | COVER, SPROCKET FOR GM ENG. NOT USED | 110512 | 114112 | | | |
| QR 1011 | COVER, SPROCKET FOR GM ENGINE | 114113 | 120323 | 234601 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1011 | COVER, SPROCKET FOR GM ENG. NOT USED | 120324 | | | | |
| QR 1011 | COVER, SPROCKET FOR CAT.ENG. NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| QR 1011 | COVER, SPROCKET FOR CUMMINS ENGINE | 110512 | | | | |
| QR 1011 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| QR 1011 | COVER, SPROCKET FOR BUDA ENGINE | 110512 | | 265381AA | | 1 |
| QR 1012 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 123096 | X 6801 8 | | 6 |
| QR 1012 | WIRE, LOCK 12GA.X36 | 110512 | 123096 | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 1012 | CAPSCREW | 123275 | 125306 | 524124K 1 | | 8 |
| QR 1012 | WIRE, LOCK 12GA.X36 | 123275 | 125306 | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 1012 | CAPSCREW | 125307 | | 515639 1 | | 6 |
| QR 1012 | WIRE, LOCK 12GA.X36 | 125307 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 1013 | GASKET | 110512 | 123096 | 50655600 | | 1 |
| QR 1013 | GASKET | 123275 | 125306 | 50707410 | | 1 |
| QR 1013 | GASKET | 125307 | | 50707420 | | 1 |
| QR 1014 | GASKET | 110512 | 123096 | 50673110 | | 1 |
| QR 1014 | GASKET | 123275 | | 72633570 | | 1 |
| QR 1016 | RETAINER, COVER | 110512 | 123096 | 277729 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1016 | RETAINER, COVER | 123275 | 125306 | 714850K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1016 | RETAINER, COVER NOT USED | 125307 | | | | |
| QR 1018 | BRACE, SIDE | 110512 | 130140 | 298687 1 | | 1 X |
| QR 1018 | BRACE, SIDE | 130141 | | 625038K 21 | | 1 X |
| QR 1019 | SUPPORT, CASE | 110512 | 114112 | 285357 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1019 | SUPPORT, CASE | 110512 | 114112 | 404746 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1019 | SUPPORT, CASE | 114113 | | 285357 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1019 | SUPPORT, CASE | 114113 | | 412398 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1020 | COVER, INNER | 110512 | | 283330 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1021 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50350500 | | 1 |
| QR 1022 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 122266 | 187320 2 | | 6 |
| QR 1022 | CAPSCREW | 122267 | | 501793K 1 | | 6 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 16-

8

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 1023 | COVER, OUTER | 110512 | 120323 | 283332 1 | 525703K 1 | 1D |
| R 1023 | COVER, OUTER | 120324 | | 525703K 1 | | 1 X |
| R 1024 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50351500 | | 1 |
| 1056 | LINK, ROLLER FOR ASA | 110512 | | 34672020 | | |
| | 100-4 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1056 | LINK, ROLLER FOR ASA | 110512 | | 34662000 | | |
| | 80-5 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1056 | LINK, ROLLER FOR ASA | 110512 | | 34662000 | | |
| | 80-4 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1057 | LINK, CONN. FOR ASA | 110512 | | 34673500 | | |
| | 100-4 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1057 | LINK, CONN. FOR ASA | 110512 | | 34667125 | | |
| | 80-5 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1057 | LINK, CONN. FOR ASA | 110512 | | 34665500 | | |
| | 80-4 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1058 | PACKING, JOINT 1/4X4IN | 110512 | | 60048500 | | 2 |
| R 1072 | DOWEL, HOUSING | 110512 | | 293851 1 | | 1 |
| R 1076 | LOCK, PIN | 110512 | | | | |
| | FOR ASA 100-4 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1076 | LOCK, PIN | 110512 | | | | |
| | FOR ASA 80-5 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1076 | LOCK, PIN | 110512 | | | | |
| | FOR ASA 80-4 AS REQ. | | | | | |
| R 1078 | SPACER, BEARING | 110512 | 125185 | 292557 1 | | 2 |
| R 1078 | SPACER, BEARING | 125304 | | 618414K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1079 | SPACER, COUPLING | 110512 | 115701 | 277869A | | 1 |
| R 1079 | SPACER, COUPLING | 116168 | 122266 | 601528K 1 | 601528K 21 | 1D |
| R 1079 | SPACER, COUPLING | 122267 | | 713078K 1 | | 1 |
| 1103 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 4 |
| 1103 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 1105 | PIN, ROD | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 4 |
| 1106 | COVER, OIL HOLE | 110512 | 120323 | 290407 1 | | 1 |
| R 1106 | COVER, OIL HOLE | 120324 | | 514000K 1 | | 1 |
| 1107 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | 120323 | 50457500 | | 1 |
| 1107 | GASKET, COVER | 120324 | | 50706860 | | 1 |
| R 1108 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 110512 | 120323 | 03185240 | | 2 |
| 1108 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 120323 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 1108 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/8 NF | 120324 | 121074 | 03235360 | | 4 |
| R 1108 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 120324 | 121074 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 1108 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NF | 121634 | | 03235240 | | 4 |
| 1108 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 121634 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 1113 | GASKET, COUPLING-POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 39335000 | 9CB10373 | 1V |
| 1113 | GASKET, COUPLING-POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 9CS2623 | 1V |
| 1113 | GASKET, COUPLING-AMER. | 122267 | | 39017385 | F103-1&2 | 1V |
| 1134 | GASKET, SHIM | 110512 | 118283 | 50570000 | | 4 |
| 1134 | GASKET, SHIM NOT USED | 118284 | | | | |
| R 1135 | BOLT, FIN. 5/8X2-3/4NF | 110512 | 118283 | 02550550 | | 4 |
| R 1135 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | 118283 | 02741550 | | 4 |
| R 1135 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 118283 | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 1135 | BOLT, COLLAR NOT USED | 118284 | | | | |
| 1136 | SEAL, OIL - POOLE | 110512 | 118283 | 39332020 | 8CB10373 | 2V |
| R 1136 | SEAL, OIL - SIRVENE | 118284 | 118912 | 72194250 | CA-52764 | 2VX |
| R 1136 | SEAL, OIL - POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | 39332020 | 8CS2623 | 2VX |
| 1136 | SEAL, OIL-AMERIGEAR | 122267 | | 39017385 | F103-1&2 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 16- 9

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR 1137 | BOLT, CLAMPS | 110512 | | 901384K 51 | | 1 |
| QR 1175 | CASE, CHAIN-REAR | 110512 | 122266 | 234600 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1175 | CASE, CHAIN-REAR | 122267 | 123096 | 807103K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1175 | CASE, CHAIN-REAR | 123275 | | 806112K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1176 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 03185720 | | 18 |
| QR 1176 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 02711050 | | 18 |
| QR 1176 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961500 | | 18 |
| QR 1176 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NF | 122267 | | 03235560 | | 32 |
| QR 1176 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 122267 | | 02740550 | | 32 |
| QR 1176 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 122267 | | 03961500 | | 32 |
| QR 1177 | GASKET, CASE | 110512 | 122266 | 50321170 | | 1 |
| QR 1177 | GASKET, CASE | 122267 | | 50716023 | | 1 |
| QR 1178 | COVER, SIDE | 110512 | 123096 | 275700 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1178 | COVER, SIDE | 123275 | | 514001K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1179 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | 123096 | 50592500 | | 1 |
| QR 1179 | GASKET, COVER | 123275 | | 72633570 | | 1 |
| QR 1180 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 123096 | 286986 4 | | 10 |
| QR 1180 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | 123096 | 03951800 | | 10 |
| QR 1180 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 123275 | | 03235400 | | 3 |
| QR 1180 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 123275 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| QR 1180 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 123275 | | 03951600 | | 3 |
| QR 1184 | RETAINER, SEAL | 110512 | 120332 | 407843 1 | 521048K 1 | 2D |
| QR 1184 | RETAINER, SEAL | 120643 | | 521048K 1 | | 2 X |
| QR 1185 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179240 | | 16 |
| QR 1185 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 16 |
| QR 1188 | PLUG, AIR | 110512 | 122555 | 407853 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1188 | PLUG, AIR | 122637 | | 518847K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1189 | COVER, INSP. | 110512 | | 284750 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1192 | SHIM, TIMKEN | 110512 | 120332 | 26907600 | K23205 | 3V |
| QR 1192 | SHIM, TIMKEN | 110512 | 120332 | 26907620 | K23207 | 3V |
| QR 1192 | SHIM, TIMKEN | 110512 | 120332 | 26907700 | K23220 | 1V |
| QR 1192 | SHIM | 120643 | | 511180K 1 | | 3 |
| QR 1192 | SHIM | 120643 | | 511181K 1 | | 3 |
| QR 1192 | SHIM | 120643 | | 511182K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1193 | ANCHOR, CRANK | 110512 | | 234697A | | 4 |
| QR 1194 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 192468 1 | | 4 |
| QR 1194 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 192468 6 | | 8 |
| QR 1194 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 12 |
| QR 1195 | SCREW, SET SQ. HD. 3/4X3-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03772730 | | 4 |
| QR 1195 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 4 |
| QR 1196 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 114110 | 402479 1 | | 4 |
| QR 1196 | SEAT, SPRING | 114111 | | 183438 1 | | 4 |
| QR 1197 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 501706K 1 | | 4 |
| QR 1198 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 4 |
| QR 1199 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 114110 | 407844 1 | 601020K 21 | 4D |
| QR 1199 | SEAT, SPRING | 114111 | | 601020K 21 | | 4 X |
| QR 1200 | CYLINDER ASSY. | 110512 | 112613 | 903497K 51 | | 4 |
| QR 1200 | CYLINDER ASSY. | 113989 | | 701041K 51 | | 4 |
| QR 1201 | CYLINDER W/PIPE&PLUGS | 110512 | 112613 | 229580AB | | 1 |
| QR 1201 | CYLINDER W/PIPE&PLUGS | 113989 | | 701041K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1202 | COVER, END BENDIX-WEST | 110512 | | 29328790 | 220879 | 4V |
| QR 1203 | BUSHING, GUIDE | 110512 | | 29258870 | 213887 | 4V |
| QR 1204 | OILER, FELT | 110512 | | 29258810 | 213881 | 4V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 10
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 1205 | WASHER, OILER | 110512 | | 29258820 | 213882 | 4V |
| R 1206 | WASHER, PREFORATED | 110512 | | 29258800 | 213880 | 4V |
| R 1207 | RING, RETAINING | 110512 | | 29258830 | 213883 | 4V |
| R 1208 | COVER, BREATHER | 110512 | | 29243690 | 212369 | 4V |
| R 1209 | PACKING, BREATHER 10Z | 110512 | | 82975750 | | 4 |
| R 1210 | SCREEN, BREATHER | 110512 | | 29161450 | 204145 | 4V |
| R 1211 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 16 |
| R 1211 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 16 |
| R 1212 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 29258840 | 213884 | 4V |
| R 1213 | ROD, PUSH | 110512 | 120332 | 411092 1 | 521038K 1 | 4D |
| R 1213 | ROD, PUSH | 120643 | | 521038K 1 | | 4 X |
| R 1213 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02742100 | 02742100 | 4D |
| R 1213 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 120643 | | 02742100 | | 4 X |
| R 1214 | RETAINER, ROD | 110512 | | 29258710 | 213871 | 4V |
| R 1215 | GUIDE, PISTON | 110512 | 118912 | 298308 1 | 510313K 1 | 4DX |
| R 1215 | GUIDE, PISTON | 120102 | | 510313K 1 | | 4 |
| R 1216 | NUT, LOCK | 110512 | | 29258740 | 213874 | 4V |
| R 1217 | PISTON, - BENDIX WEST | 110512 | | 29258690 | 213869 | 4V |
| R 1218 | OILER, FILT | 110512 | | 29258780 | 213878 | 4V |
| R 1219 | CUP, PISTON | 110512 | | 29258750 | 213875 | 4V |
| R 1220 | WASHER, CUP | 110512 | | 29258760 | 213876 | 4V |
| R 1221 | NUT, PISTON | 110512 | | 29258770 | 213877 | 4V |
| R 1222 | SHIM, GUIDE | 110512 | | 29258730 | 213873 | 4V |
| R 1223 | END, ROD | 110512 | 120332 | 900229K 51 | 521030K 51 | 4D |
| R 1223 | END, ROD | 120643 | | 521030K 51 | | 4 X |
| R 1224 | BUSHING, END | 110512 | | 298310 1 | | 8 |
| R 1225 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 298315 1 | | 4 |
| R 1226 | BOLT, FIN. 5/8X2-1/4NF | 110512 | 112613 | 02550450 | | 4 X |
| R 1226 | STUD, 5/8X2-1/2 NF | 110512 | 112613 | 02695200 | | 4 |
| R 1226 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | 112613 | 02741550 | | 8 |
| R 1226 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NF | 110512 | 112613 | 02741650 | | 8 |
| R 1226 | STUD, 5/8X2-1/4 NF | 113989 | | 02695250 | | 4 |
| R 1226 | STUD, 5/8X2-1/2 NF | 113989 | | 02695200 | | 4 |
| R 1226 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 113989 | | 02741550 | | 8 |
| R 1226 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NF | 113989 | | 02741650 | | 8 |
| R 1234 | ANCHOR, BRAKE | 110512 | 130140 | 218919A | | 1 X |
| R 1234 | ANCHOR, BRAKE | 130141 | | 813384K 1 | | 1 X |
| R 1269 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | 120323 | 82888700 | | 1 |
| R 1269 | FOR GM ENGINE SPROCKET, CHAIN | 120324 | 123096 | 82888950 | | 1 |
| R 1269 | FOR GM ENGINE SPROCKET, CHAIN | 123275 | | | | |
| R 1269 | FOR GM ENG. NOT USED SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | 122640 | 82888950 | | 1 |
| R 1269 | FOR CAT. ENGINE SPROCKET, CHAIN | 122641 | | | | |
| R 1269 | FOR CAT. ENG. NOT USED SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | 120706 | 82888700 | | 1 |
| R 1269 | FOR CUMMINS ENG. SPROCKET, CHAIN | 120707 | 122267 | 82888950 | | 1 |
| R 1269 | FOR CUMMINS ENG. SPROCKET, CHAIN | 122268 | | | | |
| R 1269 | FOR CUMMINS ENG. NOT USED | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 16- 11

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QR 1270 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 123096 | 510850K 1 | | 6 |
| QR 1270 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 123275 | | | | |
| QR 1271 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | 123096 | 82888900 | | 1 |
| QR 1271 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 123275 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| QR 1272 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | 123096 | 54301000 | 405 | IV |
| QR 1272 | KEY, SPROCKET NOT USED | 123275 | | | | |
| QR 1273 | GASKET | 110512 | 123096 | 50655000 | | 1 |
| QR 1273 | GASKET, NOT USED | 123275 | | | | |
| QR 1274 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NF | 110512 | 123096 | 03235560 | | 2 |
| QR 1274 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 110512 | 123096 | 02772630 | | 2 |
| QR 1274 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 123275 | | | | |
| QR 1275 | CHAIN, GOV. DRIVE 80P FOR MACHINES WITH GOV | 110512 | 123096 | 34501850 | ASA65 | IV |
| | DRIVE ON CHAIN CASE. | | | | | |
| QR 1276 | LINK, CONNECTING ASA | 110512 | 123096 | 34658250 | 65 | V |
| | AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| QR 1276 | LINK, CONN. NOT USED | 123275 | | | | |
| QR 1277 | LINK, ROLLER ASA | 110512 | 123096 | 34658350 | 65 | V |
| | AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| QR 1277 | LINK, ROLLER NOT USED | 123275 | | | | |
| QR 1278 | WASHER, SEAL | 110512 | | 68714250 | | 1 |
| QR 1279 | RETAINER, WASHER | 110512 | | 405635 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1293 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 122266 | 187320 2 | | 6 |
| QR 1293 | CAPSCREW | 122267 | | 501793K 1 | | 6 |
| QR 1294 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 110512 | 121074 | 03185640 | | 2 |
| QR 1294 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 121074 | 02711050 | | 2 |
| QR 1294 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 121074 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| QR 1294 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 121634 | | | | |
| QR 1295 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 03185240 | | 14 |
| QR 1295 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961500 | | 14 |
| QR 1295 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NF | 122267 | 123096 | 03235240 | | 14 |
| QR 1295 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 122267 | 123096 | 03961500 | | 14 |
| QR 1295 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NF | 123275 | | 03235240 | | 6 |
| QR 1295 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 123275 | | 03961500 | | 6 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR GM | 110512 | 123096 | 46811600 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR GM | 123275 | 127145 | 46811620 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR GM | 127468 | | 46811671 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR CUM. | 110512 | 122267 | 46811600 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR CUM. | 122268 | 126569 | 46812416 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR CUM. | 126963 | | 46812412 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | CABLE, DRIVE FOR A.C. | 110512 | | 46812415 | | 1 |
| QR 1301 | COVER, SIDE | 110512 | 125925 | 279871 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1301 | COVER, SIDE | 126123 | | 525704K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1302 | LOCK, COVER | 110512 | 125925 | 279871 4 | | 1 |
| QR 1302 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 126123 | | 03179320 | | 2 |
| QR 1302 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 126123 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| QR 1302 | WASHER, PLAIN 3/8 | 126123 | | 03951400 | | 2 |
| QR 1303 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | 125925 | 03185320 | | 1 |
| QR 1303 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 125925 | 03961500 | | 1 |
| QR 1303 | CAPSCREW-NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| QR 1304 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185720 | | 4 |
| QR 1304 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| QR 1304 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 12
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 1305 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 4 |
| R 1305 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 1305 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 1306 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 401855 1 | | 4 |
| R 1307 | GOV.DRIVE ASSY.-CLARK | 110512 | | 46335190 | 211885 | 1V |
| R 1308 | BODY, CLARK | 110512 | | | 11708 | 1V |
| R 1309 | SHAFT, DRIVE - CLARK | 110512 | | 46335150 | 14033 | 1V |
| R 1310 | NUT, SHAFT - CLARK | 110512 | | 46333320 | 1009-6 | 1V |
| R 1311 | BEARING, BALL-CLARK | 110512 | | 46333250 | 1007-9 | 1V |
| R 1312 | BEARING, BALL - CLARK | 110512 | | 46333260 | 1007-10 | 1V |
| R 1313 | RING, SNAP - CLARK | 110512 | | 46332880 | 1000-8 | 1V |
| R 1316 | PLATE, CLAMP-POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | 39331800 | 10CB10373 | 2V |
| R 1316 | PLATE, CLAMP-POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 10CS2623 | 2V |
| R 1317 | STUD,W/NUT,LW-POOLE | 110512 | 118912 | | 11CB10373 | 16V |
| R 1317 | STUD,W/NUT,LW-POOLE | 120102 | 122266 | | 11CS2623 | 16V |
| R 1608 | TANK, OIL NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| R 1608 | TANK, OIL | 123275 | | 82929762 | | 1 |
| R 1609 | SCREEN, TANK NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| R 1609 | SCREEN, TANK-ALLISON | 123275 | | 46327316 | 6750266 | 1V |
| R 1610 | GASKET, SCREEN | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| R 1610 | NOT USED GASKET, SCREEN | 123275 | | 50707412 | | 1 |
| R 1611 | BRACKET,FLT. NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| R 1611 | BRACKET, FILTER-GM | 123275 | | 14380185 | 5127767 | 1V |
| R 1612 | FILTER, ASSY NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| R 1612 | FILTER ASSY. GM | 123275 | | 14386940 | 5196393 | 1V |
| R 1614 | BRACKET,TANK NOT USED | 110512 | 123096 | | | |
| R 1614 | BRACKET, TANK | 123275 | | 615741K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1614 | BRACKET, TANK | 123275 | | 615742K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1615 | CAP,OIL FLT. NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| R 1679 | O-RING, NOT USED | 110512 | 125185 | | | |
| R 1679 | O RING, | 125304 | | 68111485 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-QR1058,QR1175 THRU QR1180,QR1269 THRU QR1177,QR1295 THRU QR1300,QR1307, QR1310 THRU QR1313 ARE NOT USED ON MACH. W/O TORQUE CONVERTER | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 13
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| QR | TRANSMISSION-DRAWINGS QR709, QR710, QR712, QR713, QR719 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET, CHAIN 1 MTR. ELECTRIC | | | 82870104 | | 1 |
| QR 146 | FRAME, TRANS. | 110512 | | 101751A | | 1 |
| QR 146 | ANCHOR, BRAKE | 110512 | | 800306K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 146 | HEADER, LUBR. | 110512 | | 283459 1 | | 1 |
| QR 146 | DEFLECTOR, OIL | 110512 | | 298731 1 | | 1 |
| QR 148 | PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | 124276 | 190128 1 | 619076K 21 | 1D |
| QR 148 | PLUG, SHEAR | 124277 | | 619076K 21 | | 1 X |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900893K 51 | | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900888K 51 | | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 902714K 51 | | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 901437K 51 | | 1 |
| QR 158 | BOLT, ROD 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | | 02662000 | | 9 |
| QR 158 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743650 | | 9 |
| QR 158 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743700 | | 9 |
| QR 161 | BEARING, FAFNIR | 110512 | | 26127200 | 218-WD | 1V |
| QR 162 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 268844A 1 | | 1 |
| QR 166 | DOWEL, COLLAR | 110512 | | 283199 1 | | 2 |
| QR 167 | SHAFT, HORIZ. | 110512 | | 700399K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 168 | GEAR, SHAFT | 110512 | | 700398K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 169 | KEY, GEAR | 110512 | | X13036 18 | 520651 18 | 1D X |
| QR 172 | PINION, HOIST | 110512 | 124042 | 400864 1 | 400864 2 | 1D |
| QR 172 | PINION, HOIST | 124043 | | 400864 2 | | 1 X |
| QR 173 | KEY, PINION | 110512 | | 298563 1 | | 1 |
| QR 297 | CAP, BEARING LH | 110512 | | 282742A 3 | | 1 |
| QR 298 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900140K 51 | | 2 |
| QR 325 | CARRIER, BRG. RH | 110512 | | 293851A | | 1 |
| QR 331 | PINION, MOTOR | 110512 | | 500895K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 337 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 296917A | | 1 |
| QR 341 | BEARING, RH-SKF | 110512 | | 26698150 | 22222 | 1V |
| QR 348 | WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | | 282911 1 | | 1 |
| QR 349 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 410981 1 | | 2 |
| QR 349 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA X 12 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 367 | BOLTS | 127137 | | 410871 1 | | 2 |
| QR 496 | BEARING | 127137 | | 285382A | | |
| QR 496 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 407445 1 | | 1 |
| QR 497 | BOLT, COVER 5/8X7-1/2NC | 110512 | | 02189480 | | 6 |
| QR 497 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 6 |
| QR 497 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 6 |
| QR 497 | CAPSCREW | 127137 | | 03191800 | | 8 |
| QR 523 | WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | | 500880K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 524 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 410981 91 | | 2 |
| QR 524 | WIRE, LOCK 12GA.X12 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 529 | CHAIN, DRIVE FOR 1 MTR. ELECTRIC | 127137 | | 34533593 | | 1 |
| QR 582 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50343000 | | 2 |
| QR 632 | CASE, GEAR | 110512 | | 800509K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 633 | COVER, CASE | 110512 | | 800510K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 15- 14

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 634 | BRACE, CASE | 110512 | | 501270 1 | | 1 |
| R 634 | BRACE, CASE | 110512 | | 283800 1 | | 1 |
| R 635 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194560 | | 4 |
| R 635 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 4 |
| R 635 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| R 636 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NC | 110512 | | 03185640 | | 4 |
| R 636 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 636 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 775 | SPACER, BRG. RH | 110512 | | 407896 1 | | 1 |
| R 809 | FELT, PACKING 5/8X1X36 | 110512 | | 82268900 | | 1 |
| R 877 | HOSE ASSY. | 127137 | | 53627535 | | 1 |
| R 1000 | CAP, BEARING RH | 110512 | | 282772AA 2 | | 1 |
| R 1001 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900133K 51 | | 2 |
| R 1003 | CAP, BEARING LH | 110512 | | 282741A 1 | | 1 |
| R 1003 | HOSE ASSY. | 127137 | | 53627534 | | 1 |
| R 1004 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900224K 51 | | 2 |
| R 1006 | BUSHING, SHAFT RH | 110512 | | 283017A | | 1 |
| R 1007 | BUSHING, SHAFT LH | 110512 | | 283018A | | 1 |
| R 1010 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | Y 7921A | | 1 |
| R 1011 | COVER, PINION | 110512 | | 274537 1 | | 1 |
| R 1012 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185160 | | 1 |
| R 1012 | CAPSCREW 1/2X7/8 NC | 110512 | | 03185280 | | 14 |
| R 1012 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 14 |
| R 1014 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50417500 | | 1 |
| R 1014 | GASKET FOR 1 MTR. ELECTRIC | 127137 | | 72633674 | | 1 |
| R 1015 | PLATE, FILLER | 110512 | | 600577K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1016 | RETAINER, COVER FOR 1 MTR. ELECTRIC | 127137 | | 50716023 | | 1 |
| R 1018 | BRACE, COVER | 110512 | | 502981K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1019 | BRACE, CASE | 110512 | | 501269 1 | | 1 |
| R 1019 | BRACE, CASE | 110512 | | 285357 1 | | 1 |
| R 1020 | COVER, INNER | 110512 | | 283330 1 | | 1 |
| R 1021 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50350500 | | 1 |
| R 1022 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 187320 2 | | 6 |
| R 1022 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA. X 3 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| R 1023 | COVER, OUTER | 110512 | 124276 | 283332 1 | 525703K 1 | 1DX |
| R 1023 | COVER, OUTER | 124277 | | 525703K 1 | | 1 X |
| R 1024 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50351500 | | 1 |
| R 1028 | BASE, MOTOR | 110512 | | 850028K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1029 | BOLT, BASE 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | | 02662000 | | 5 |
| R 1029 | STUD | 110512 | | 501312K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1029 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743650 | | 7 |
| R 1029 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743700 | | 7 |
| R 1029 | STUDS, MOTOR BASE | 127137 | | 518140 3 | | 4 |
| R 1030 | BAR, CHOCK | 110512 | | 284195 1 | | 4 |
| R 1031 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3 NC | 110512 | | 03191960 | | 4 |
| R 1031 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| R 1031 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| R 1043 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50648250 | | 1 |
| R 1044 | BOLT, FOUND. 1-1/4X5 NC | 110512 | | 02197000 | | 4 |
| R 1044 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02718050 | | 4 |
| R 1044 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 02718000 | | 4 |
| R 1046 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 02718000 2 | | 6 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 15
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| QR 1046 | WIRE, LOCK 12 GA. 30 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 1058 | PACKING, COVER-GARLOCK | 110512 | | 60048500 | 233 | 1V |
| QR 1059 | 1/4X1/4X26 FT. CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 4 |
| QR 1059 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| QR 1068 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 284190 | 1 | 6 |
| QR 1068 | WIRE, LOCK 12GA.X29 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 1072 | DOWEL, BRG. RH | 110512 | | 293851 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1106 | COVER, OIL HOLE | 110512 | | 290407 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1107 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50457500 | | 1 |
| QR 1108 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185240 | | 2 |
| QR 1108 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| QR 1175 | CASE, CHAIN-REAR FOR 1 MTR. ELECTRIC | 127137 | | 810723K | 21 | 1 |
| QR 1176 | CAPSCREW | 127137 | | 03235560 | | 24 |
| QR 1176 | NUT, FULL | 127137 | | 02740550 | | 24 |
| QR 1176 | LOCKWASHER | 127137 | | 03961500 | | 24 |
| QR 1178 | COVER, SIDE | 127137 | | 718426K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1179 | GASKET, COVER | 127137 | | 72633674 | | 1 |
| QR 1179 | GASKET, COVER | 127137 | | 72633671 | | 1 |
| QR 1180 | CAPSCREW | 127137 | | 03235240 | | 7 |
| QR 1180 | LOCKWASHER | 127137 | | 03961500 | | 7 |
| QR 1301 | COVER, SIDE | 110512 | 125498 | 279871 | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1301 | COVER, SIDE | 126160 | | 525704K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1302 | LOCK, COVER | 110512 | 125498 | 279871 | 4 | 1 |
| QR 1302 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 126160 | | 03179320 | | 2 |
| QR 1302 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 126160 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| QR 1302 | WASHER, PLAIN 3/8 | 126160 | | 03951400 | | 2 |
| QR 1303 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | 125498 | 03185320 | | 1 |
| QR 1303 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 125498 | 03961500 | | 1 |
| QR 1303 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 126160 | | | | |
| QR 1306 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 529094K | 1 | 2 |
| QR 1350 | SHAFT, DRAG DRIVE | 119140 | | 713037K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1351 | PINION, SHAFT | 119140 | | 613129K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1352 | SPROCKET, MOTOR | 119140 | | 82870052 | | 1 |
| QR 1353 | SPROCKET, SHAFT | 119140 | | 713112K | 21 | 1 |
| QR 1354 | WASHER, RETAINER | 119140 | | 518066K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1355 | WASHER, RETAINER | 119140 | | 511616K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1356 | RETAINER, BEARING | 119140 | | 613224K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1357 | RETAINER, BEARING | 119140 | | 613222K | 1 | 1 |
| QR 1358 | BEARING, FAFNIR | 119140 | | 26128100 | 219WD | 1V |
| QR 1359 | BEARING, ROLLWAY | 119140 | | 26643810 | MUC5222 | 1V |
| QR 1360 | CHAIN, ROLLER-MORSE | 119140 | | | HE1003144P | 1V |
| QR 1360 | CHAIN, ROLLER ASA 144P | 122493 | | 34545225 | 100-3 | 1V |
| QR 1361 | GASKET, RETAINER | 119140 | | 50707212 | | 1 |
| QR 1362 | GASKET, RETAINER | 119140 | | 50707197 | | 1 |
| QR 1363 | CAPSCREW | 119140 | | 508757K | 1 | 3 |
| QR 1364 | CAPSCREW | 119140 | | 508757K | 1 | 2 |
| QR 1365 | CAPSCREW | 119140 | | 508757K | 1 | 5 |
| QR 1366 | CAPSCREW | 119140 | | 508757K | 1 | 4 |
| QR 1367 | BASE, MOTOR | 119140 | | 806494K | 21 | 1 |
| QR 1368 | BRACKET, BASE | 119140 | | 619325K | 21 | 1 |
| QR 1369 | SCREW, ADJUSTING | 119140 | | 613202K | 1 | 2 |
| QR 1370 | BOLT, BRACKET | 119140 | | 522997K | 1 | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 16- 16

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| QR 1370 | BOLT, BRACKET 1-1/4X2-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02196560 | | 2 |
| QR 1370 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02718050 | | 4 |
| QR 1370 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/4 | 119140 | | 03962210 | | 4 |
| QR 1371 | STUD, HOLD DOWN | 119140 | | 518140 1 | | 2 |
| QR 1371 | BOLT, HOLD DOWN 1-1/4X5-1/2 NC | 119140 | | 02197080 | | 3 |
| QR 1371 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02718050 | | 3 |
| QR 1371 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02718200 | | 5 |
| QR 1372 | CASE, CHAIN | 119140 | | 853069K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1372 | CASE, CHAIN | 122493 | | 853096K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1373 | COVER, CASE | 119140 | | 613322K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1374 | GASKET, COVER | 119140 | | 50707217 | | 1 |
| QR 1375 | GASKET, CASE | 119140 | | 50707228 | | 1 |
| QR 1376 | GASKET, CASE | 119140 | | 50707222 | | 1 |
| QR 1377 | COVER, HAND HOLE | 119140 | | 518153K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1378 | GASKET, COVER | 119140 | | 50707225 | | 1 |
| QR 1379 | COVER, CASE | 119140 | | 806532K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1379 | COVER, CASE | 122493 | | 806565K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1380 | GASKET, COVER | 119140 | | 50720129 | | 1 |
| QR 1381 | GASKET, COVER | 119140 | | 50715003 | | 1 |
| QR 1381 | GASKET, COVER | 122493 | | 50716019 | | 1 |
| QR 1382 | COVER, INS. HOLE | 119140 | | 614058K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1382 | COVER, INS. HOLE | 122493 | | 613493K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1383 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 119140 | | 03235400 | | 68 |
| QR 1383 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 119140 | | 02769300 | | 68 |
| QR 1384 | BOLT, HOLD DOWN 1-1/4X5-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02197040 | | 4 |
| QR 1384 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02718050 | | 4 |
| QR 1384 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NC | 119140 | | 02718200 | | 4 |
| QR 1385 | LINK, CONN. FOR MORSE- HE-100-3 AS REQ. | 119140 | | | | |
| QR 1385 | LINK, CONN. FOR DIAMOND ASA 100-3 AS REQ. | 119140 | | | | |
| QR 1386 | LINK, ROLLER FOR MORSE HE-100-3 AS REQ. | 119140 | | | | |
| QR 1386 | LINK, ROLLER FOR DIAM. ASA 100-3 AS REQ. | 119140 | | | | |
| QR 1563 | ADAPTER, PUMP | 122493 | | 613487K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1564 | GASKET, ADAPTER | 122493 | | 50707250 | | 1 |
| QR 1565 | SCREW, SETSQ. HD. F.D.P. 1/2X2-1/4 NC | 122493 | | 03763100 | | 2 |
| QR 1565 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 122493 | | 02711250 | | 2 |
| QR 1566 | SPROCKET, PUMP | 122493 | | 613460K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1567 | SCREW, SET | 122493 | | 03750490 | | 1 |
| QR 1567 | SQ. HD. C.P. 1/4X1 NC | | | | | |
| QR 1568 | SPROCKET, DRIVE | 122493 | | 713190K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1569 | CAPSCREW | 122493 | | 506558K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1569 | WIRE, LOCK 12GA. X 60 | 122493 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| QR 1570 | CHAIN, DRIVE DIAM. 140P | 122493 | | 34501265 | ASA 40 | 1V |
| QR 1571 | LINK, CONN. - DIAMOND ASA 40 AS REQ. | 122493 | | | | |
| QR 1572 | NOZZLE, OIL SPRAY | 122493 | | 613489K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1573 | GASKET, NOZZLE | 122493 | | 50707253 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 15- 17
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| QR 1574 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 122493 | | 03235400 | | 4 |
| QR 1574 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 122493 | | 02769300 | | 4 |
| QR 1575 | STRAINER, OIL SARCO TYPE AT 3/4IN. | 122493 | | 82895800 | | 1 |
| QR 1576 | HOSE, OIL | 122493 | | 53626591 | | 1 |
| QR 1577 | PUMP, OIL - REVERSING | 122493 | | 64930400 | 1RLPFK | 1V |
| | TUTHILL DWG. 4764-C | | | | | |
| QR 1578 | GASKET, PUMP | 122493 | | 50707270 | | 1 |
| QR 1579 | COVER, INSPECTION | 119140 | | 853067 22 | | 1 |
| QR 1579 | COVER, INSPECTION | 122493 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| QR 1580 | GASKET, COVER | 119140 | | 518458K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1580 | GASKET, COVER NOT USED | 122493 | | | | |
| QR 1658 | CONVERTER, TORQUE | 127137 | | 46339525 | | 1 |
| | FOR 1 MTR. ELEC. | | | | | |
| QR 1666 | SUPPORT, FRONT | 127137 | | 810738K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1667 | CAPSCREW & LOCKWASHER | 127137 | | 03200800 | | 6 |
| QR 1668 | CAPSCREW & LOCKWASHER | 127137 | | 03182560 | | 12 |
| QR 1670 | COOLER | 127137 | | 82165735 | | 1 |
| QR 1671 | CAPSCREW | 127137 | | 03185480 | | 4 |
| QR 1674 | V-BELT MATCHED SET-2 | 127137 | | 621547K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1675 | PULLEY, V-BELT | 127137 | | 621547K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1837 | SPIDER | 127137 | | 810758K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1838 | CAPSCREW | 127137 | | 03186040 | | 8 |
| QR 1839 | COVER | 127137 | | 621530K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1840 | BARE, OIL COOLER | 127137 | | 857912K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1841 | CAPSCREW & NUTS | 127137 | | 03194480 | | |
| QR 1842 | SHIMS, STEEL | 127137 | | 514672 1 | | |
| QR 1842 | SHIMS, STEEL | 127137 | | 514672 2 | | |
| QR 1842 | SHIMS, STEEL | 127137 | | 514672 3 | | 2 |
| QR 1842 | SHIMS, STEEL | 127137 | | 514672 4 | | |
| QR 1843 | KEY | 127137 | | 54082340 | | 1 |
| QR 1844 | SPACER, TUBE | 127137 | | 514756 1 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-QR1350 THRU | | | | | |
| | QR1384, QR1563 THRU | | | | | |
| | QR1570, QR1572 THRU | | | | | |
| | QR1580 ARE USED ONLY | | | | | |
| | ON MACHINES EQUIPPED | | | | | |
| | W/D/L IND. DRAG DRIVE | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 18
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| R | TRANSMISSION VARIABLE EQUIPMENT FOR GM12V ENGINE W/CLARK CONV. DWG. Q738 & QR704 | | | | | |
| DR 62 | SPROCKET 22T | 127468 | 128761 | 82870102 | | 1 |
| R 62 | SPROCKET 24T | 129208 | | 625721K 1 | | 1 |
| R 522 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC | 127468 | | 03185640 | | 8 |
| R 522 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| R 525 | CAPSCREW | 127468 | | 03182400 | | 12 |
| R 525 | LOCKWASHER | 127468 | | 03961410 | | 12 |
| R 534 | KEY, STRAIGHT | 127468 | | 298830 15 | | 1 |
| R 1012 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 127468 | | 515639 5 | | 6 |
| R 1012 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 6 |
| R 1012 | LOCKWIRE #12GA X 48 | 127468 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| R 1013 | GASKET | 127468 | | 50655600 | | 1 |
| R 1014 | SEAL, O-RING | 127468 | | 72633680 | | 1 |
| R 1068 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 127468 | | 03235320 | | 3 |
| R 1068 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| R 1068 | FLAT WASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03951600 | | 3 |
| R 1175 | CASE, CHAIN REAR | 127468 | | 811428K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1176 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NC | 127468 | | 03185560 | | 32 |
| R 1176 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 127468 | | 02711050 | | 32 |
| R 1176 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 32 |
| R 1177 | GASKET | 127468 | | 50716023 | | 1 |
| R 1178 | COVER | 127468 | | 514001K 1 | | 1 |
| R 1179 | SEAL, COVER | 127468 | | 72633570 | | 1 |
| R 1269 | SPROCKET, GOV.DR. 42T | 127468 | | 82888950 | | 1 |
| R 1270 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1-1/2 NC | 127468 | | 510860K 1 | | 6 |
| R 1270 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 127468 | | 03961010 | | 6 |
| R 1270 | LOCKWIRE #18GA X 18 | 127468 | | 84300000 | | 1 |
| R 1271 | SPROCKET, GOV.DR. 16T | 127468 | | 82888900 | | 1 |
| R 1272 | KEY, WOODRUFF ASA 405 | 127468 | | 54301000 | | 1 |
| R 1273 | GASKET | 127468 | | 50656000 | | 1 |
| R 1274 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 127468 | | 515639 3 | | 2 |
| R 1275 | CHAIN, GOV.DR. 80P | 127468 | 128761 | 34501850 | DMD #65 | 1VX |
| R 1275 | CHAIN, GOV.DRIVE 82P | 129208 | | 34501860 | | 1 X |
| R 1295 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 127468 | | 03185240 | | 6 |
| R 1295 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 127468 | | 03961500 | | 6 |
| R 1298 | SUPPORT, CONVERTOR | 127468 | | 721311K 21 | | 1 |
| R 1300 | SHAFT, FLEX DRIVE | 127468 | | 46811671 | | 1 |
| R 1307 | DRIVE ASSY, GOVERNOR | 127468 | | 46335190 | 211885 | 1V |
| R 1607 | DOWEL, SUPPORT | 127468 | | 410939 1 | | 2 |
| R 1613 | BUSHING, SUPPORT | 127468 | | 520333K 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 16- 19
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| QR | TRANSMISSION VARIABLE EQUIPMENT FOR CUMMINS | | | | | |
| | NT335-DWG.Q738, QR704 | | | | | |
| QR 62 | SPROCKET 21T | 126963 | | 82870101 | | 1 |
| QR 522 | CAPSCREW 7/16X1-1/4NC | 126963 | | 03182400 | | 12 |
| QR 522 | LOCKWASHER 7/16 | 126963 | | 03961410 | | 12 |
| QR 525 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 126963 | | 515639 1 | | 16 |
| QR 525 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126963 | | 03961500 | | 16 |
| QR 534 | KEY, STRAIGHT | 126963 | | 298829 13 | | 1 |
| QR 1012 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC | 126963 | | 515639 8 | | 6 |
| QR 1013 | GASKET | 126963 | | 50707306 | | 1 |
| QR 1014 | SEAL, O-RING | 126963 | | 72633570 | | 1 |
| QR 1175 | CASE, CHAIN REAR | 126963 | | 806112K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1176 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NF | 126963 | | 03235560 | | 32 |
| QR 1176 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 126963 | | 02740550 | | 32 |
| QR 1176 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126963 | | 03961500 | | 32 |
| QR 1177 | GASKET | 126963 | | 50716023 | | 1 |
| QR 1178 | COVER | 126963 | | 514001K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1179 | SEAL, COVER | 126963 | | 72633570 | | 1 |
| QR 1180 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 126963 | | 03235400 | | 3 |
| QR 1180 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126963 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| QR 1180 | FLAT WASHER 1/2 | 126963 | | 03951600 | | 3 |
| QR 1295 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NF | 126963 | | 03235240 | | 6 |
| QR 1295 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 126963 | | 03961500 | | 6 |
| QR 1298 | SUPPORT, COVERTOR | 126963 | | 718333K 21 | | 1 |
| QR 1300 | SHAFT, FLEX GOV.DR. | 130136 | | 46812412 | | 1 |
| QR 1607 | DOWEL, CONV.SUPPORT | 126963 | | 531603K 1 | | 2 |
| QR 1613 | BUSHING, SUPPORT | 126963 | | 531541K 1 | | 2 |
| QR 1659 | BRACKET, FLEX SHAFT | 130136 | | 524044K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1660 | U-BOLT, BRACKET | 130136 | | 513269K 1 | | 1 |
| QR 1660 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 130136 | | 02738550 | | 2 |
| QR 1660 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 130136 | | 03961010 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 17- 1
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| QZ | ELEC. STARTING EQUIP. DWGS. Q705, Q724, Q729, Q730, Q731, Q738, Q741 | | | | | |
| QZ | 8 BATTERY WET FOR DOMES | 110512 | | 17026550 | HDD-3D | 4V |
| QZ | 8 BATTERY DRY-FOR EXP. | 110512 | | 17025750 | HDD-3D | 4V |
| QZ | 9 COVER, BATTERY | 110512 | 120323 | 234822 6 | | 1 |
| QZ | 9 COVER, BATTERY | 120324 | | 610156K 1 | | 1 |
| QZ | 10 BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 120323 | 901445K 51 | | 5 |
| QZ | 10 BOLT, ROD | 120324 | | 900963K 51 | | 5 |
| QZ | 12 COVER, BATT. NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| QZ | 12 COVER, BATTERY | 113989 | 120323 | 251559 1 | | 1 |
| QZ | 12 COVER, BATTERY | 120324 | | 606846K 1 | | 1 |
| QZ | 21 BOARD, BOTTOM | 110512 | 120323 | 250726 1 | | 1 |
| QZ | 21 BOARD, BOTTOM | 120324 | | 610158K 21 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R | MAIN MACHINERY-DWGS. R739,R740,R741,R742, R760,R779 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| R | 1 BAND, CLUTCH COMPLETE | 110512 | 122266 | 901223K 51 | 711007K 52 | 2D |
| R | 1 BAND, CLUTCH COMPLETE | 122267 | | 711007K 52 | | 2A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 901223K51 & 711007K52 IS DEPLETED FURNISH HALF BANDS AS REQD. | | | | | |
| R | 1 BAND, LIVE HALF | 110512 | 122266 | 901425K 51 | 711007K 61 | 2D |
| R | 1 BAND, LIVE HALF | 122267 | 129215 | 710007K 61 | 711007K 52 | 2D |
| R | 1 BAND, LIVE HALF | 130136 | | 711007K 62 | | 2 X |
| R | 1 BAND, ANCHOR HALF | 110512 | 122266 | 901516K 51 | 711008K 52 | 1D |
| R | 1 BAND, ANCHOR HALF | 122267 | 129215 | 711008K 52 | 711008K 53 | 2D |
| R | 1 BAND, ANCHOR HALF | 130136 | 131361 | 711008K 53 | 711008K 54 | 2D |
| R | 1 BAND, ANCHOR HALF | 131362 | | 711008K 54 | | 2 X |
| R | 4 LINING KIT FULL BAND | 110512 | 122266 | 225011 7 | 516297K 51 | 2D |
| R | 4 LINING KIT FULL BAND | 122267 | 129215 | 516297K 51 | | 2A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 516297K51 IS DEPLETED FURNISH 2 516297K61 HALF BAND LININGS WHEN ALL 516297K61 LINING IS DEPLETED USE THE FOLLOWING | | | | | |
| R | 4 LINING KIT LIVE HALF | 110512 | | 527102K 51 | | 2 |
| R | 4 LINING KIT DEAD HALF | 110512 | | 527102K 61 | | 2 |
| R | 5 RIVET, LINING | 110512 | 122266 | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 192V |
| R | 5 RIVET, LINING | 122267 | | 69063090 | 8X5&8 | 32V |
| R | 5 RIVET, LINING | 122267 | | 69063100 | 8X1-1&16 | 160V |
| R | 6 BOLT, ADJ. | 110512 | 122266 | 514133K 1 | 521112 1 | 2D |
| R | 6 BOLT, ADJ. | 122267 | | 521112 1 | | 2 X |
| R | 12 PIN, END | 110512 | | 900141K 51 | | 2 |
| R | 13 PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 282555 1 | | 2 |
| R | 13 PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 2 |
| R | 14 BAND, BRAKE LIVE END | 110512 | 112613 | 903358K 51 | 903368K 52 | 2D |
| R | 14 BAND, BRAKE DEAD END | 110512 | 112613 | 903346K 51 | 903346K 52 | 2D |
| R | 14 BAND COMPLETE | 113989 | 114456 | 900244K 51 | | 2 |
| R | 14 BAND, BRAKE COMPLETE | 115692 | 128660 | 805470K 51 | | 2A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 805470K51 IS DEPLETED FURNISH HALF BANDS | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | LISTED BELOW FOR THE CORRECT SERIAL RANGE | | | | | |
| R | 14 BAND ASSY, LIVE HALF | 115692 | 122266 | 901444K 51 | 805470K 71 | 1D |
| R | 14 BAND ASSY, LIVE HALF | 128752 | 129215 | 809397K 61 | 809397K 62 | 2D |
| R | 14 BAND ASSY, LIVE HALF | 130136 | | 809397K 62 | | 2 X |
| R | 14 BAND ASSY, DEAD HALF | 115692 | 122266 | 800283 2 | 711126K 51 | 1D |
| R | 14 BAND ASSY, DEAD HALF | 128752 | 129215 | 714458K 51 | 714458K 52 | 2D |
| R | 14 BAND ASSY, DEAD HALF | 130136 | | 714458K 52 | | 2 X |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, FULL BAND | 110512 | 128660 | 516456K 51 | | 2A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 516456K51 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING HALF BANDS AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | 110512 | 128660 | 516456K 71 | | 2 X |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | 128752 | 129215 | 520967K 71 | 520967K 72 | 2D |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | 130136 | | 520967K 72 | | 2 X |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | 110512 | 128660 | 516456K 61 | | 2 |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | 128752 | 129215 | 520967K 61 | 520967K 62 | 2D |
| R | 15 LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | 130136 | | 520967K 62 | | 2 X |
| R | 16 RIVET, LINING | 110512 | 122266 | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 204V |
| R | 16 RIVET, LINING | 122267 | 128660 | 69063090 | 8X5&8 | 32V |
| R | 16 RIVET, LINING | 122267 | 128660 | 69063100 | 8X1-1&16 | 176V |
| R | 16 RIVET #10X19/32 | 128752 | | 69069510 | | 32 |
| R | 16 RIVET #10X21/32 | 128752 | | 69069550 | | 176 |
| R | 18 BOLT, ADJ. | 110512 | 122266 | 514133K 1 | 521112 1 | 2D |
| R | 18 BOLT, ADJ. | 122267 | 128660 | 521112 1 | | 2 X |
| R | 18 BOLT, ADJUSTING | 128752 | | 615923 1 | | 2 |
| R | 23 LINK, ANCHOR NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R | 23 LINK, ANCHOR | 113989 | 114456 | 900191K 51 | | 2 |
| R | 23 LINK, ANCHOR | 115692 | | 601960K 21 | | 2 |
| R | 30 BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 128660 | 409717 2 | | 2 |
| R | 30 BOLT, EYE SUSPENSION | 128752 | | 409717 8 | | 2 |
| R | 30 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| R | 30 NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 4 |
| R | 31 SPRING, SUSP. | 110512 | | 75744640 | | 8 |
| R | 32 SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 128660 | 514138K 1 | | 8 |
| R | 32 SEAT, SPRING | 128752 | | 190546 1 | | 6 |
| R | 33 ANCHOR, SUSP. | 110512 | | 284994 1 | | 2 |
| R | 34 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 128660 | 03185480 | | 2 |
| R | 34 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 128660 | 03185560 | | 2 |
| R | 34 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 128752 | | 03185480 | | 4 |
| R | 34 NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R | 34 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R | 34 WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 2 |
| R | 66 GEAR, HOIST | 110512 | 122271 | 901418K 51 | 806540K 52 | 1D |
| R | 66 GEAR, HOIST | 122551 | | 806540K 52 | | 1 X |
| R | 67 KEY, GEAR | 110512 | | 298831 32 | | 4 |
| R | 68 DRIVER, CLUTCH | 110512 | 122271 | 901418K 51 | 806541K 51 | 1D |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 68 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 122251 | | 806541K 51 | | 1 X |
| R 70 | BOLT, CLAMP | 110512 | 126130 | 901324K 51 | 903231K 51 | 1D |
| R 70 | BOLT, CLAMP | 126160 | | 903231K 51 | | 1 X |
| R 71 | POST, GUIDE | 110512 | 122266 | 901222K 51 | | 8A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 901222K51 IS DEPLETED | | | | | |
| | USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | R71 POST, GUIDE | | | 295370 1 | | 1 |
| | R71 NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | | | 02742650 | | 2 |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 612163K51 IS DEPLETED | | | | | |
| | USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | R71 POST, GUIDE | | | 295370 1 | | 1 |
| | R666 ROLLER | | | X 9543 2 | | 1 |
| | R998 WASHER | | | X 9298 1 | | 1 |
| | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | | | 02742650 | | 2 |
| R 71 | POST, GUIDE | 130136 | | 295370 1 | | 8 |
| R 71 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 130136 | | 02742650 | | 16 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 110512 | 122271 | 239477 1 | 853876K 1 | 1D |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 122551 | 125925 | 853876K 1 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 126123 | | 857164K 1 | | 1 |
| R 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 110512 | 122271 | 230853A | 230853AB | 2DX |
| R 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 122551 | 125925 | 230853AA | 230853AB | 2DX |
| R 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 126123 | 128660 | 230853AA 1 | 230853AB 1 | 2D |
| R 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 128752 | | 230853AB 1 | | 2 |
| R 78 | WEDGE, ANCHOR | 110512 | 114455 | 526468K 1 | | 1 |
| R 78 | WEDGE, ANCHOR 1-1/4 | 114456 | 127477 | 526470K 1 | | 1 |
| R 78 | WEDGE, ANCHOR 1-3/8 | 127654 | | 526472K 1 | | 1 |
| R 83 | DRUM, SH. HOIST | 110512 | 114455 | 238296A | | 1 |
| R 83 | DRUM, SH. HOIST | 114456 | 127477 | 11189R | | 1 |
| R 83 | DRUM, SH. HOIST | 127654 | | 11833R | | 1 |
| R 84 | BOLT, FIN.SLOT.CTSK. | 110512 | 120705 | 02604350 | | 12 |
| R 84 | HD. 1X3-1/2 NF | | | | | |
| R 84 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 120705 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 84 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 120705 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 84 | BOLT | 120706 | | 519180K 1 | | 12 |
| R 84 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 120706 | | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 84 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 120706 | | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 110512 | 125925 | 901254K 51 | | 1 |
| R 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 126123 | | 218694A 1 | | 1 |
| R 87 | BAR | 126123 | | 408900 1 | | 1 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 901440K 51 | | 2 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| R 94 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | | 02662000 | | 8 |
| R 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743650 | | 8 |
| R 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743700 | | 8 |
| R 94 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-3/4 | 110512 | | 03125320 | | 2 |
| R 167 | DRUM, D/L HOIST OR | 110512 | 120332 | 10757R | | 1A X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | C/S HOLDING OR CR. AUX. HOIST | | | | | |
| R 167 | DRUM, D/L HOIST OR C/S HOLDING OR CR. AUX. HOIST | 122637 | 123762 | 11378R | | 1A X |
| | C/S HOLDING OR CRANE AUXILIARY HOIST | | | | | |
| R 167 | DRUM, D/L HOIST OR C/S HOLDING OR CRANE AUXILIARY HOIST | 125304 | 127901 | 11666R | | 1A |
| | | | | | | |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF DRUMS 10757R, 10836R, 11644R & 11666R IS DEPLETED FURNISH THE FOLLOWING R167 DRUM INFORM CUSTOMER THAT THIS DRUM HAS 7FT.3IN MORE ROPE CAP. ON THE FIRST WRAP & 25FT. MORE TOTAL CAPACITY WITH LH WRAP | | | 11911R | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| 167 | DRUM, ROPE D/L C/S CR | 128326 | | 11911R | | 1 |
| 167 | DRUM, CR.AUX.HOIST 28IN. PD 3/4 ROPE OPT | 110512 | 122636 | 11110R | 11382R | 1DX |
| 167 | DRUM, CR. AUX.HOIST 28IN. PD 3/4 ROPE OPT | 122637 | 123768 | 11382R | 11717R | 1DX |
| 167 | DRUM, CR.AUX.HOIST 28IN PD 3/4 ROPE OPT | 124033 | | 11717R | | 1 X |
| | | | | | | |
| | NOTE-ALL DRUMS ARE COMPLETE WITH BOLTS AND WEDGES | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 168 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02557380 | | 11 |
| 168 | BOLT, FIN.SLOT.CTSK. HD. 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02604350 | | 1 |
| 168 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| 168 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 120332 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| 168 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 120643 | 122555 | 02557380 | | 10 |
| 168 | BOLT, FIN.SLOT.CTSK. HD. 1X3-1/2 NF | 120643 | 122555 | 02604350 | | 2 |
| 168 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 120643 | 122555 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| 168 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 120643 | 122555 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| 168 | BOLT, FIN.1X3-1/2 NF | 122637 | | 02557380 | | 10 |
| 168 | BOLT, DRUM | 122637 | | 519180K 1 | | 2 |
| 168 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 122637 | | 02743050 | | 12 |
| 168 | LOCKWASHER | 122637 | | 03962000 | | 12 |
| 168 | DRUM, D/L DRUM, HOE | 122637 | 11569 | 10 | 11377R | 1D |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 5

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 169 | DRUM, D/L DRAG, HOE | 110512 | 115691 | 11377R | 11629R | 1DX |
| R 169 | DRUM, D/L DRAG, HOE | 115692 | 121634 | 10451R | 10759R | 1DX |
| R 169 | DRUM, D/L DRAG, HOE | 115692 | 122555 | 10759R | 11380R | ID |
| R 169 | DRUM, D/L DRAG, HOE | 122637 | 124042 | 11380R | | 1 X |
| R 169 | DRUM, HOE DRAG ONLY | 124187 | | 11472R | | 1 |
| R 169 | DRUM RH 7/8 IN. ROPE | 126325 | | 852093K 3 | 11518R | 1D |
| R 169 | DRUM, C/S CLOSING | | | | | |
| R 169 | 28 IN. PD.D SEE R177 | | | | | |
| R 169 | DRUM, CRANE HOIST | | | | | |
| | 25IN. PD-SEE R183 | | | | | |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120709 | 02557380 | | 11 |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN.SLOT.CTSK. | 110512 | 120709 | 02604350 | | 1 |
| | HD. 1X3-1/2 NF | | | | | |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 120709 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 170 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 120709 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 170 | BOLT | 120710 | 122551 | 522252K 1 | | 11 |
| R 170 | BOLT | 120710 | 122551 | 519180K 1 | | 1 |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 120710 | 122551 | 02743050 | | 1 |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 120710 | 122551 | 02716050 | | 11 |
| R 170 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 120710 | 122551 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 122552 | | 02557380 | | 11 |
| R 170 | BOLT | 122552 | | 519180K 1 | | 1 |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 122552 | | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 170 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 122552 | | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 172 | WEDGE, ROPE 3/4 | 110512 | | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| R 172 | WEDGE, ROPE 7/8 | 110512 | | 526464K 1 | | 1 |
| R 172 | WEDGE, ROPE 1IN. | 110512 | | 526466K 1 | | 1 |
| R 174 | WEDGE, ROPE 1-1/8 | 110512 | | 526468K 1 | | 1 |
| R 174 | WEDGE, ROPE 1-1/4 | 110512 | | 526470K 1 | | 1 |
| R 177 | DRUM, C/S CLOSING | 110512 | 122636 | 10758R | 11379R | 1D |
| | 27IN. P.D. 1-1/8 ROPE | | | | | |
| R 177 | DRUM, C/S CLOSING | 122637 | | 11379R | | 1 X |
| | 28IN. P.D. 1-1/8 ROPE | | | | | |
| R 177 | DRUM, C/S CLOSING | 110512 | 122636 | 10759R | 11380R | 1D |
| | 27IN. P.D. 1-1/4 ROPE | | | | | |
| R 177 | DRUM, C/S CLOSING | 122637 | | 11380R | | 1 X |
| | 28IN. P.D. 1-1/4 ROPE | | | | | |
| R 183 | DRUM, CRANE HOIST | 110512 | 122636 | 10756R | 11377R | 1D |
| | 25IN. P.D. 1IN. ROPE | | | | | |
| R 183 | DRUM, CRANE HOIST | 122637 | 123768 | 11377R | 11629R | 1DX |
| | 25IN. P.D. 1IN. ROPE | | | | | |
| R 183 | DRUM, CRANE HOIST | 124033 | | 11629R | | 1 X |
| | 25IN. P.D. 1IN. ROPE | | | | | |
| R 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM RH | 110512 | 125925 | 231101A | | 1 |
| R 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM RH | 126123 | | 718075K 1 | | 1 |
| R 188 | SLEEVE, DRUM LH | 110512 | 125925 | 214406AA | | 1 |
| R 188 | SLEEVE, DRUM LH | 126123 | | 810034K 1 | | 1 |
| R 189 | BOLT | 110512 | | 519180K 1 | | 22 X |
| R 189 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | | 02743050 | | 22 X |
| R 189 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | | 03962000 | | 22 X |
| R 268 | CAP, BEARING | 110512 | 131127 | 282772AB | | 1 X |
| R 268 | CAP, BEARING | 131128 | | 536203K 1 | | 1 X |
| R 269 | BOLT, CAP W/NUTS | 110512 | | 900222K 51 | | 2 |
| R 272 | BEARING, RH SKF | 110512 | | 26701500 | 22319 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18-

6

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 273 | BEARING, LH, SKF | 110512 | | 26701750 | 22322 | 1V |
| 274 | RETAINER, GREASE | 110512 | 122271 | 407383 1 | 525679K 1 | 1D |
| 274 | RETAINER, GREASE | 122551 | | 525679K 1 | | 1 X |
| 275 | RETAINER, BRG. RH | 110512 | | 407360A | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BEARING NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| 276 | RETAINER, BEARING | 126123 | | 501230K 1 | | 1 |
| 277 | BOLT, RETAINER | 110512 | 125925 | 02189420 | | 6 |
| 277 | 5/8X6-1/2 NC NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 125925 | 02713050 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 125925 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| 277 | CAPSCREW 5/8X5-1/2 NC | 126123 | | 03192760 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER K/8 | 126123 | | 03961700 | | 6 |
| 278 | COVER, BEARING RH | 110512 | 125925 | 277449A | | 1 |
| 278 | COVER, BEARING RH | 126123 | | 500960K 1 | | 1 |
| 279 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 400359 3 | | 2 |
| 280 | RETAINER, GREASE | 110512 | 120332 | 407446 1 | 618317K 21 | 1D |
| 280 | RETAINER, GREASE | 120643 | | 618317K 21 | | 1 X |
| 281 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | 122271 | 407447 1 | 525681K 1 | 1D |
| 281 | RETAINER, BEARING | 122551 | | 525681K 1 | | 1 X |
| 282 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 184637 1 | | 2 |
| 288 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 293601A | | 4 |
| 289 | PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | 120332 | 190128 1 | 619076K 21 | 1D |
| 289 | PLUG, SHEAR | 120643 | | 619076K 21 | | 1 X |
| 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | Y 6811A | | 2 |
| 305 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 282557A | | 2 |
| 316 | PIN, ANCHOR NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| 316 | PIN, ANCHOR | 113989 | | 412356 1 | | 2 |
| 334 | BELLCRANK, RH | 110512 | | 900199K 51 | | 1 |
| 335 | BELL CRANK, LH | 110512 | | 901325K 51 | | 1 |
| 336 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 293602 1 | | 2 |
| 367 | PIN, ANCHOR RH | 110512 | | 278343 1 | | 1 |
| 368 | PIN, ANCHOR LH | 110512 | | 401943 1 | | 1 |
| 368 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| 375 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | 125925 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| 375 | GASKET, RETAINER | 126123 | | 50344000 | | 3 |
| 385 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| 385 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR | 113989 | | 200435 1 | | 1 |
| 389 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 114456 | 409717 1 | 903534K 51 | 4DX |
| 389 | BOLT, EYE | 114457 | | 903534K 51 | | 4 X |
| 389 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 114456 | 02713250 | | 8 |
| 389 | BOLT, EYE | 115692 | | 409717 1 | | 2 X |
| 389 | BOLT, EYE | 115692 | | 503801K 1 | | 4 X |
| 389 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 115692 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| 389 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 115692 | | 02713250 | | 8 |
| 393 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | | 274229 1 | | 1 |
| 398 | NUT, EYE BOLT | 110512 | 114456 | 190450 1 | | 8 |
| 398 | NUT, EYE BOLT | 115692 | | 190450 1 | | 6 |
| 492 | LINK, BRAKE | 110512 | 112613 | 278297 1 | | 1 |
| 492 | LINK, BRAKE NOT USED | 113989 | | | | |
| 494 | LINK, BRAKE | 110512 | 112613 | 901431K 51 | | 1 |
| 494 | LINK, BRAKE | 113989 | | 900243K 51 | | 1 |
| 666 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 10512 | 12033 | X 9543 1 | X 9543 2 | 8D |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 7

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 666 | ROLLER, GUIDE N/A | 120643 | 129215 | | | |
| R 666 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 130136 | | X 9543 2 | | 8 |
| R 667 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | 120332 | 500117K 1 | | 8 |
| R 667 | BUSHING, ROLLER N/A | 120643 | 129215 | | | |
| R 667 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 130136 | | 500117K 1 | | 8 |
| R 741 | BAND, CLUTCH | 110512 | | 900203K 51 | | 1 |
| R 742 | LINING, KIT | 110512 | | 901519K 51 | | 1 |
| R 743 | RIVET, LINING | 110512 | | 69044750 | 6A X 3&4 | 64V |
| R 745 | BOLT, ADJ. | 110512 | | 514133K 1 | 521112 1 | 1D |
| R 747 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 514141K 1 | | 2 |
| R 749 | SCREW, GUIDE | 110512 | | 409826 1 | | 1 |
| R 749 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 1 |
| R 917 | GUIDE, ROPE FOR DRUM W/25IN.PD. 1-1/8 ROPE | 110512 | | 400706A | | 1 |
| R 917 | GUIDE, ROPE FOR DRUM W/28IN.PD. 1-1/4 ROPE | 110512 | | 503449K 1 | | 1 |
| R 927 | ROLLER, GUIDE N/A | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 927 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 113989 | 125925 | X 9543 1 | X 9543 2 | 2D |
| R 927 | ROLLER, GUIDE N/A | 120643 | | | | |
| R 928 | BUSHING, ROLLER N/A | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 928 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 113989 | 125925 | 500117K 1 | | 2 |
| R 928 | BUSHING, ROLLER N/A | 120643 | | | | |
| R 944 | SPRING, RELEASE | 110512 | | 75681010 | | 2 |
| R 945 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 407449 1 | | 2 |
| R 945 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| R 945 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 2 |
| R 981 | WASHER, PIN | 110512 | | 401940 1 | | 2 |
| R 998 | WASHER, ROLLER | 110512 | 120332 | X 9298 1 | | 8 |
| R 998 | WASHER, ROLLER N/A | 120643 | 129215 | | | |
| R 998 | WASHER, ROLLER | 130136 | | X 9298 1 | | 8 |
| R 1007 | PIN, ROLLER N/A | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 1007 | PIN, ROLLER | 113989 | 125925 | 412354 1 | | 2 |
| R 1007 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 113989 | 125925 | 03115600 | | 2 |
| R 1007 | PIN, ROLLER N/A | 126123 | | | | |
| R 1047 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514134K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1048 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514135K 1 | | 2 |
| R 1049 | PIN, BOLT | 110512 | | 514141K 1 | | 4 |
| R 1050 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | 122266 | 221195 12 | | 2 |
| R 1050 | BAR, GUIDE | 122267 | | 516300 1 | | 2 |
| R 1051 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 03186360 | | 4 |
| R 1051 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 1051 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 1051 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 122267 | | 03236360 | | 4 |
| R 1051 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 122267 | | 02769300 | | 4 |
| R 1052 | SPACER, BAR | 110512 | | 501291K 1 | | 4 |
| R 1407 | BEARING, TIMKEN | 110512 | | 26820800 | 6788567820 | 4V |
| R 1409 | SPACER, BEARING | 110512 | | 409171 1 | | 2 |
| R 1472 | CAPSCREW FL. HD. 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03391400 | | 4 |
| R 1475 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 407448 1 | | 4 |
| R 1799 | GUIDE, BAND | 110512 | | 287642 1 | | 4 |
| R 1838 | BUMPER, BELL CRANK | 110512 | 120332 | 277652 1 | 619072 1 | 2D |
| R 1838 | BUMPER, BELL CRANK | 120643 | | 619072 1 | | 2 X |
| R 1839 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL DATE 718 PAGE 18- 8
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 1839 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 1958 | BRACKET, ANCHOR LH | 110512 | | 278015 1 | | 1 |
| R 2099 | BOLT, GUIDE 1/2X2-1/4NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02015300 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02711050 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961500 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | 120332 | 03951600 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 120643 | | 03185480 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 120643 | | 02711050 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 120643 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 120643 | | 03951600 | | 8 |
| 2189 | SCREW, LOCK | 110512 | 120332 | 514162K 1 | | 2 |
| 2189 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD. FDP | 120643 | | 03762740 | | 2 |
| | 1/2X1-1/2 NC | | | | | |
| 2190 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514134K 1 | | 2 |
| 2191 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514135K 1 | | 2 |
| 2192 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 514141K 1 | | 4 |
| 2193 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | | 402327 1 | 516312 1 | 20 |
| 2193 | BAR, GUIDE | 122267 | | 516312 1 | | 2 |
| 2194 | BOLT, BAR 1/2X4-1/4 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02015850 | | 4 |
| 2194 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02711050 | | 4 |
| 2194 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 2194 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 120643 | 122266 | 03236360 | | 2 |
| 2194 | CAPSCREW U/2X4-1/2 NF | 120643 | | 03236440 | | 2 |
| 2194 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 120643 | 122266 | 02740550 | | 4 |
| 2194 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 120643 | 122266 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 2194 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/2 NF | 122267 | | 03236440 | | 4 |
| 2194 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 122267 | | 02740550 | | 4 |
| 2194 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 IN. | 122267 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 2195 | SPACER, BAR | 110512 | | 501291K 1 | | 4 |
| 2196 | SCREW, LOCK | 110512 | 122266 | 514162K 1 | | 2 |
| 2196 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD. FDP | 122267 | | 03762740 | | 2 |
| | 1/2X1-1/2 NC | | | | | |
| 2199 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191560 | | 2 |
| 2199 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 2199 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 2 |
| 2203 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | | 402674 1 | | 1 |
| 2324 | GUIDE, ROPE | 110512 | | 400707A | | 1 |
| 2404 | SEAL, OIL - SIRVENE | 110512 | | 72436350 | 1071824-M1 | 2V |
| 2408 | SCREW, SET | 110512 | | 296286 1 | | 2 |
| 2408 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 2 |
| 2415 | SCREW, SET DOG PT. | 110512 | | 03771980 | | 2 |
| | 3/4X2 NC | | | | | |
| 2415 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714450 | | 2 |
| 2417 | PIN, BOLT | 110512 | 120332 | 409931 2 | | 8 |
| 2417 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | 120332 | 03109480 | | 8 |
| 2417 | PIN, BOLT, | 120643 | | 516308K 1 | | 8 |
| 2417 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 120643 | | 03109480 | | 8 |
| 2477 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 120332 | 900346K 51 | | 1 |
| 2477 | BOLT, ROD | 120643 | | 513987K 51 | | 1 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | | 50557000 | | 1 |
| 2863 | BOLT, DRUM | 110512 | | 902710K 51 | | 2 |
| 2863 | SPACER | 110512 | | 401223 1 | | 2 |
| 2871 | ADAPTER, SEAL | 110512 | | 407361 1 | | 2 |
| 2872 | GASKET, ADAPTER-AKRON | 110512 | | 50009250 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 9
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|---|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 2873 | NUT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | | 273474A | | 2 |
| R 2883 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 131361 | 900718K 51 | 629582K 51 | 2DX |
| R 2883 | BOLT, EYE | 131362 | | 629582K 51 | | 2 |
| R 2884 | PIN, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 407583 1 | | 2 |
| R 2884 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03119200 | | 2 |
| R 2885 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 520635K 1 | | 2 |
| R 2896 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 2 |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 110512 | 122266 | 402326 | 612263K 21 | 2D |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 122267 | | 516312 3 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | PIN, END | 110512 | 112613 | 404515 1 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | PIN, END | 113989 | 114456 | 412355 1 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2IN | 113989 | 114456 | 03125200 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | PIN, END | 115692 | | 503559K 21 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 115692 | | 03235320 | | 2 |
| R 2912 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 112613 | 503296K 1 | | 2 |
| R 2912 | BOLT, EYE NOT USED | 113989 | | | | 2 |
| R 2913 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 3 |
| R 2913 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| R 2977 | CHAIN, CROWD-JEFF. 36P | 110512 | | 34174990 | 1650-AA | 1V |
| R 2978 | LINK, ROLLER AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34204500 | 1650-AA | V |
| R 2979 | LINK, PIN JEFF. AS REQ | 110512 | | 34204000 | | V |
| R 2980 | LOCK, PIN JEFF. AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34204250 | 1650-AA | V |
| R 3056 | PINION, BACK HAUL | 110512 | 114455 | 230940 1 | 230940-2 | 1D |
| R 3056 | PINION, BACK HAUL | 114456 | 124042 | 230940 2 | 230940 3 | 1DX |
| R 3056 | PINION, BACK HAUL | 124043 | | 230940 3 | | 1DX |
| NOTE-WHEN MAKING ABOVE REPLACEMENT IT IS ADVISEABLE TO REPLACE ALL THE GEARS IN THE TRAIN R3056, R3081 & R3084 AT THE SAME TIME FOR MOST SATISFACTORY SERVICE. HOWEVER, IF CUSTOMER FEELS THAT R3081 & R3084 ARE STILL SERVICEABLE, THEN ONLY MAKE ABOVE REPLACEMENT, & ADVISE CUSTOMER TO REVERSE THE 3 PLANET PINIONS R3084 BY TURNING THEM END FOR END ON THEIR PINS FOR BETTER WEAR | | | | | | |
| R 3060 | BEARING, SHAFT | 110512 | 122271 | 900202K 51 | 853078K 51 | 1D |
| R 3060 | BEARING, SHAFT | 122551 | | 853078K 51 | | 1 X |
| R 3061 | CAP, BEARING LH | 110512 | 122271 | 401013AA | | 1 |
| R 3061 | CAP, BEARING LH | 122551 | | 518235K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3062 | SHIM, SET | 110512 | 122271 | 411073 1 | 903530K 51 | 1D |
| R 3062 | SHIM, 1/16 | 122551 | | 518236 3 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 3062 | SHIM, 1/8 | 122551 | | 518236 4 | | 2 |
| 3063 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 122271 | 900223K 51 | 516599K 51 | 2D |
| 3063 | BOLT, ROD | 122551 | | 516599K 51 | | 2 X |
| 3064 | BUSHING, LH | 110512 | 122271 | 401020A | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 401020A IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | R3064 BUSHING | | | 518233K 1 | | 1 |
| | R3062 SHIM 1/16 | | | 518236 3 | | 4 |
| | R3062 SHIM PACK 1/8 | | | 518236 4 | | 2 |
| 3064 | BUSHING LH | 122551 | | 518233K 1 | | 1 |
| 3065 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | 120703 | 03254100 | | 12 |
| 3065 | BOLT, 1-1/8X8-1/4 NF | 110512 | 120703 | 02662030 | | 5 |
| 3065 | CAPSCREW 1/18X2-1/2NF | 110512 | 120703 | 03253800 | | 3 |
| 3065 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 120703 | 02743650 | | 17 |
| 3065 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 120703 | 02743700 | | 17 |
| 3065 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 110512 | 120703 | 03962110 | | 3 |
| 3065 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 120704 | | 02662000 | | 12 |
| 3065 | BOLT, 1-1/8X8-1/4 NF | 120704 | | 02662030 | | 5 |
| 3065 | CAPSCREW 1-1/8X2-1/2NF | 120704 | | 03253800 | | 3 |
| 3065 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 120704 | | 02743650 | | 17 |
| 3065 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 120704 | | 02743700 | | 17 |
| 3065 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 120704 | | 03962110 | | 3 |
| 3067 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 110512 | | 230942A | | 1 |
| 3068 | HUB, HOUSING | 110512 | | 230933A | | 1 |
| 3069 | BOLT, FIN. 3/4X3-3/4NF | 110512 | 120703 | 02552770 | | 12 |
| 3069 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | 120703 | 02742050 | | 12 |
| 3069 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | 120703 | 02742100 | | 12 |
| 3069 | BOLT | 120704 | | 230941 1 | 02552770 | 12DX |
| 3069 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 120704 | | 02742050 | | 12 |
| 3069 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 120704 | | 02742100 | | 12 |
| 3070 | BEARING, TIMKEN CONE | 110512 | | 26863650 | L432349 | 2V |
| 3070 | BEARING, TIMKEN CUP | 110512 | | 26863650 | L432310 | 2V |
| 3071 | RETAINER, BRG. | 110512 | | 400936 1 | | 1 |
| 3072 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | X 7050 1 | | 2 |
| 3073 | SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 74312710 | | 5 |
| 3073 | SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 74312720 | | 3 |
| 3073 | SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 74312730 | | 1 |
| 3074 | SPACER, BEARING | 110512 | | 400931 1 | | 1 |
| 3081 | GEAR, RING | 110512 | 114455 | 230941AA | 230941AB | 1D |
| 3081 | GEAR, RING | 114456 | 126130 | 230941AB | 230941AC | 1DX |
| 3081 | GEAR, RING | 126160 | | 230941AC | | 1 X |
| | NOTE-WHEN MAKING ABOVE REPLACEMENT, IT IS ADVISEABLE TO REPLACE ALL THE GEARS IN THE TRAIN R3056, R3081 & R3084 AT T | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 11
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | SAME TIME FOR MOST SATISFACTORY SERVICE HOWEVER, IF CUSTOMER FEELS THAT R3056 AND R3084 ARE STILL SERVICEABLE, THEN ONLY MAKE ABOVE REPLACEMENT, AND ADVISE CUSTOMER TO REVERSE THE 3 PLANET PINIONS R3084 BY TURNING THEM END FOR END ON THEIR PINS FOR BETTER WEAR | | | | | |
| R 3082 | SHAFT, CROWD | 110512 | | 214429 1 | | 1 |
| R 3083 | SPIDER, GEAR | 110512 | 114455 | 214426A | 214426AA | 1D |
| R 3083 | SPIDER, GEAR | 114456 | | 214426AA | | 1 X |
| R 3084 | PINION, PLANET | 110512 | 114455 | 400907 1 | 901435K 51 | 3D |
| R 3084 | PINION, PLANET | 114456 | 124042 | 901435K 51 | 901435K 52 | 3DX |
| R 3084 | PINION, PLANET | 124187 | | 901435K 52 | | 3 X |
| | NOTE-WHEN MAKING ABOVE REPLACEMENT, IT IS ADVISEABLE TO REPLACE ALL THE GEARS IN THE TRAIN R3056, R3081 & R3084 AT THE SAME TIME FOR MOST SATISFACTORY SERVICE. HOWEVER, IF CUSTOMER FEELS THAT R3056 AND R3081 ARE STILL SERVICEABLE THEN ONLY MAKE ABOVE REPLACEMENT WITH 3 R3084 PINIONS. REPLACEMENT OF A SINGLE PINION R3084 SHOULD NEVER BE MADE BECAUSE OF EXCESSIVE STRAIN THAT WOULD BE IMPOSED ON THE UNIT BY CARRYING THE LOAD ON 1 PINION. | | | | | |
| R 3085 | BUSHING, PINION | 110512 | | 400933A | | 3 |
| R 3086 | PIN, PINION | 110512 | | 400929 1 | | 3 |
| R 3087 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 114455 | 400930 1 | | 3 |
| R 3087 | BOLT, EYE | 114456 | | 601990K 21 | | 3 |
| R 3088 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185400 | | 3 |
| R 3090 | CAP, BEARING RH | 110512 | 122271 | 273171A | | 1 |
| R 3090 | CAP, BEARING RH | 122551 | | 613429K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 12

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 3091 | SHIM, SFT | 110512 | 122271 | 411074 1 | | 1 |
| R 3091 | SHIM, 1/16 | 122551 | | 518236 1 | | 4 |
| R 3091 | SHIM, 1/8 | 122551 | | 518236 2 | | 2 |
| 3092 | STUD, CAP | 110512 | 122271 | 901436K 51 | 516600K 51 | 4D |
| 3092 | STUD, CAP | 122551 | | 516600K 51 | | 4 X |
| 3093 | BUSHING, RH | 110512 | 122271 | 273755A | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 273755A IS DEPLETED | | | | | |
| | USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | R3093 BUSHING | | | 613428K 1 | | 1 |
| | R3091 SHIM, 1/16 | | | 518236 1 | | 4 |
| | R3091 SHIM PACK 1/8 | | | 518236 2 | | 2 |
| 3093 | BUSHING, RH | 122551 | | 613428K 1 | | 1 |
| 3096 | SPROCKET | 110512 | | 273044AA | | 1 |
| 3099 | CHAIN, CROWD-JEFF. 50P | 110512 | 118654 | 34170180 | 34170520 | 1D |
| 3099 | CHAIN, CROWD-JEFF. 50P | 110512 | | 34170520 | 34001980 | 1D |
| 3100 | LINK, ROLLER FOR JEFF. 1630-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34192000 | | |
| 3100 | LINK, ROLLER FOR JEFF. 1631-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34193520 | | |
| 3101 | LINK, PIN FOR JEFF. 1630-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34192500 | | |
| 3101 | LINK, PIN FOR JEFF. 1631-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34193540 | | |
| 3102 | LOCK, PIN FOR JEFF. 1630-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34193540 | | |
| 3102 | LINK, PIN FOR JEFF. 1631-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34193580 | | |
| 3103 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | | 900771K 51 | | 1 |
| 3104 | BUSHING, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 528509K 1 | | 1 |
| 3105 | SHAFT, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 272786 1 | | 1 |
| 3106 | YOKE, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 230885A | | 1 |
| 3107 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 900956K 51 | | 1 |
| 3108 | PIN, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | X14931 1 | | 1 |
| 3108 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | | 03121960 | | 2 |
| 3109 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | | 273043A | | 1 |
| 3110 | RETAINER, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 282247 1 | | 1 |
| 3111 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 282248 1 | | 2 |
| 3112 | SPROCKET, CHAIN | 110512 | | 902550K 51 | | 1 |
| 3113 | BUSHING, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 528510K 1 | | 1 |
| 3114 | SHAFT, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 409485 1 | | 1 |
| 3116 | YOKE, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 230906A | | 1 |
| 3117 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 400846 1 | | 1 |
| 3118 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 296041 1 | | 1 |
| 3119 | SCREW, ADJ. | 110512 | 130222 | 278720 1 | 523832K 51 | 2DX |
| 3119 | NUT, FULL 2 NC | 110512 | | 02724150 | | 6 |
| 3119 | NUT, JAM 2 NC | 110512 | | 02724300 | | 4 |
| 3119 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 2 |
| 3124 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | 130222 | 400846 1 | | 1 X |
| 3124 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | 130222 | 400846 1 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 13

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 110512 | | 273475A | | 2 |
| R 3136 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185400 | | 12 |
| R 3136 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 12 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | | 50642200 | | 2 |
| R 3276 | PIN, LINK - JEFF. 1650-AA AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34203900 | | |
| R 3277 | PIN, LINK FOR JEFF. 1630-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34190500 | | |
| R 3277 | PIN, LINK FOR JEFF. 1631-A AS REQ. | 110512 | | 34193560 | | |
| R 3451 | RETAINER, GREASE | 110512 | | 400963 1 | | 1 |
| R 3452 | BEARING, CONE & CUP | 110512 | | 26818250 | | 1 |
| R 3453 | BEARING, CONE & CUP | 110512 | | 26805900 | | 1 |
| R 3454 | SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 74316810 | | 5 |
| R 3454 | SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 74316820 | | 3 |
| R 3454 | SHIM, BEARING | 110512 | | 74316830 | | 1 |
| R 3455 | KEY, SPROCKET | 110512 | | 299612 33 | | 1 |
| R 3456 | RETAINER, SPIDER | 110512 | | 400935 1 | | 1 |
| R 3457 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 400934 1 | | 2 |
| R 3458 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185400 | | 1 |
| R 3458 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| R 3459 | NUT, LOCK 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02788090 | | 2 |
| R 3460 | RETAINER, SHAFT | 110512 | | 401551 1 | | 1 |
| R 3461 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194480 | | 2 |
| R 3461 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| R 3462 | KEY, SHAFT | 110512 | | 298829 13 | | 1 |
| R 3463 | PIN, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 400778 1 | | 1 |
| R 3464 | PIN, YOKE | 110512 | | 400776 1 | | 1 |
| R 3465 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197621 29 | | 1 |
| R 3465 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| R 3466 | SPACER, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 400775 1 | | 2 |
| R 3467 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | | 409097 1 | | 1 |
| R 3468 | BAR, LOCKING | 110512 | | 408624 1 | | 1 |
| R 3469 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185360 | | 2 |
| R 3469 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| R 3469 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| R 3470 | SPACER, BAR | 110512 | 120703 | 250111 8 | | 2 |
| R 3470 | SPACER, BAR | 120704 | | 529723K 1 | | 2 |
| R 3471 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514134K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3472 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514135K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3473 | SCREW, LOCK | 110512 | | 514162K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3474 | SPRING, SUSP. | 110512 | | 75621010 | | 3 |
| R 3475 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 408737 1 | | 3 |
| R 3476 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 409717 5 | | 3 |
| R 3476 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 3 |
| R 3476 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 6 |
| R 3477 | NUT, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 190450 1 | | 3 |
| R 3478 | PIN, EYE BOLT | 110512 | | 409931 2 | | 3 |
| R 3478 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 3 |
| R 3479 | ANCHOR, UPPER | 110512 | | 408723 1 | | 1 |
| R 3480 | ANCHOR, SUSP. | 110512 | | 408724 1 | | 2 |
| R 3481 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 4 |
| R 3481 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 3481 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 14

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 3482 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185800 | | 2 |
| 3482 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| 3482 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 3483 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 278288 1 | | 1 |
| 3484 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 2 |
| 3484 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 3485 | PINION, ADJ. | 110512 | 129215 | 407822 1 | 623804K 21 | 2D |
| 3485 | PINION, ADJ. | 130136 | | 623804K 21 | | 2 X |
| 3486 | PLATE, LOCK | 110512 | 122271 | 401375 1 | 525680K 1 | 2D |
| 3486 | PLATE, LOCK | 122551 | | 525680K 1 | | 2 X |
| 3487 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | 122271 | 03194720 | | 2 |
| 3487 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 122271 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 3487 | WASHER, CUT 3/4 | 110512 | 122271 | 03951900 | | 2 |
| 3487 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 122551 | | 03194560 | | 2 |
| 3487 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 122551 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| 3487 | WASHER, PLAIN 3/4 | 122551 | | 03951900 | | 2 |
| 3488 | RING, RET. - TRUARC | 110512 | | 68120550 | 5108-200 | 2V |
| 3489 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 514044K 1 | | 2 |
| 3490 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 2 |
| 3491 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 407582 1 | | 2 |
| 3491 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| 3492 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | 122266 | 285986 1 | | 2 |
| 3492 | BAR, GUIDE | 122267 | | 516300 3 | | 2 |
| 3493 | BOLT, ANCH. 5/8X2-1/2NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02020450 | | 2 |
| 3493 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| 3493 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 3493 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03951800 | | 2 |
| 3493 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 120643 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| 3493 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 120643 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| 3493 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 120643 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 3493 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 120643 | | 03951800 | | 2 |
| 3494 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | 112613 | 279862 1 | | 1 |
| 3494 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 113989 | | 251631 6 | | 1 |
| 3495 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 03191480 | | 2 |
| 3495 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 112613 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 3495 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/4 NC | 113989 | | 03191400 | | 4 |
| 3495 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 113989 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 3495 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 113989 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| 3496 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR | 110512 | 112613 | 279853 1 | | 1 |
| 3496 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR | 113989 | | 200435 1 | | 1 |
| 3497 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 03185480 | | 2 |
| 3497 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 112613 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 3497 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | 112613 | 03951600 | | 2 |
| 3497 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC | 113989 | | 03185720 | | 2 |
| 3497 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 113989 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| 3497 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 113989 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 3498 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | 112613 | 250353 1 | | 1 |
| 3498 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 113989 | | 251631 1 | | 1 |
| 3499 | BOLT, ANCH. 1/2X2-1/4NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02015300 | | 3 |
| 3499 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02711050 | | 3 |
| 3499 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961500 | | 3 |
| 3499 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | 120332 | 03951600 | | 3 |
| 3499 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 120643 | | 03185800 | | 3 |
| 3499 | NUT, FULL 1/2 | | | | | 3 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 15

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| R 3499 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 120643 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| R 3499 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 120643 | | 03951600 | | 3 |
| R 3500 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 112613 | 401937 1 | | 2 |
| R 3500 | BUSHING, PIN NOT USED | 113989 | | | | |
| R 3501 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 401938 1 | | 4 |
| R 3501 | BUSHING, PIN ON SHOVEL | 110512 | | 401938 1 | | 6 |
| R 3502 | SPACER, PROTECTING | 110512 | | 403323A | | 1 |
| R 3561 | DOWEL, PIN NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 3561 | DOWEL, PIN | 113989 | 125925 | 412351 1 | | 2 |
| R 3561 | DOWEL, PIN - NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| R 3562 | LEVER, ROLLER NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 3562 | LEVER, ROLLER | 113989 | 125925 | 412352 1 | | 2 |
| R 3562 | LEVER, ROLLER-NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| R 3563 | SCREW, SET NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 3563 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD. OVAL PT. 1/2X2-3/4 NC | 113989 | 125925 | 03763370 | | 2 |
| R 3563 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 113989 | 125925 | 02711250 | | 2 |
| R 3563 | SCREW, SET - NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| R 3564 | PIN, FULCRUM NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| R 3564 | PIN, FULCRUM | 113989 | 125925 | 412353 1 | | 2 |
| R 3564 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X2 | 113989 | 125925 | 03115960 | | 2 |
| R 3564 | PIN, FULCRUM NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 18- 16

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R | MAIN MACHINERY DWGS. R759,R760,R761,R762, R780,R788 FOR ELEC. | | | | | |
| R 1 | BAND CLUTCH COMPLETE | 110512 | 122494 | 901223K 51 | 711007K 52 | 2D |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 901223K51 & 710007K52 ARE DEPLETED FURNISH HALF BANDS AS REQD. | | | | | |
| R 1 | BAND, LIVE HALF | 110512 | 122494 | 901425K 51 | 711007K 61 | 2D |
| R 1 | BAND, LIVE HALF | 122534 | 129779 | 711007K 61 | 711007K 62 | 2DX |
| R 1 | BAND, LIVE HALF | 130649 | | 711007K 62 | | 2 X |
| R 1 | BAND, ANCHOR HALF | 110512 | 122494 | 901516K 51 | 711008K 52 | 1D |
| R 1 | BAND, DEAD HALF | 122534 | 129779 | 711008K 52 | 711008K 53 | 2DX |
| R 1 | BAND, DEAD HALF | 130649 | | 711008K 53 | | 2 X |
| R 4 | LINING KIT FULL BAND | 110512 | 122494 | 225011 7 | 516297K 51 | 4D |
| R 4 | LINING KIT, FULL BAND | 122534 | 129779 | 516297K 51 | | 2AX |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 516297K51 IS DEPLETED FURNISH HALF BAND KIT AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| R 4 | LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | 110512 | 129779 | 516297K 51 | 527102K 51 | 4D |
| R 4 | LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | 130649 | | 527102K 51 | | 4 X |
| R 4 | LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | 110512 | 129779 | 516297K 51 | 527102K 61 | 4D |
| R 4 | LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | 130649 | | 527102K 61 | | 4 X |
| R 5 | RIVET, LINING | 110512 | 122494 | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 192V |
| R 5 | RIVET, LINING | 122534 | | 69063090 | | 32V |
| R 5 | RIVET, LINING | 122534 | | 69063100 | 8X1-1&16 | 160V |
| R 6 | BOLT, ADJ. | 110512 | 122494 | 514133K 1 | 521112 1 | 2D |
| R 6 | BOLT, ADJ. | 122534 | | 521112 1 | | 2 X |
| R 12 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 900141K 51 | | 2 |
| R 13 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 282555 1 | | 2 |
| R 13 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 110512 | | 03128440 | | 2 |
| R 14 | BAND ASSY, LIVE HALF | 110512 | 122494 | 800316K 51 | | 1A |
| R 14 | BAND ASSY, DEAD HALF | 110512 | 122494 | 800315K 51 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 800315K51 & 800316K51 IS DEPLETED REPLACE WITH FOLLOWING FULL BAND | | | | | |
| 14 | BAND ASSY FULL | 110512 | | 805470K 61 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 17
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 14 | BAND ASSY, LIVE HALF | 125096 | | 805470K 71 | | 1 |
| R 14 | BAND ASSY, DEAD HALF | 125096 | | 713508K 51 | | 1 |
| R 15 | LINING KIT, FULL BAND | 110512 | 122494 | 505751K 51 | 516456K 51 | 1D |
| R 15 | LINING KIT, FULL BAND | 110512 | | 516456K 51 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 516456K51 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING HALF BAND LINING KITS | | | | | |
| | LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | | | 516456K 71 | | 1 |
| | LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | | | 516456K 61 | | 1 |
| R 15 | LINING KIT, LIVE HALF | 125096 | | 516456K 71 | | 1 |
| R 15 | LINING KIT, DEAD HALF | 125096 | | 516456K 61 | | 1 |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 110512 | 122494 | 69044800 | 6A X 7&8 | 204V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 122534 | 123426 | 69063090 | 8X5&8 | 32V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 122534 | 123426 | 69063100 | 8X1-1&16 | 176V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 123427 | 124276 | 69044800 | 6X7&8 | 102V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 123427 | 124276 | 69063090 | 8X5&8 | 16V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 123427 | 124276 | 69063100 | 8X1-1&16 | 88V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 125096 | | 69063090 | 8X5&8 | 32V |
| R 16 | RIVET, LINING | 125096 | | 69063100 | 8X1-1&16 | 2V |
| R 18 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | 124276 | 514133K 1 | 521112 1 | 2D |
| R 18 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 125096 | | 521112 1 | | 2 X |
| R 30 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 409717 2 | | 2 |
| R 30 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| R 30 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 4 |
| R 31 | SPRING, SUSP. | 110512 | | 75744640 | | 8 |
| R 32 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 514138K 1 | | 8 |
| R 33 | ANCHOR, SUSP. | 110512 | | 284994 1 | | 2 |
| R 34 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 2 |
| R 34 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185560 | | 4 |
| R 34 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 34 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 34 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| R 66 | GEAR, HOIST | 110512 | 122494 | 901418K 51 | 806540K 52 | 1D |
| R 66 | GEAR, HOIST | 122534 | | 806540K 52 | | 1 X |
| R 67 | KEY, GEAR | 110512 | | 298831 32 | | 4 |
| R 68 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 110512 | 123008 | 901417K 51 | 806541K 51 | 1D |
| R 68 | DRIVER, CLUTCH | 123425 | | 806541K 51 | | 1 X |
| R 70 | FOR D/L ONLY BOLT, CLAMP | 110512 | | 901324K 51 | 903231K 51 | 1D |
| R 71 | FOR D/L ONLY POST, GUIDE | 110512 | 122494 | 901222K 51 | 612163K 51 | 8D |
| R 71 | POST, GUIDE | 122534 | | 612163K 51 | | 8 X |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 110512 | 118263 | 850097K 1 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 119137 | 119140 | 851722K 2 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 122493 | 122494 | 853044K 1 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 123425 | 123426 | 851722K 2 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 123427 | 124276 | 853044K 1 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 124500 | 126166 | 851722K 2 | | 1 |
| R 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 127170 | 127175 | 857165K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 18

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| 73 | SHAFT, HOIST | 129777 | 129779 | 851722K 2 | | 1 |
| 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 110512 | 125498 | 230853AA | | 2 |
| 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 126160 | 127175 | 230853AA 1 | 230853AB 1 | 2D |
| 74 | HOUSING, CLUTCH | 129777 | | 230853AB 1 | | 2 X |
| 78 | WEDGE, ANCHOR FOR SH. ONLY | 110512 | | 526470K 1 | | 1 |
| 83 | DRUM, HOIST FOR SH. ONLY | 110512 | 114455 | 800260K 2 | 11191R | 1D |
| 84 | BOLT, FIN.SLOT.CTSK. HFAD 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 123008 | 02604350 | | 12 |
| 84 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 123008 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| 84 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 123008 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| 84 | BOLT, FIN. | 123425 | | 519180K 1 | | 12 |
| 84 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 123425 | | 02743050 | | 12 |
| 84 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 123425 | | 03962000 | | 12 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 110512 | 119139 | 901254K 51 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 119140 | 122494 | 806501K 41 | | 1 |
| 87 | CLIP | 119140 | 122494 | 411164 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 122534 | 123426 | 901254K 51 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 123427 | 124276 | 806501K 41 | | 1 |
| 87 | CLIP | 123427 | 124276 | 411164 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 125096 | 125498 | 901254K 51 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 126160 | 126166 | 218694A 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | BAR | 126160 | 126166 | 412571 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | CLIP | 126160 | 126166 | 411164 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 126167 | 127175 | 806501K 41 | | 1 |
| 87 | CLIP | 126167 | 127175 | 411164 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | FRAME, SIDE RH | 129777 | 129779 | 218694A 1 | | 1 |
| 87 | CLIP | 129777 | 129779 | 411164 1 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 119139 | 901440K 51 | | 2 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 119139 | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02662000 | | 8 |
| 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02743550 | | 8 |
| 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02743700 | | 8 |
| 94 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-3/4 | 110512 | 119139 | 03125320 | | 2 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 119140 | 122494 | 518090K 1 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 119140 | 122494 | 523010K 1 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 119140 | 122494 | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02662000 | | 6 |
| 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02744050 | | 1 |
| 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02743550 | | 6 |
| 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02744150 | | 1 |
| 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02743700 | | 6 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 122534 | 123426 | 901440K 51 | | 2 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 122534 | 123426 | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 122534 | 123426 | 02662000 | | 8 |
| 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 122534 | 123426 | 02743550 | | 8 |
| 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 122534 | 123426 | 02743700 | | 8 |
| 94 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-3/4 | 122534 | 123426 | 03125320 | | 2 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 123427 | 124276 | 518090K 1 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 123427 | 124276 | 523010K 1 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, ROD | 123427 | 124276 | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| 94 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 123427 | 124276 | 02662000 | | 6 |
| 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 123427 | 124276 | 02744050 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 13- 19
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 123427 | 124276 | 02743550 | | 6 |
| R 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 123427 | 124276 | 02744150 | | 1 |
| R 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 123427 | 124276 | 02743700 | | 6 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 125096 | 126160 | 901440K 51 | | 2 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 125096 | 126160 | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| R 94 | BOLT, 1-1/8X4 NF | 125096 | 126160 | 02662000 | | 8 |
| R 94 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 125096 | 126160 | 02743550 | | 8 |
| R 94 | NUT, JAM 1-1/8 NF | 125096 | 126160 | 02743700 | | 8 |
| R 94 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-3/4 | 125096 | | 03125320 | | 2 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 126161 | | 518090K 1 | | 1 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 126161 | | 523010K 1 | | 1 |
| R 94 | BOLT, ROD | 126161 | | 900230K 51 | | 1 |
| R 94 | BOLT, 1 1/8 X 4 NF | 126161 | | 02662000 | | 6 |
| R 94 | NUT, FULL 1 1/4 NF | 126161 | | 02744050 | | 1 |
| R 94 | NUT, FULL 1 1/8 NF | 126161 | | 02743550 | | 6 |
| R 94 | NUT, JAM 1 1/4 NF | 126161 | | 02744150 | | 1 |
| R 94 | NUT, JAM 1 1/8 NF | 126161 | | 02743700 | | 6 |
| R 167 | DRUM, D/L CR HOIST | 110512 | 119139 | 10757R | 11911R | 10 |
| R 167 | DRUM, D/L CR HOIST | 119140 | | 11911R | | 1 |
| R 167 | DRUM, CR OPT 3/4 ROPE | 110512 | 119139 | 11382R | 11717R | 10 |
| R 167 | DRUM, CR OPT 3/4 ROPE | 119140 | | 11717R | | 1 |
| R 168 | BOLT, FIN. SLOT. CTSK. HD | 110512 | 119139 | 02604350 | | 1 |
| R 168 | 1X3-1/2 NF FOR D/L | | | | | |
| R 168 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02557380 | | 11 |
| R 168 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 168 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 119139 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 168 | BOLT, FIN. SLOT. CTSK. HD | 119140 | 122494 | 02604350 | | 2 |
| R 168 | 1X3-1/2 NF FOR D/L | | | | | |
| R 168 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02557380 | | 10 |
| R 168 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 168 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 119140 | 122494 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 168 | BOLT, FOR D/L | 122534 | | 519180K 1 | | 2 |
| R 168 | BOLT, FIN. | 122534 | | 02557380 | | 10 |
| R 168 | FOR D/L 1X3-1/2 NF | | | | | |
| R 168 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 122534 | | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 168 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 122534 | | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 169 | DRUM, D/L DRAG | 110512 | 119139 | 10759R | 11380R | 10 |
| R 169 | DRUM, D/L DRAG | 119140 | | 11380R | | 1 |
| R 169 | DRUM, CRANE MAIN HOIST - SEE R183 | 110512 | | | | |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN. SLOT. CTSK. HD | 110512 | 119139 | 02604350 | | 1 |
| R 170 | 1X3-1/2 NF FOR D/L | | | | | |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02557380 | | 11 |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02743050 | | 12 |
| R 170 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 119139 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN FOR D/L | 119140 | 122494 | 519180K 1 | | 1 |
| R 170 | BOLT | 119140 | 122494 | 522252K 1 | | 11 |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 119140 | 122494 | 02743050 | | 1 |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 119140 | 122494 | 02716050 | | 11 |
| R 170 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 119140 | 122494 | 03962000 | | 12 |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN. FOR D/L | 122534 | | 519180K 1 | | 1 |
| R 170 | BOLT, FIN. | 122534 | | 02557380 | | 11 |
| R 170 | 1X3-1/2 NF FOR D/L | | | | | |
| R 170 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 122534 | | 02743050 | | 12 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 20

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| 170 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 122534 | | 03962000 | | 12 |
| 172 | WEDGE, ROPE 3/4 | 110512 | 119139 | 526452K 1 | | 1 |
| 172 | WEDGE, ROPE 1 IN. | 110512 | 122494 | 526456K 1 | | 1 |
| 172 | WEDGE, ROPE 1-1/4 | 110512 | | 526470K 1 | | 1 |
| 174 | WEDGE, ROPE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 526470K 1 | | 1 |
| 183 | DRUM, CR MAIN HOIST | 110510 | 119139 | 10756R | 11377R | 1D |
| 183 | DRUM, CR MAIN HOIST | 119140 | 123768 | 11377R | 11529R | 1DX |
| 183 | DRUM, CR MAIN HOIST | 129777 | | 11629R | | 1 X |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 110512 | 119139 | 231101A | | 2 |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 119140 | 122494 | 713048K 1 | | 1 |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 122534 | 123426 | 231101A | | 2 |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 123427 | 124276 | 713048K 1 | | 1 |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 125096 | 125498 | 231101A | | 2 |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 126160 | 125498 | 718075K 1 | | 1 |
| 187 | SLEEVE, DRUM | 126161 | | 714538K 1 | | 1 |
| 189 | BOLT | 110512 | | 519180K 1 | | 22 X |
| 189 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | | 02743050 | | 22 |
| 189 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | | 03962000 | | 22 |
| 268 | CAP, BEARING | 110512 | 119139 | 282772AB | | 1 |
| 268 | CAP, BEARING | 119140 | 122494 | 518076K 1 | | 1 |
| 268 | CAP, BEARING | 122534 | 123426 | 282772AB | | 1 |
| 268 | CAP, BEARING | 123427 | 124276 | 518076K 1 | | 1 |
| 268 | CAP, BEARING | 125096 | 126160 | 282772AB | | 1 |
| 268 | CAP, BEARING | 126161 | | 518076K 1 | | 1 |
| 269 | BOLT, CAP | 110512 | | 900222K 51 | | 2 |
| 272 | BEARING, RH - SKF | 110512 | 119139 | 26701500 | 22319 | 1V |
| 272 | BEARING, RH - SKF | 119140 | 122494 | 26701550 | 22320C | 1V |
| 272 | BEARING, RH - SKF | 122534 | 123426 | 26701500 | 22319 | 1V |
| 272 | BEARING, RH - SKF | 123427 | 124276 | 26701550 | 22320C | 1V |
| 272 | BEARING, RH - SKF | 125096 | 126160 | 26701500 | 22319 | 1V |
| 272 | BEARING, RH - SKF | 126161 | | 26701500 | 22320C | 1V X |
| 273 | BEARING, LH - SKF | 110512 | | 26701750 | 22322 | 1V |
| 274 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | 119139 | 500962K 1 | | 1 |
| 274 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 119140 | 122494 | 613243K 1 | | 1 |
| 274 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 122534 | 123426 | 500962K 1 | | 1 |
| 274 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 123427 | 124276 | 613243K 1 | | 1 |
| 274 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 125096 | 126160 | 500962K 1 | | 1 |
| 274 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 126161 | | 613243K 1 | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BRG. | 110512 | 119139 | 501230K 1 | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BRG. | 119140 | 122494 | 518074K 1 | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BRG. | 122534 | 123426 | 501230K 1 | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BRG. | 123427 | 124276 | 518074K 1 | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BRG. | 125096 | 126160 | 501230K 1 | | 1 |
| 276 | RETAINER, BEARING | 126161 | | 518074K 1 | | 1 |
| 277 | CAPSCREW 5/8X5-1/2 NC | 110512 | 119139 | 03192760 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 119139 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| 277 | BOLT, 5/8X5-3/4 NC | 119140 | 122494 | 02189380 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 119140 | 122494 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| 277 | CAPSCREW 5/8X5-1/2 NC | 122534 | 123426 | 03192760 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 122534 | 123426 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| 277 | CAPSCREW 5/8X5-3/4 NC | 123427 | 124276 | 02189380 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 123427 | 124276 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| 277 | CAPSCREW 5/8X5-1/2 NC | 125096 | | 03192760 | | 6 |
| 277 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 126161 | | 03961700 | | 6 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 18- 21

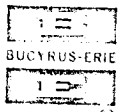
| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 278 | COLLAR, RET. RH. FOR SH. | 110512 | | 500964K 1 | | 1 |
| R 278 | COLLAR, RET. RH. FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500960K 1 | | 1 |
| R 278 | COLLAR, RET. RH. FOR D/L W/IND. DRAG DRIVE | 110512 | | 518075K 1 | | 1 |
| R 279 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 119139 | 400359 3 | | 2 |
| R 279 | WIRE, LOCK 16 GA. X 10 | 110512 | 119139 | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 279 | CAPSCREW | 119140 | 122494 | 288914 1 | | 2 |
| R 279 | WIRE, LOCK 16GA. X 10 | 119140 | 122494 | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 279 | CAPSCREW | 122534 | 123426 | 400359 3 | | 2 |
| R 279 | WIRE, LOCK 16GA. X 10 | 122534 | 123426 | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 279 | CAPSCREW | 123427 | 124276 | 288914 1 | | 2 |
| R 279 | WIRE, LOCK 16GA. X 10 | 123427 | 124276 | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 279 | CAPSCREW | 125096 | 126160 | 400359 3 | | 2 |
| R 279 | WIRE, LOCK 16GA. X 10 | 125096 | 126160 | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 279 | CAPSCREW | 126161 | | 288914 1 | | 2 |
| R 279 | WIRE, LOCK 16GA. X 10 | 126161 | | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 280 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | 124176 | 407446 1 | | 1 |
| R 280 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 618317K 21 | | 1 |
| R 281 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | 124276 | 407447 1 | | 1 |
| R 281 | RETAINER, BEARING | 110512 | | 525681K 1 | | 1 |
| R 282 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 288914 1 | | 2 |
| R 282 | WIRE, LOCK 16GA. X 10 | 110512 | | 84280000 | | 1 |
| R 288 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 293601A | | 4 |
| R 289 | PLUG, SHEAR | 110512 | 119139 | 190128 1 | 619076K 21 | 10 |
| R 289 | PLUG, SHEAR NOT USED | 119140 | 122494 | | | |
| R 289 | PLUG, SHEAR | 122534 | 123426 | 619076K 21 | | 1 |
| R 289 | PLUG, SHEAR NOT USED | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| R 289 | PLUG, SHEAR | 125096 | | 619076K 21 | | 1 |
| R 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | 119139 | Y 6811A | | 2 |
| R 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 119140 | 122494 | 510737K 1 | | 1 |
| R 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 122534 | 123426 | Y 6811A | | 2 |
| R 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 123427 | 124276 | 510737K 1 | | 1 |
| R 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 125096 | 126160 | Y 6811A | | 2 |
| R 290 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 126161 | | 510737K 1 | | 1 |
| R 305 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 282557A | | 2 |
| R 334 | BELL CRANK, RH | 110512 | | 900199K 51 | | 1 |
| R 335 | BELL CRANK, LH | 110512 | | 901325K 51 | | 1 |
| R 336 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 293602 1 | | 2 |
| R 367 | PIN, ANCHOR - RH FOR D/L ONLY | 110512 | | 278343 1 | | 1 |
| R 368 | PIN, ANCHOR LH | 110512 | | 501299K 1 | | 1 |
| R 368 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| R 375 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | 119139 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| R 375 | GASKET, RET. NOT USED | 119140 | 122494 | | | |
| R 375 | GASKET, RETAINER | 122534 | 123426 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| R 375 | GASKET, RET. NOT USED | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| R 375 | GASKET, RETAINER | 125096 | 126160 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| R 375 | GASKET, RET. NOT USED | 126161 | | | | |
| R 385 | SUPPORT, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 278015 1 | | 1 |
| R 389 | BOLT, EYE FOR SH. | 110512 | | 409717 1 | | 1 |
| R 389 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503801K 1 | | 1 |
| R 389 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| R 389 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 4 |
| R 389 | BOLT, EYE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 409717 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 22
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 389 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503801K 1 | | 2 |
| R 389 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 3 |
| R 389 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 6 |
| R 393 | ANCHOR, SUSP. LH | 110512 | | 274229 1 | | 1 |
| R 398 | NUT, EYE-BOLT | 110512 | | 190450 1 | | 6 |
| R 456 | SLEEVE, HOIST SHAFT | 110512 | 118912 | 500959K 1 | | 1 |
| | FOR SH ONLY | | | | | |
| R 456 | SLEEVE, HOIST SHAFT | 119137 | | 509889K 1 | | 1 |
| | FOR SH. ONLY | | | | | |
| 666 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 110512 | 122494 | X 9543 1 | X 9543 2 | 8D |
| 666 | SCREW, SET | 122534 | 123426 | 03757490 | | 8 |
| | SQ.HD.OP. 3/8X3 NC | | | | | |
| 666 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 123427 | 124276 | X 9543 2 | | 8 |
| 666 | SCREW, SET | 125096 | 125498 | 03757490 | | 8 |
| | SQ.HD.OP. 3/8X3 NC | | | | | |
| 666 | SCREW, SET - NOT USED | 126160 | | | | |
| 667 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | 125498 | 500117K 1 | | 8 |
| 667 | BUSHING, ROLL. NOT USED | 126160 | | | | |
| 917 | GUIDE, ROPE | 110512 | | 503449K 1 | | 1 |
| | FOR D/L ONLY | | | | | |
| 927 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 110512 | 125498 | X 9543 1 | X 9543 2 | 2D |
| 927 | ROLLER, GUIDE-NOT USED | 126160 | | | | |
| 928 | BUSHING, ROLLER | 110512 | 125498 | 500117K 1 | | 2 |
| 928 | BUSHING, ROLL. NOT USED | 126160 | | | | |
| 944 | SPRING, RELEASE | 110512 | | 75681010 | | 2 |
| 945 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 407449 1 | | 2 |
| 945 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| 945 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 2 |
| 998 | WASHER, ROLLER | 110512 | 122494 | X 9298 1 | | 8 |
| 998 | WASHER, ROLL. NOT USED | 122534 | 123426 | | | |
| 998 | WASHER, ROLLER | 123427 | 124042 | X 9298 1 | | 8 |
| 998 | WASHER, ROLL. NOT USED | 124275 | | | | |
| 1007 | PIN, ROLLER | 110512 | 125498 | 412354 1 | | 2 |
| 1007 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 125498 | 03115600 | | 2 |
| 1007 | PIN, ROLLER-NOT USED | 126160 | | | | |
| 1047 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514134K 1 | | 2 |
| 1048 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514135K 1 | | 2 |
| 1049 | PIN, BOLT END | 110512 | | 514141K 1 | | 4 |
| 1050 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | 122494 | 221195 12 | | 2 |
| 1050 | BAR, GUIDE | 122534 | 123426 | 516300 1 | | 2 |
| 1050 | BAR, GUIDE | 123427 | 124276 | 221195 12 | | 2 |
| 1050 | BAR, GUIDE | 125096 | | 516300 1 | | 2 |
| 1051 | BOLT, BAR 1/2X4-1/4NC | 110512 | 122494 | 02015900 | | 4 |
| 1051 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 122494 | 02711050 | | 4 |
| 1051 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122494 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 1051 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 122534 | 123426 | 03236360 | | 4 |
| 1051 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 122534 | 123426 | 02769300 | | 4 |
| 1051 | BOLT, BAR NOT USED | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| 1051 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 125096 | | 03236360 | | 4 |
| 1051 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 125096 | | 02769300 | | 4 |
| 1052 | SPACER, BAR | 110512 | 123426 | 501291K 1 | | 4 |
| 1052 | SPACER, BAR NOT USED | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| 1052 | SPACER, BAR | 125096 | | 501291K | | 4 |
| 1407 | SPRING, L.H.-T | | | 020800 | 185-820 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 18- 23

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 1472 | CAPSCREW FL.HD. 5/8X2 NC FOR D/L | 110512 | | 03391400 | | 4 |
| R 1475 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 407448 1 | | 4 |
| R 1799 | GUIDE, BAND | 110512 | | 287642 1 | | 4 |
| R 1838 | BUMPER, BELL CRANK | 110512 | 122494 | 82062500 | 619072 1 | 2D |
| R 1838 | BUMPER, BELL CRANK | 123427 | 124276 | 277662 1 | 619072 1 | 2D |
| R 1839 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 4 |
| R 1839 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC FOR SH. | 110512 | 122494 | 03185720 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 122494 | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122494 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | 122494 | 03951600 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC FOR SH. | 122534 | 123426 | 03185480 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 122534 | 123426 | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 122534 | 123426 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 122534 | 123426 | 03951600 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC FOR SH. | 123427 | 124276 | 03185720 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 123427 | 124276 | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 123427 | 124276 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 123427 | 124276 | 03951600 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC FOR SH. | 125096 | | 03185480 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 125096 | | 02711050 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125096 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 125096 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NC FOR D/L | 110512 | 122534 | 03185720 | | 6 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NF | 110512 | 122534 | 03235720 | | 2 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 122534 | 02711050 | | 6 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | 122534 | 02740550 | | 2 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 122534 | 03961500 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, CUT | 110512 | 122534 | 03951600 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | CAPSCREW | 122535 | | 03185480 | | 6 |
| R 2099 | 1/2X1-1/2 NC FOR D/L CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NF | 122535 | | 03235720 | | 2 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 122535 | | 02711050 | | 6 |
| R 2099 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 122535 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| R 2099 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 122535 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| R 2099 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 122535 | | 03951600 | | 8 |
| R 2189 | SCREW, LOCK | 110512 | 122494 | 514162K 1 | | 2 |
| R 2189 | SCREW, SET | 122534 | | 03762740 | | 2 |
| R 2190 | SQ.HD.FDP1/2X1-1/2 NC END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514134K 1 | | 2 |
| R 2191 | END, BOLT | 110512 | | 514135K 1 | | 2 |
| R 2192 | PIN, BOLT END | 110512 | | 514141K 1 | | 4 |
| R 2193 | BAR, GUIDE-PLAIN | 110512 | 122494 | 402327 1 | 516312 1 | 2DX |
| R 2193 | BAR, GUIDE PLAIN | 122534 | 123426 | 516312 1 | | 2 |
| R 2193 | BAR, GUIDE PLAIN | 123427 | 124276 | 402327 1 | 516312 1 | 2DX |
| R 2193 | BAR, GUIDE PLAIN | 125096 | | 516312 1 | | 2 |
| R 2194 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185360 | | 4 |
| R 2194 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 18- 24

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| 2194 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 2195 | SPACER, BAR | 110512 | | 501291K 1 | | 4 |
| 2196 | SCREW, LOCK | 110512 | 124276 | 514162K 1 | | 2 |
| 2196 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD.FDP. | 125096 | | 03762740 | | 2 |
| 2199 | 1/2X1-1/2 NC CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03235400 | | 2 |
| | FOR D/L | | | | | |
| 2199 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03235560 | | 2 |
| 2199 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| 2199 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 2203 | ANCHOR.SUSP.RH FOR DL | 110512 | 116182 | 601045K 21 | | 1 |
| 2203 | ANCHOR.SUSP.RH FOR DL | 116453 | | 603682K 21 | | 1 |
| 2324 | GUIDE, ROPE FOR D/L | 110512 | 119139 | 400707A | | 1 |
| 2324 | GUIDE, ROPE | 119140 | | | | |
| | FOR D/L NOT USED | | | | | |
| 2404 | SEAL, OIL-SIRVENE | 110512 | | 72436350 | 1071824-M1 | 2V |
| 2405 | WASHER, THRUST | 110512 | 118260 | 500963K 1 | | 3 |
| 2405 | WASHER, THRUST | 118261 | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 2408 | SCREW, SET | 110512 | | 296286 1 | | 2 |
| 2408 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716200 | | 2 |
| 2415 | SCREW, SET | 110512 | | 03771980 | | 2 |
| | DOG PT. 3/4X2 NC | | | | | |
| 2415 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714450 | | 2 |
| 2417 | PIN,BOLT FOR SH.& D/L W/IND. DRAG DRIVE | 110512 | 122494 | 409931 2 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | 122494 | 03109480 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, BOLT | 122534 | 123426 | 516308K 1 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 122534 | 123426 | 03109480 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, BOLT | 123427 | 124276 | 409931 2 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 123427 | 124276 | 03109480 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, BOLT | 125096 | | 516308K 1 | | 3 |
| 2417 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 125096 | | 03109480 | | 3 |
| 2474 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50343000 | | 1 |
| 2477 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 122494 | 900346K 51 | | 1 |
| 2477 | BOLT, ROD | 122534 | | 513987K 51 | | 1 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | 119139 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 119140 | 122494 | 50707206 | | 2 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 122534 | 123426 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 123427 | 124276 | 50707206 | | 2 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 125096 | 126160 | 50344000 | | 1 |
| 2479 | GASKET, RETAINER | 126161 | | 50707206 | | 2 |
| 2863 | SPACER | 110512 | 123008 | 401223 1 | | 2 |
| 2863 | BOLT, DRUM W/NUT | 123425 | | 902710K 51 | | 2 |
| 2863 | SPACER | 123425 | | 514451K 1 | | 2 |
| 2871 | ADAPTER, SEAL | 110512 | | 407361 1 | | 2 |
| 2872 | GASKET, ADAPTER AKRON | 110512 | | 50009250 | | 2 |
| 2873 | NUT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | | 273474A | | 2 |
| 2883 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 900718K 51 | | 2 |
| 2884 | PIN, EYE-BOLT | 110512 | | 407583 1 | | 2 |
| 2884 | PIN, COTTER | 110512 | | 03119200 | | 2 |
| 2885 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 520635K 1 | | 2 |
| 2896 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 50019K 51 | | 2 |
| 2905 | LOCKING | 110512 | | | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 25
DATE 070270

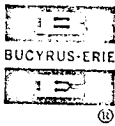
| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 122534 | 123008 | 402326 1 | | 1 |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 122534 | 123008 | 516312 3 | | 1 |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 123425 | 123426 | 516312 3 | | 2 |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 123427 | 124276 | 402326 1 | | 1 |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 123427 | 124276 | 516312 3 | | 1 |
| R 2905 | BAR, LOCKING | 125096 | | 516312 3 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 503559K 21 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 110512 | | 03235320 | | 2 |
| R 2911 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| R 2913 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 1 |
| | FOR D/L | | | | | |
| R 2913 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 110512 | 119139 | 273475A | | 2 |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 119140 | 122494 | 613235 1 | | 2 |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 122534 | 123426 | 273475A | | 2 |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 123427 | 124276 | 613235 1 | | 2 |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 125096 | 126160 | 273475A | | 2 |
| R 3135 | RETAINER, GREASE | 126161 | | 613235 1 | | 2 |
| R 3136 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185400 | | 12 |
| R 3136 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 12 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 110512 | 119139 | 50642200 | | 2 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 119140 | 122494 | 50707192 | | 2 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 122534 | 123426 | 50642200 | | 2 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 123427 | 124276 | 50707192 | | 2 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 125096 | 126160 | 50642200 | | 2 |
| R 3137 | GASKET, RETAINER | 126161 | | 50707192 | | 2 |
| R 3485 | PINION, ADJ. | 110512 | | 407822 1 | | 2 |
| R 3486 | PLATE, LOCK | 110512 | | 401375 1 | | 2 |
| R 3487 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194720 | | 2 |
| R 3487 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| R 3487 | WASHER, CUT 3/4 | 110512 | | 03951900 | | 2 |
| R 3488 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 110512 | | 68120550 | 5108-200 | 2V |
| R 3489 | END, ROD FOR SH. OR D/L W/IND. DRAG DRIVE | 110512 | | 514044K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3489 | END, ROD FOR D/L | 110512 | | 514044K 1 | | 3 |
| R 3490 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 2 |
| R 3491 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 407582 1 | | 2 |
| R 3491 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| R 3492 | BAR, GUIDE | 110512 | 122494 | 285986 1 | | 2 |
| R 3492 | BAR, GUIDE | 122534 | 123426 | 516300 3 | | 2 |
| R 3492 | BAR, GUIDE | 123427 | 124276 | 285986 1 | | 2 |
| R 3492 | BAR, GUIDE | 125096 | | 516300 3 | | 2 |
| R 3493 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| R 3493 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| R 3495 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03191400 | | 4 |
| R 3495 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| R 3495 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| R 3498 | ANCHOR, SUSP. RH | 110512 | | 251631 1 | | 2 |
| R 3501 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 401938 1 | | 4 |
| R 3561 | DOWEL, PIN | 110512 | | 412351 1 | | 2 |
| R 3562 | LEVER, ROLLER | 110512 | | 412352 1 | | 2 |
| R 3563 | SCREW, SET SQ. HD. OV. PT 1/2X2-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03763370 | | 2 |
| R 3563 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711250 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 18- 26
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| R 3564 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 412353 1 | | 2 |
| R 3564 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X2 | 110512 | | 03115960 | | 2 |
| R 3686 | LEVER, BRACKET FOR D/L | 110512 | 116182 | 601058K 21 | | 1 |
| R 3686 | LEVER, BRACKET FOR D/L | 116453 | | 603688K 21 | | 1 |
| R 3687 | LINK, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 502064K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3688 | PIN, LINK | 110512 | | 503061K 1 | | 1 |
| R 3688 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 FOR D/L | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| 3689 | BOLT, EYE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 409717 1 | | 1 |
| 3689 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 1 |
| 3689 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 2 |
| 3870 | GEAR & SLEEVE FOR D/L | 119140 | 126160 | 806471K 1 | | 1 |
| 3870 | W/IND. DRAG DRIVE GEAR & SLEEVE FOR D/L | 126161 | | 807849K 1 | | 1 |
| 3872 | W/IND. DRAG DRIVE KEY, SHAFT WDF. FOR D/L | 119140 | | 54304500 | 810 | 1V |
| 3873 | W/IND. DRAG DRIVE GUARD, GEAR FOR D/L | 119140 | | 713083K 21 | | 1 |
| 3874 | W/IND. DRAG DRIVE BEARING, SHAFT FOR D/L | 119140 | | 806492K 21 | | 1 |
| 3886 | W/IND. DRAG DRIVE BEARING, RH FOR D/L | 119140 | | 26821100 | 6798567920 | 2V |
| | NOTE-WHEN MACHINE IS USED AS A SHOVEL, OR A D/L EQUIPPED WITH IND. DRAG DRIVE, ONLY HALF OF THE LISTED QUANTITY IS REQUIRED PER MACHINE ON ITEMS R1 THRU R34, R67, R71, R74, R187, R189, R288, R305, R336, R398, R666, R667, R927 THRU R1407, R1475 THRU R1839, R2189 THRU R2196, R2404, R2408, R2415, R2871 THRU R2911, R3135 THRU R3488, R3490, R3491, R3492, R3495 THRU R3564. | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 19- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| S | OPERATING LEVERS-DWGS S705, S717, R741, ZA879 FOR DIESEL | | | | | |
| S | 9 LEVER, HAND | 110512 | 118660 | 277811 1 | | 1 |
| S | 9 BOLT, 5/8X3-1/2 NC | 110512 | 118660 | 02020650 | | 1 |
| S | 9 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 118660 | 02713050 | | 1 |
| S | 9 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 118660 | 03961700 | | 1 |
| S | 9 LEVER, HAND | 118903 | 120332 | 603902K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 9 CAPSCREW 5/8X3-1/2 NF | 118903 | 120332 | 03242120 | | 1 |
| S | 9 NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 118903 | 120332 | 02741550 | | 1 |
| S | 9 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 118903 | 120332 | 03961700 | | 1 |
| S | 9 LEVER, HAND | 120643 | | 603902K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 9 CAPSCREW 1/2X3-1/2 NF | 120643 | | 03235800 | | 1 |
| S | 9 NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 120643 | | 02740550 | | 1 |
| S | 9 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 120643 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| S | 10 QUADRANT | 110512 | 116177 | 277810 1 | | 1 |
| S | 10 QUADRANT | 116453 | 118660 | 703427K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 10 QUADRANT | 118903 | | | | 1 |
| S | 11 ROD, REACH | 110512 | | 189515 6 | | 1 |
| S | 11 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715100 | | 1 |
| S | 13 SHAFT, SHIFTER | 118903 | | 407380 1 | | 1 |
| S | 88 SHAFT, LEVER | 118903 | | 408901 1 | | 1 |
| S | 92 SHAFT, LEVER | 118903 | 130222 | 408876 1 | | 1 X |
| S | 114 SEAT, OPERATOR | 110512 | | 82836150 | 82837100 | 1D |
| S | 114 SEAT, OPERATOR | 110512 | | 82837100 | 82837055 | 1D |
| S | 115 SUPPORT, SEAT | 110512 | 118021 | X10616 1 | | 1 |
| S | 116 STAND, SEAT | 110512 | 118021 | 500777K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 116 STAND, SEAT | 118250 | | 601699K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 116 PIN, LOCK | 118250 | | 503451K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 117 LOCK, LEVER | 110512 | 130222 | 263910A | | 2 X |
| S | 118 BEARING, SHAFT | 110512 | 130222 | 282998 1 | | 1 X |
| S | 158 LEVER, FOOT RH | 110512 | 122266 | 263920 8 | | 1 |
| S | 158 LEVER, FOOT RH | 122267 | 125925 | 713346K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 158 LEVER, FOOT RH | 126123 | | 714487K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 159 ROD, REACH RH | 110512 | 130222 | 290720 2 | | 1 X |
| S | 159 ROD, REACH | 130223 | | 625220K 21 | | 1 X |
| S | 159 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715100 | | 1 |
| S | 162 LEVER, LOWER | 110512 | 130222 | 902711K 51 | | 2 X |
| S | 162 LEVER, LOWER | 130223 | | 533058K 1 | | 2 X |
| S | 163 LEVER, SLEEVE RH | 110512 | 122266 | 900363K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 163 LEVER, SLEEVE RH | 122267 | 130222 | 612487K 51 | | 1 X |
| S | 163 LEVER, SLEEVE | 130223 | | 625216K 21 | | 1 X |
| S | 164 LEVER, BAND LH | 110512 | 112613 | 901501K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 164 LEVER, BAND LH | 113989 | | 900190K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 165 LEVER, FOOT LH | 110512 | 122266 | 900316K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 165 LEVER, FOOT LH | 122267 | 126122 | 713347K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 165 LEVER, FOOT LH | 126123 | 130222 | 714488K 22 | | 1 X |
| S | 166 ROD, REACH LH | 110512 | 130222 | 290720 1 | | 1 X |
| S | 166 ROD, REACH | 130223 | | 625220K 21 | | 1 X |
| S | 166 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715100 | | 1 |
| S | 168 SHAFT, BRAKE | 110512 | | 408862 1 | | 1 |
| S | 171 LEVER, BAND RH | 110512 | 112613 | 902706K 51 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 19- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| S 171 | LEVER, BAND RH | 113989 | | 900189K 51 | | 1 |
| S 205 | HANDLE | 110512 | 118660 | 500894K 1 | 521042K 1 | 10 |
| S 207 | SPRING | 110512 | 118660 | 75198010 | 75730960 | 10 X |
| S 207 | SPRING | 118903 | | 75730960 | | 1 X |
| S 212 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | 112613 | 408879 1 | | 2 |
| S 212 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | 112613 | 03121960 | | 2 |
| S 212 | PIN, LEVER SEE R2911 | 113989 | | | | |
| S 217 | END, ROD | 110512 | 112613 | 500509K 1 | | 5 |
| S 217 | END, ROD | 113989 | 130222 | 500509K 1 | | 3 X |
| S 217 | END, ROD | 130223 | | 500509K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 218 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 500538K 1 | | 1 |
| S 219 | PIN | 110512 | 118660 | 500519K 51 | | 8 |
| S 219 | PIN | 118903 | 130222 | 500519K 51 | | 9 X |
| S 219 | PIN | 130223 | | 500519K 51 | | 5 X |
| S 220 | BUSHING | 110512 | 118660 | 500117K 1 | | 14 |
| S 220 | BUSHING | 118903 | 130222 | 500117K 1 | | 15 X |
| S 220 | BUSHING | 130223 | | 500117K 1 | | 10 X |
| S 223 | SHOE, CLUTCH | 110512 | | 273566A | | 2 |
| S 268 | LEVER, CLUTCH | 110512 | 116177 | 234383 1 | 702427K 51 | 10 |
| S 268 | LEVER, CLUTCH | 116453 | | 702427K 51 | | 1 X |
| S 271 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | 122266 | 286733 1 | | 4 |
| S 271 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| S 271 | PIN, SHOE | 122267 | 130222 | 518131K 1 | | 4 X |
| S 271 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 122267 | 130222 | 03961800 | | 4 X |
| S 271 | PIN, SHOE | 130223 | | 518131K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 279 | BEARING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 407754A | | 1 |
| S 286 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 112613 | 283426 1 | | 2 |
| S 286 | BUSHING, PIN | 113989 | | 412439 1 | | 2 |
| S 292 | TREADLE, FOOT | 110512 | | 600206K 1 | | 2 |
| S 293 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | | 285351 1 | | 2 |
| S 293 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| S 294 | SPRING, LEVER | 110512 | | 75161010 | | 2 |
| S 298 | LEVER, HAND | 110512 | | 500565K 51 | | 1 |
| S 304 | SPRING, BRAKE | 110512 | | 75730170 | | 2 |
| S 306 | PIN, RETAINING | 110512 | | 500560K 1 | | 4 |
| S 411 | END, ROD NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| S 411 | END, ROD | 113989 | 122266 | 501704K 1 | | 2 |
| S 411 | END, ROD NOT USED | 122267 | | | | |
| S 412 | END, ROD | 110512 | 130222 | 501705K 1 | | 2 X |
| S 412 | END, ROD | 130223 | | 49113510 | | 4 X |
| S 468 | SHAFT, LEVER | 110512 | 125925 | 262934 1 | | 1 |
| S 468 | SHAFT, LEVER | 126123 | 130222 | 714507K 21 | | 1 X |
| S 469 | PIN, GUIDE | 110512 | 130222 | 500561K 1 | | 2 X |
| S 469 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1-1/4 | 110512 | 130222 | 03109600 | | 2 X |
| S 525 | BEARING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 900294K 51 | | 1 |
| S 530 | LEVER, UPPER | 110512 | | 900713K 51 | | 2 |
| S 531 | ROD, REACH | 110512 | 122266 | 900292K 51 | | 1 |
| S 531 | ROD, REACH | 130223 | | 625142K 21 | | 1 X |
| S 532 | LEVER, ROD LH | 110512 | 130222 | 288110A 1 | | 1 X |
| S 532 | LEVER, ROD | 130223 | | 625219K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 532 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3-3/4 NC | 110512 | 130222 | 03192200 | | 1 X |
| S 532 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 130222 | 02713050 | | 1 X |
| S 532 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 130222 | 0311700 | | 1 X |
| S 541 | LEVER, ROD | 110512 | | | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| S 546 | BEARING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 219104A | | 1 |
| S 693 | SHAFT, LEVER LH | 110512 | 130222 | 288111 1 | | 1 |
| S 693 | SHAFT, FOOT BRAKE | 130223 | | 533059K 1 | | 1 |
| S 694 | SHAFT, LEVER RH | 110512 | 130222 | 288112 1 | | 1 |
| S 694 | SHAFT, FOOT BRAKE | 130223 | | 625167K 1 | | 1 |
| S 695 | ROD, REACH RH | 110512 | 122266 | 900293K 51 | | 1 |
| S 695 | ROD, REACH | 130223 | | 625143K 21 | | 1 |
| S 697 | COLLAR, SET | 110512 | | 294250A | | 1 |
| S 697 | SCREW, SET CUP PT. 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03762490 | | 1 |
| S 1132 | BUSHING, LEVER | 110512 | | 82107600 | | 2 |
| S 1326 | BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | Y 6790A | | 1 |
| S 1375 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | | 293418 1 | | 2 |
| S 1376 | SPRING, ROD | 110512 | 122266 | 75142010 | | 2 |
| S 1377 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | 122266 | 268806 9 | | 2 |
| S 1378 | SPACER, ROD | 110512 | 122266 | 268806 7 | | 1 |
| S 1682 | BRACKET, SEAT | 110512 | 118021 | X10614 1 | | 1 |
| S 1683 | BOLT, BRKT. 5/8X3-3/4NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02020750 | | 2 |
| S 1683 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| S 1683 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02713250 | | 2 |
| S 1684 | BOLT, ADJ. 5/8X3-3/4 NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02020750 | | 1 |
| S 1684 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02713250 | | 2 |
| S 1684 | PIN, LOCK | 118250 | 121638 | 503451K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1684 | BOLT, HEX 1X3-3/4 NC | 122262 | | 02192800 | | 1 |
| S 1684 | NUT, JAM 1 NC | 122262 | | 02716200 | | 1 |
| S 1684 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 122262 | | 03962000 | | 1 |
| S 1685 | BOLT, STAND 5/8X1-3/4NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02020200 | | 2 |
| S 1685 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 118021 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| S 1685 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 118021 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| S 1685 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NF | 118250 | | 03241560 | | 2 |
| S 1685 | NUT, LOCK 5/8 NF | 118250 | | 02769400 | | 2 |
| S 1686 | KEY, LEVER WDF. | 110512 | 130222 | 54306250 | 28 | 6V X |
| S 1686 | KEY, LEVER | 130223 | | 54306250 | | 10 X |
| S 1688 | KEY, LEVER WDF. | 110512 | | 54311750 | U | 2V |
| S 1689 | CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03197720 | | 2 |
| S 1689 | LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | | 03961900 | | 2 |
| S 1690 | SCREW, MACHINE PHILL. 3/8X1 NF | 110512 | 118660 | 03725160 | | 4 |
| S 1690 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | 118660 | 02739550 | | 4 |
| S 1690 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 118660 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| S 1690 | SCREW, MACH. NOT USED | 118903 | | | | |
| S 1691 | CAPSCREW 3/4X3 NC | 110512 | | 03194960 | | 2 |
| S 1691 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194720 | | 2 |
| S 1691 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| S 1692 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 118660 | 03191560 | | 2 |
| S 1692 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 118660 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| S 1692 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD. CUP PT. 5/8X3 NC | 118903 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| S 1692 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 118903 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| S 1692 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 118903 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| S 1701 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 503296K 1 | | 2 |
| S 1702 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 2 |
| S 1702 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| S 1718 | KEY, LEVER | 110512 | | 283381 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 19- 4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| S 1719 | BOLT, FIN. 1X3-1/2 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02557380 | | 2 X |
| S 1719 | NUT, FULL 1 NF | 110512 | 120332 | 02743050 | | 2 |
| S 1719 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | 120332 | 03962000 | | 2 |
| S 1719 | BOLT | 120643 | | 522252K 1 | | 2 |
| S 1719 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 120643 | | 02716050 | | 2 |
| S 1719 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 120643 | | 03962000 | | 2 |
| S 1720 | SPACER, ROD | 110512 | 122266 | 268806 6 | | 1 |
| S 1721 | SPACER, SHAFT | 110512 | 112613 | 284012 1 | | 2 |
| S 1721 | SPACER, SHAFT | 113989 | 130222 | 501685K 1 | | 2 X |
| S 1722 | BOLT, 3/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 02007000 | | 4 |
| S 1722 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 02709150 | | 4 |
| S 1722 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 112613 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| S 1722 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-3/4 NF | 113989 | 122266 | 03229560 | | 2 |
| S 1722 | CAPSCREW 3/8X2-1/4 NF | 113989 | 122266 | 03229720 | | 2 |
| S 1722 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 113989 | 122266 | 02739550 | | 4 |
| S 1722 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 113989 | 122266 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| S 1722 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NF | 122267 | 130222 | 03229480 | | 4 X |
| S 1722 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 122267 | 130222 | 02739550 | | 4 X |
| S 1722 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 122267 | 130222 | 03961300 | | 4 X |
| S 1723 | SHAFT, LOCK | 110512 | 130222 | 408875 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1724 | SPACER, SHAFT | 110512 | 130222 | 408880 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1725 | SPACER, SHORT | 110512 | 120332 | 262934 6 | | 1 |
| S 1725 | SPACER, SHORT | 120643 | 130222 | 511518K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1726 | SPACER, LONG | 110512 | 120332 | S 1224 122 | | 1 |
| S 1726 | SPACER, LONG | 120643 | 130222 | 529727K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1727 | BOLT, BEARING 5/8X3 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02020550 | | 2 |
| S 1727 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | 120332 | 02713050 | | 2 |
| S 1727 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 120332 | 03961700 | | 2 |
| S 1727 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3 NF | 120643 | 130222 | 03241960 | | 2 X |
| S 1727 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 120643 | 130222 | 02741550 | | 2 X |
| S 1727 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 120643 | 130222 | 03961700 | | 2 X |
| S 1728 | BLOCK, FILLER | 110512 | 130222 | 282998 2 | | 1 X |
| S 1729 | BALL, LEVER | 110512 | 130222 | 82017750 | M-80-AX | 1VX |
| S 1923 | SLEEVE, SCREW | 118903 | | 506294K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1924 | PIN, SLEEVE | 118016 | 118020 | 501908K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1925 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X7/8 | 118016 | 118020 | 03109420 | | 2 |
| S 1926 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD. CUP PT. 5/8X2 NC | 118903 | | 03768970 | | 1 |
| S 1926 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 118903 | | 02713050 | | 1 |
| S 1927 | BRACKET, CYLINDER | 118903 | 125925 | 603903K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1927 | BRACKET, CYLINDER | 126123 | | 619100K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1927 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-3/4 NC | 126123 | | 03291560 | | 2 X |
| S 1928 | PIN, BRACKET | 118903 | 125925 | 183088 7 | | 1 |
| S 1928 | PIN, BRACKET | 126123 | | 504339K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1929 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 118903 | 125925 | 03115600 | | 2 |
| S 1929 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 126123 | | 03109480 | | 2 |
| S 1930 | END, ROD | 118903 | 125925 | 511598K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1930 | END, ROD | 126123 | | 511543K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2134 | ROD, EXTENSION RH | 122267 | 130222 | 516537K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 2134 | ROD, EXTENSION | 130223 | | 533116K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 2135 | END, YOKE | 122267 | 130222 | 516536K 1 | | 2 X |
| S 2135 | END, YOKE | 130223 | | 49114510 | | 1 X |
| S 2136 | SPACER, SHORT | 122267 | 130222 | 515186 3 | | 3 X |
| S 2137 | SPACER, LONG | 130223 | | 5 4 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 6

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| S | SHOVEL BACK HAUL CLUTCH OPER. LEVERS | | | | | |
| | DRAWING R741 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| S | 219 PIN, END | 110512 | 130222 | 500519K 51 | | 5 X |
| S | 219 PIN, END | 130223 | 130879 | 500519K 51 | | 3 X |
| S | 219 PIN, END | 130880 | | 500519K 51 | | 5 X |
| S | 220 BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 130222 | 500117K 1 | | 5 X |
| S | 220 BUSHING, PIN | 130223 | 130879 | 82125570 | | 3 X |
| S | 220 BUSHING, PIN | 130880 | | 82125570 | | 5 X |
| S | 1398 BUSHING, LEVER | 110512 | 130222 | 82089050 | A-1704 | 2V X |
| S | 1398 BUSHING-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S | 1398 BUSHING, LEVER | 130880 | | 82089050 | | 2 X |
| S | 1693 END, ROD | 110512 | 130222 | 501731K 1 | | 2 X |
| S | 1693 END, ROD-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S | 1693 END, ROD | 130880 | | 501731K 1 | | 2 X |
| S | 1694 END, ROD | 110512 | 130222 | 501732K 1 | | 1 X |
| S | 1694 END, ROD-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S | 1694 END, ROD | 130880 | | 501732K 1 | | 1 X |
| S | 1695 END, ROD | 110512 | | 297231A | | 2 |
| S | 1701 BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 130222 | 503296K 1 | | 4 X |
| S | 1701 BOLT, EYE-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S | 1701 BOLT, EYE | 130880 | | 503296K 1 | | 4 X |
| S | 1702 CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | 130222 | 03185320 | | 5 X |
| S | 1702 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 130222 | 03961500 | | 5 X |
| S | 1702 CAPSCREW-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S | 1702 LOCKWASHER-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S | 1702 CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 130880 | | 03185320 | | 5 X |
| S | 1702 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 130880 | | 03961500 | | 5 X |
| S | 1703 BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 500523K 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1704 PIN, END | 110512 | | 409108 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1705 CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179240 | | 1 |
| S | 1705 LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 1 |
| S | 1706 LEVER, HAND | 110512 | | 902707K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 1707 BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 408696A | | 2 |
| S | 1708 PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 408695 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1709 BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 401651 2 | | 1 |
| S | 1710 SPRING, RELEASE | 110512 | | 75650010 | | 1 |
| S | 1711 ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 411254 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1711 NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| S | 1711 NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740700 | | 1 |
| S | 1711 WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 1 |
| S | 1712 PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 409109 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1712 PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 110512 | | 03125200 | | 2 |
| S | 1713 BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 234273A | | 1 |
| S | 1714 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 1 |
| S | 1714 NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711250 | | 1 |
| S | 1715 PIN, UPPER | 110512 | | 409131 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1715 PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | | 03121960 | | 2 |
| S | 1716 PIN, LOWER | 110512 | | 409129 1 | | 1 |
| S | 1716 PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | | 03121960 | | 2 |
| S | 1730 ROD, REACH | 110512 | | 409129 1 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 7
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| S 1730 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 110512 | 130222 | 02742650 | | 1 X |
| S 1730 | ROD, REACH-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1730 | NUT, JAM-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1730 | ROD, REACH | 130880 | | 408199 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1730 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NF | 130880 | | 02742650 | | 1 X |
| S 1731 | END, ROD | 110512 | 112613 | 401933 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1731 | END, ROD | 113989 | 130222 | 501346K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1731 | END, ROD-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1731 | END, ROD | 130880 | | 501346K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1732 | LEVER | 110512 | 130222 | 278010A | | 1 X |
| S 1732 | LEVER-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1732 | LEVER | 130880 | | 278010A | | 1 X |
| S 1733 | PIN, LEVER | 110512 | 130222 | 408196 1 | | 2 X |
| S 1733 | PIN, LEVER-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1733 | PIN, LEVER | 130880 | | 408196 1 | | 2 X |
| S 1734 | CRANK, BELL | 110512 | 130222 | 903106K 51 | | 1 X |
| S 1734 | CRANK, BELL-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1734 | CRANK, BELL | 130880 | | 903106K 51 | | 1 X |
| S 1735 | ROD, REACH | 110512 | 130222 | 408198 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1735 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | 130222 | 02742550 | | 1 X |
| S 1735 | ROD, REACH-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1735 | NUT, FULL-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1735 | ROD, REACH | 130880 | | 408198 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1735 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 130880 | | 02742550 | | 1 X |
| S 1736 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 130222 | 401939 1 | | 2 X |
| S 1736 | BUSHING, PIN-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1736 | BUSHING, PIN | 130880 | | 401939 1 | | 2 X |
| S 1737 | BRACKET | 110512 | 118909 | 278014 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1737 | BRACKET | 118910 | 123282 | 704788K 21 | | 1 X |
| S 1737 | BRACKET | 123518 | | 612002K 21 | | 1 X |
| S 1738 | BOLT, BRACKET | 110512 | | 02154450 | | 1 X |
| | 1-1/4X4-1/2 NF | | | | | |
| S 1738 | NUT, FULL 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744050 | | 1 X |
| S 1738 | NUT, JAM 1-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02744150 | | 1 X |
| S 1739 | YOKE | 110512 | | 278012A | | 1 X |
| S 1740 | PIN, LINK | 110512 | 130222 | 408197 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1740 | PIN, LINK-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1740 | PIN, LINK | 130880 | | 408197 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1741 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1/2 NC | 110512 | 118909 | 03176160 | | 4 X |
| S 1741 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | 118909 | 03961210 | | 4 X |
| S 1741 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1/2 NF | 118910 | 120703 | 03226160 | | 4 X |
| S 1741 | CAPSCREW 5/16X3/4 NF | 118910 | 120703 | 03226250 | | 2 X |
| S 1741 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 118910 | 120703 | 03961210 | | 6 X |
| S 1741 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1/2 NC | 120704 | 123282 | 03176160 | | 4 X |
| S 1741 | CAPSCREW 5/16X3/4 NF | 120704 | 123282 | 03226250 | | 2 X |
| S 1741 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 120704 | 123282 | 03961210 | | 6 X |
| S 1775 | PIN, END | 113989 | 130222 | 501356K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1775 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 113989 | 130222 | 03125200 | | 1 X |
| S 1775 | PIN, END-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1775 | PIN, COTTER-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |
| S 1775 | PIN, END | 130880 | | 501356K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1775 | PIN, COTTER 3/8X2-1/2 | 130880 | | 03125200 | | 1 X |
| S 1776 | DOWEL, PIN | 113989 | 130222 | 500857K 1 | | 1 X |
| S 1776 | DOWEL, PIN-NOT USED | 130223 | 130879 | | | X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 19- 9
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| S | ENGINE CONTROLS-FOR GM 6-110 DWGS.Q705, S710,S712,S713,S722 | | | | | |
| S 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRU-LAY | 110512 | 118912 | 46321780 | | 1 |
| S 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRU-LAY | 120102 | | 46321920 | | 1 |
| S 1278 | END, YOKE | 110512 | 118912 | 49107510 | | 2 |
| S 1278 | END, YOKE NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| S 1279 | PIN, END | 110512 | 118912 | 49115510 | | 2 |
| S 1279 | PIN, END NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| S 1742 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 110512 | 116454 | 410534 1 | | 1 |
| S 1742 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 116454 | 03223400 | | 1 |
| S 1742 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 110512 | 116454 | 02738550 | | 1 |
| S 1742 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | 116454 | 03961010 | | 1 |
| S 1742 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 116455 | 118912 | 603270K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1742 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD. 1/4X1/2 NC | 116455 | 118912 | 03750250 | | 1 |
| S 1742 | LEVER, GOV. NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| S 1759 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | 112613 | 411377 1 | | 1 |
| S 1759 | BOLT, 5/16X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 02003900 | | 1 |
| S 1759 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 02708150 | | 1 |
| S 1759 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | 112613 | 03961210 | | 1 |
| S 1759 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 113989 | 116454 | 412189 1 | | 1 |
| S 1759 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 116455 | 118912 | 603449K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1759 | BRACKET, ANCH. NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| S 1760 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NC | 110512 | 116454 | 03179240 | | 2 |
| S 1760 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 116454 | 03961300 | | 2 |
| S 1760 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 116455 | | | | |
| S 1761 | U-BOLT, ANCH. NOT USED | 110512 | 112613 | | | |
| S 1761 | U-BOLT, ANCHOR | 113989 | 118912 | 500718K 51 | | 1 |
| S 1761 | U-BOLT, ANCH. NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| S 2002 | LEVER, HAND NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2002 | LEVER, HAND RH | 120102 | 125925 | 608868K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2002 | LEVER, HAND RH | 126123 | | 609364K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2003 | KNOB, LEVER NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2003 | KNOB, LEVER-BLACK | 120102 | | 82594250 | | 1 |
| S 2003 | KNOB, LEVER-RED | 120102 | | 82594255 | | 1 |
| S 2004 | DISC, NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2004 | DISC | 120102 | | 42081460 | | 2 |
| S 2005 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2005 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 120102 | 125925 | 03236360 | | 1 |
| S 2005 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3-3/4 NF | 126123 | | 03236200 | | 1 |
| S 2006 | NUT, LOCK NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2006 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 120102 | | 02769300 | | 1 |
| S 2007 | WASHER, PLAIN NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2007 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 120102 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| S 2008 | SPRING, NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2008 | SPRING | 120102 | | 75746000 | | 2 |
| S 2010 | JOINT, BALL NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2010 | JOINT, BALL | 120102 | | 82571610 | SS1002 | 4V |
| S 2039 | LEVER, GOV. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2039 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 120102 | | 607948K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2040 | CONTROL, GOV. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 19- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| 2040 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRU-LAY | 120102 | | 46321920 | | 1 |
| 2041 | BRKT.,CONT.-NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2041 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 120102 | | 607946K 21 | | 1 |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 120102 | | 03179320 | | 2 |
| 2042 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120102 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| 2045 | BRKT.,CABLE NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2045 | BRACKET, CABLE | 120102 | | 615851K 21 | | 1 |
| 2046 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2046 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 120102 | | 03179320 | | 2 |
| 2046 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120102 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| 2049 | BRACKET, THROTTLE | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 2049 | BRACKET, THROTTLE | 126123 | | 518830K 1 | | 1 |
| 2051 | LEVER, GOV.NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2051 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 120102 | | 607947K 21 | | 1 |
| 2059 | LEVER, HAND NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2059 | LEVER, HAND LH | 120102 | | 608867K 21 | | 1 |
| 2060 | HOUSING,DET.NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2060 | HOUSING, DETENT | 120102 | 125925 | 608860K 21 | | 1 |
| 2060 | HOUSING,DET.NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| 2061 | SPRING,DET.-NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2061 | SPRING, DETENT | 120102 | 125925 | 75750670 | | 1 |
| 2061 | SPRING,DET.-NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| 2062 | SEAT, BALL NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2062 | SEAT, BALL | 120102 | 125925 | 511442K 1 | | 3 |
| 2062 | SEAT,BALL-NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| 2063 | BALL, STEEL NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2063 | BALL, STEEL 3/8 | 120102 | 125925 | 87042000 | | 1 |
| 2063 | BALL, STEEL NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| 2065 | LEVER,CTRL.-NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2065 | LEVER, CONTROL | 120102 | | 607949K 21 | | 1 |
| 2066 | LINK, LEVER NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2066 | LINK, LEVER | 120102 | | 608600K 21 | | 1 |
| 2067 | PIN,ASSY., NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2067 | PIN ASSY. | 120102 | | 49115510 | | 2 |
| 2068 | NUT, LOCK NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2068 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 120102 | 125925 | 02769100 | | 1 |
| 2068 | NUT, LOCK - NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| 2069 | WASHER,PLAIN NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2069 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/4 | 120102 | 125925 | 03951200 | | 1 |
| 2069 | WASHER,PLAIN NOT USED | 126123 | | | | |
| 2129 | CLIP,CABLE - NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| 2129 | CLIP,CABLE-GITS 3/8 | 126123 | | 82155650 | 8264 | 6V |
| 2130 | CAPSCREW - NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| 2130 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1 NF | 126123 | | 03223320 | | 6 |
| 2130 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 126123 | | 02738550 | | 6 |
| 2130 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 126123 | | 03961010 | | 6 |
| 2131 | CAPSCREW - NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| 2131 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1 NF | 126123 | | 03223320 | | 2 |
| 2131 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 126123 | | 02769100 | | 2 |
| 2144 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 2144 | BRACKET, CONT | | | 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 19- 12

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| | ENGINE CONTROLS FOR CAT.D337F ENGINE | | | | | |
| | DWGS. S704,S709, S710,S712,S713 | | | | | |
| 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRU-LAY | 110512 | 118912 | 46321780 | | 1 |
| 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRU-LAY | 120102 | | 46321920 | | 1 |
| 1278 | END, YOKE | 110512 | 118912 | 49107510 | | 1 |
| 1278 | END, YOKE | 110512 | 118912 | 510317K 1 | | 1 |
| 1278 | END, YOKE NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| 1279 | PIN, END | 110512 | 118912 | 49115510 | | 1 |
| 1279 | PIN, END | 110512 | 118912 | 49116010 | | 1 |
| 1279 | PIN, END NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| 1759 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | 118912 | 503880K 1 | | 1 |
| 1759 | BRACKET, ANCH. NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| 1760 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 03179240 | | 2 |
| 1760 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 118912 | 03961300 | | 2 |
| 1760 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| 1761 | U-BOLT, ANCHOR W/FN.LW | 110512 | 118912 | 500718K 51 | | 1 |
| 1761 | U-BOLT, ANCHOR W/FN.LW NOT USED | 120102 | | | | |
| 2002 | LEVER, HAND NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2002 | LEVER, HAND RH | 120102 | | 608867K 21 | | 1 |
| 2003 | KNOB, LEVER NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2003 | KNOB, LEVER-BLACK | 120102 | | 82594250 | | 1 |
| 2003 | KNOB, LEVER-RED | 120102 | | 82594255 | | 1 |
| 2004 | DISC, NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2004 | DISC | 120102 | | 42081460 | | 2 |
| 2005 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2005 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 120102 | | 03236360 | | 1 |
| 2006 | NUT, LOCK NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2006 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 120102 | | 02769300 | | 1 |
| 2007 | WASHER, PLAIN NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2007 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 120102 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| 2008 | SPRING, NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2008 | SPRING | 120102 | | 75746000 | | 2 |
| 2010 | JOINT, BALL NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2010 | JOINT, BALL | 120102 | | 82571610 | SS1002 | 4V |
| 2040 | CONTROL, GOV. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2040 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRU-LAY | 120102 | | 46321920 | | 1 |
| 2041 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2041 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 2041 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 120102 | 120332 | 608815K 1 | | 1 |
| 2041 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 120643 | | 609317K 1 | | 1 |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW | 120102 | 120332 | 511529K 1 | | 2 |
| 2042 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NC | 120102 | 120332 | 02708150 | | 2 |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW 3/8XI NC | 120643 | | 03179320 | | 2 |
| 2042 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 120643 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| 2045 | BRACKET, CBL. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| 2045 | BRACKET, CABLE | 120102 | | 608813K 1 | | 1 |
| 2051 | LEVER, GOV. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 120102 | | | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 13
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| S 2059 | LEVER, HAND NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2059 | LEVER, HAND LH | 120102 | 120332 | 608868K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2059 | LEVER, HAND LH | 120643 | | 609364K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2060 | HOUSING, DET. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2060 | HOUSING, DETENT | 120102 | 120332 | 608860K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2060 | HOUSING, DET. NOT USED | 120643 | | | | |
| S 2061 | SPRING, DET. NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2061 | SPRING, DETENT | 120102 | 120332 | 75750670 | | 1 |
| S 2061 | SPRING, DET. NOT USED | 120643 | | | | |
| S 2062 | SEAT, BALL NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2062 | SEAT, BALL | 120102 | 120332 | 511442K 1 | | 3 |
| S 2062 | SEAT, BALL NOT USED | 120643 | | | | |
| S 2063 | BALL, STEEL NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2063 | BALL, STEEL 3/8 | 120102 | 120332 | 87042000 | | 1 |
| S 2063 | BALL, STEEL NOT USED | 120643 | | | | |
| S 2068 | NUT, LOCK NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2068 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 120102 | 120332 | 02769100 | | 1 |
| S 2068 | NUT, LOCK NOT USED | 120643 | | | | |
| S 2069 | WASHER, PLAIN NOT USED | 110512 | 118912 | | | |
| S 2069 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/4 | 120102 | 120332 | 03951200 | | 11 |
| S 2069 | WASHER, PLAIN NOT USED | 120643 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 19- 14
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| S | ENGINE CONTROLS FOR CUMMINS NRT-6, NHRS-6-1, V8-350, VT8-430-1P ENGINE DWGS. Q705, S704, S709, S710, S711, S712, S713 | | | | | |
| 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 110512 | 118652 | 46321760 | | 1 |
| 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 118653 | 120706 | 46321920 | | 1 |
| 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 120707 | 122267 | 46321790 | | 1 |
| 1277 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 122268 | | 46321980 | | 1 |
| 1278 | END, YOKE | 110512 | 118652 | 49107510 | | 2 |
| 1279 | PIN, END | 110512 | 118652 | 49115510 | | 2 |
| 1742 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 110512 | 118652 | 412312 | 1 | 1 |
| 1742 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 118652 | 03223400 | | 1 |
| 1742 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 110512 | 118652 | 02738550 | | 1 |
| 1742 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | 118652 | 03961010 | | 1 |
| 1759 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 110512 | 118652 | 200385 | 1 | 1 |
| 1759 | BOLT, 5/16X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 118652 | 02003900 | | 1 |
| 1759 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NC | 110512 | 118652 | 02708150 | | 1 |
| 1759 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | 118652 | 03961210 | | 1 |
| 2002 | LEVER, HAND RH | 118653 | | 608867K | 21 | 1 |
| 2003 | KNOB, LEVER-BLACK | 118653 | | 82594250 | | 1 |
| 2003 | KNOB, LEVER-RED | 118653 | | 82594255 | | 1 |
| 2004 | DISC | 118653 | | 42081460 | | 2 |
| 2005 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 120707 | | 03236360 | | 1 |
| 2006 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 118653 | 120706 | 02769300 | | 2 |
| 2006 | NUT, LOCK | 120707 | | 02769300 | | 1 |
| 2007 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 118653 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| 2008 | SPRING | 118653 | | 75746000 | | 2 |
| 2010 | JOINT, BALL | 118653 | | 82571610 | SS1002 | 4V |
| 2013 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 118653 | 122267 | 609386K | 21 | 1 |
| 2013 | BRACKET, ANCHOR | 122268 | | 614327K | 22 | 1 |
| 2039 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 118653 | 122267 | 609377K | 21 | 1 |
| 2039 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 122268 | | 614209K | 21 | 1 X |
| 2040 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 118653 | 120706 | 46321920 | | 1 |
| 2040 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 120707 | 122267 | 46321790 | | 1 |
| 2040 | CONTROL, GOV.-TRULAY | 122268 | | 46321980 | | 1 |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW 1/2XI NF | 118653 | 122267 | 03235320 | | 2 |
| 2042 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 118653 | 122267 | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 2042 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1 NC | 122268 | | 03176320 | | 4 |
| 2051 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 118653 | 122267 | 608921K | 21 | 1 |
| 2051 | LEVER, GOVERNOR | 122268 | | 614209K | 21 | 1 X |
| 2059 | LEVER, HAND LH | 118653 | 120706 | 608868K | 21 | 1 |
| 2059 | LEVER, HAND LH | 120707 | | 609364K | 21 | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 19- 15

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| S | ENGINE CONTROLS FOR ALLIS CHALMERS | | | | | |
| | 21000 ENGINE DRAWINGS S709, S720, S722 | | | | | |
| S 1277 | CONTROL, GOV. 24FT. | 110512 | | 46321920 | | 1 |
| S 1590 | SWIVEL | 110512 | | 82909750 | | 1 |
| S 2002 | ARM, LEVER-RH | 110512 | 125925 | 618031K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2002 | ARM, LEVER-RH | 126123 | | 609364K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2003 | KNOB, ARM-BLACK | 110512 | | 82594250 | | 1 |
| S 2003 | KNOB, ARM-RED | 110512 | | 82594255 | | 1 |
| S 2004 | DISC, FRICTION | 110512 | | 42081460 | | 2 |
| S 2005 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4-1/4 NF | 110512 | 125925 | 03236360 | | 1 |
| S 2005 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3-3/4 NF | 126123 | | 03235200 | | 1 |
| S 2006 | NUT, LOCK 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02769300 | | 1 |
| S 2007 | WASHER, PLAIN 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| S 2008 | SPRING, ARM | 110512 | | 75746000 | | 2 |
| S 2010 | JOINT, BALL-SUPERIOR | 110512 | | 82571610 | SS1002 | 3V |
| S 2010 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02738550 | | 3 |
| S 2010 | NUT, JAM 1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02738650 | | 2 |
| S 2010 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 3 |
| S 2040 | CONTROL, GOV. 24FT. | 110512 | | 46821920 | | 1 |
| S 2041 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 110512 | 125925 | 520573K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2041 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 126123 | | 612065K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2045 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 110512 | 125925 | 617050K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2045 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 126123 | | 612008K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2049 | BRACKET, THROTTLE | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| S 2049 | BRACKET, THROTTLE | 126123 | | 518830K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2056 | CONTROL, STOP 2IFT. | 110512 | | 46275350 | WC122 | IV |
| S 2059 | ARM, LEVER-LH | 110512 | 125925 | 618032K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2059 | ARM, LEVER - LH | 126123 | | 608867K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2129 | CLIP, CABLE-NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| S 2129 | CLIP, CABLE-GITS 3/8 | 126123 | | 82155650 | 8264 | 6V |
| S 2130 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| S 2130 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1 NF | 126123 | | 03223320 | | 6 |
| S 2130 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 126123 | | 02738550 | | 6 |
| S 2130 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 126123 | | 03961010 | | 6 |
| S 2131 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| S 2131 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1 NF | 126123 | | 03223320 | | 2 |
| S 2131 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 126123 | | 02769100 | | 2 |
| S 2144 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| S 2144 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 126123 | | 518831K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2145 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |
| S 2145 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 126123 | | 03229320 | | 2 |
| S 2145 | NUT, LOCK 3/8 NF | 126123 | | 02769200 | | 2 |
| S 2786 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 110512 | 125925 | 617051K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2786 | BRACKET, CONTROL | 126123 | | 718461K 21 | | 1 |
| S 2787 | ROD, SLIP | 110512 | 125925 | 520572K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2787 | ROD, SLIP | 126123 | | 527110K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2788 | WASHER | 110512 | | 520571K 1 | | 1 |
| S 2933 | LEVER, PUMP-NOT USED | 110512 | 125925 | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 17
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| S | OPERATING LEVERS DWG. S706, S707, S708 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| S | 92 SHAFT, LEVER | 110512 | | 501261K 1 | | 1 |
| S | 114 SEAT, OPER.-AMER. | 110512 | | 82834I00 | 230 | 1V |
| S | 116 SPACER, SEAT | 110512 | | 700495K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 117 LOCK, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 263910A | | 2 |
| S | 118 BEARING, SHAFT FOR D/L | 110512 | | 501941K 1 | | 1 |
| S | 158 LEVER, FOOT RH | 110512 | | 263920 8 | | 1 |
| S | 159 ROD, REACH RH FOR D/L | 110512 | | 290720 2 | | 1 |
| S | 162 LEVER, LOWER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 902711K 51 | | 2 |
| S | 163 LEVER, SLEEVE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 900363K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 164 LEVER, BAND LH | 110512 | | 900190K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 165 LEVER, FOOT | 110512 | 126122 | 900316K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 165 LEVER, FOOT LH | 126123 | | 714488K 22 | | 1 |
| S | 166 ROD, REACH LH FOR D/L | 110512 | | 290720 1 | | 1 |
| S | 168 SHAFT, BRAKE | 110512 | | 408862 1 | | 1 |
| S | 171 LEVER, BAND FOR D/L | 110512 | | 900189K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 217 END, ROD FOR D/L | 110512 | | 501704K 1 | | 2 |
| S | 219 PIN, END FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 6 |
| S | 220 BUSHING, PIN FOR SH. | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 7 |
| S | 220 BUSHING, PIN FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 12 |
| S | 286 BUSHING, PIN FOR SH. | 110512 | | 412439 1 | | 1 |
| S | 286 BUSHING, PIN FOR D/L | 110512 | | 412439 1 | | 2 |
| S | 292 TREADLE, FOOT | 110512 | | 264694A | | 2 |
| S | 293 BOLT, ADJ. FOR D/L | 110512 | | 285351 1 | | 2 |
| S | 294 SPRING, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 75161010 | | 2 |
| S | 298 ROD, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500565K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 304 SPRING, BRAKE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 75730170 | | 2 |
| S | 306 PIN, RETAINING FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500560K 1 | | 4 |
| S | 412 END, ROD FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500509K 1 | | 2 |
| S | 468 SHAFT, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 600576K 21 | | 1 |
| S | 469 PIN, GUIDE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 500551K 1 | | 2 |
| S | 469 PIN, COTTER 1/8X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| S | 525 BEARING, SHAFT | 110512 | | 900294K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 530 LEVER, UPPER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 900713K 51 | | 2 |
| S | 531 ROD, REACH LH FOR D/L | 110512 | | 900292K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 532 LEVER, ROD | 110512 | | 288110A 1 | | 1 |
| S | 532 CAPSCREW 5/8X3-3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03242200 | | 1 |
| S | 532 NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02741550 | | 1 |
| S | 532 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 1 |
| S | 693 SHAFT, LEV. LH FOR D/L | 110512 | | 600575K 1 | | 1 |
| S | 694 SHAFT, LEV. RH FOR D/L | 110512 | | 600574K 1 | | 1 |
| S | 695 ROD, REACH RH FOR D/L | 110512 | | 900293K 51 | | 1 |
| S | 697 COLLAR, SET | 110512 | | 294250A | | 1 |
| S | 697 SCREW, SET SQ. HD. | 110512 | | 03762490 | | 1 |
| | CUP PT. 1/2X1 NC | | | | | |
| S | 1326 BUSHING, SHAFT | 110512 | | Y 6790A | | 1 |
| S | 1375 PIN, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 293418 1 | | 2 |
| S | 1376 SPRING, ROD FOR D/L | 110512 | | 75142010 | | 2 |
| S | 1377 SEAT, SPRING FOR D/L | 110512 | | 268806 9 | | 2 |
| S | 1378 SPACER, ROD FOR D/L | 110512 | | 268806 7 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 19- 18

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| 1683 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03235480 | | 4 |
| 1683 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 4 |
| 1683 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| 1683 | WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 4 |
| 1685 | CAPSCREW 5/16XI NF | 110512 | | 03226320 | | 6 |
| 1685 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NF | 110512 | | 02739050 | | 6 |
| 1685 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | | 03961210 | | 6 |
| 1686 | KEY, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 54306250 | 28 | 4V |
| 1688 | KEY, LEVER FOR SHOVEL | 110512 | | 54311750 | U | 2V |
| 1688 | KEY, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | 123008 | 54311750 | U | 2V |
| 1688 | KEY, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | 123008 | 283381 | 1 U | 1V |
| 1688 | KEY, LEVER FOR D/L | 123425 | | 54311750 | U | 2V |
| 1688 | KEY, LEVER FOR D/L | 123425 | | 54308250 | 34 | 1V |
| 1701 | BOLT, EYE FOR SHOVEL | 110512 | | 503296K | 1 | 1 |
| 1701 | BOLT, EYE FOR D/L | 110512 | | 503296K | 1 | 2 |
| 1719 | BOLT, BEARING | 110512 | | 522252K | 1 | 2 |
| 1719 | NUT, FULL 1 NC | 110512 | | 02716050 | | 2 |
| 1719 | LOCKWASHER 1 | 110512 | | 03962000 | | 2 |
| 1720 | SPACER, ROD FOR D/L | 110512 | | 268806 | 6 | 1 |
| 1721 | SPACER, SHAFT FOR SH. | 110512 | | 501685K | 1 | 1 |
| 1721 | SPACER, SHAFT FOR D/L | 110512 | | 501685K | 1 | 2 |
| 1722 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03229480 | | 4 |
| 1722 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 4 |
| 1722 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| 1723 | SHAFT, LOCK FOR D/L | 110512 | | 408875 | 1 | 1 |
| 1724 | SPACER, SHAFT FOR D/L | 110512 | | 408880 | 1 | 1 |
| 1725 | SPACER, SHORT FOR D/L | 110512 | | 501264K | 1 | 1 |
| 1727 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 03241960 | | 2 |
| | 5/8X3 NF FOR D/L | | | | | |
| 1727 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | | 02741550 | | 2 |
| 1727 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 1728 | BLOCK, FILLER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 501940K | 1 | 1 |
| 1729 | BALL, LEVER FOR D/L | 110512 | | 82017750 | M-80-AX | 1V |
| 1957 | BRACKET, CYL. | 110512 | 122494 | 700392K | 1 | 1 |
| 1957 | BRACKET, CYL. | 122534 | | 709891K | 1 | 1 |
| 1958 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2 NC | 110512 | | 03191640 | | 2 |
| 1958 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3 NC | 110512 | | 03191960 | | 2 |
| 1958 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| 1958 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 1959 | SCREW, SET OVAL PT. | 110512 | | 03769250 | | 2 |
| | 5/8X2-1/2 NC | | | | | |
| 1959 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 2 |
| 1960 | YOKE, SHIFTER | 110512 | | 600314K | 1 | 1 |
| 1961 | SCREW, SET CUP PT. | 110512 | | 03768730 | | 1 |
| | 5/8XI-1/2 NC | | | | | |
| 1961 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 1 |
| 1962 | SCREW, SHIFTER | 110512 | | 500126K | 1 | 2 |
| 1962 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 1963 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 284573 | 1 | 1 |
| 1964 | PIN, CYLINDER | 110512 | 122494 | 501240K | 1 | 2 |
| 1964 | PIN, COTTER 3/16XI-1/4 | 110512 | 122494 | 03115600 | | 4 |
| 1964 | PIN, CYLINDER | 122534 | | 501240K | 1 | 1 |
| 1964 | PIN, CYLINDER | 122534 | | 52616 | 1 | 1 |
| 1964 | PIN, COTTER 3/16 | 122534 | | 03115600 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 19
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| S 1965 | BELL CRANK | 110512 | | 600593K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1966 | EQUALIZER | 110512 | | 263683 1 | | 1 |
| S 1967 | BRACKET, BEARING | 110512 | | 600594K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1968 | BOLT, CTSK. SL. HD. | 110512 | | 02255120 | | 2 |
| | 1/2X1-1/4 NC | | | | | |
| S 1968 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| S 1968 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| S 1969 | LINK, BELL CRANK | 110512 | | 284561 1 | | 2 |
| S 1970 | PIN, LINK | 110512 | | 49116510 | | 4 |
| S 1971 | ROD, REACH | 110512 | | 501303K 21 | | 2 |
| S 1971 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 2 |
| S 1972 | END, YOKE | 110512 | | 49108510 | | 2 |
| S 1973 | PIN, YOKE END | 110512 | | 49116510 | | 2 |
| S 1974 | BOLT, ADJUSTING | 110512 | | 283370 1 | | 1 |
| S 1974 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 2 |
| S 1975 | SPRING, BOLT | 110512 | | 75728350 | | 1 |
| S 1976 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 501652K 1 | | 2 |
| S 1976 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742050 | | 2 |
| S 1977 | BELL CRANK | 110512 | 122494 | 501311K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3-1/4 NF | 110512 | 122494 | 03242040 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 110512 | 122494 | 02741550 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 122494 | 03961700 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | BELL CRANK | 122534 | | 713877K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3-1/4 NF | 122534 | | 03242040 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NF | 122534 | | 02741550 | | 1 |
| S 1977 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 122534 | | 03961700 | | 1 |
| S 1978 | BUSHING | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 2 |
| S 1979 | SHAFT, BELL CRANK | 110512 | | 501310K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1980 | KEY, SHAFT WOODRUFF | 110512 | | 54306250 | 28 | 1V |
| S 1981 | ROD, REACH | 110512 | | 501309K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1981 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715100 | | 1 |
| S 1982 | END REACH ROD | 110512 | | 501705K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1983 | END REACH ROD | 110512 | | 293133A | | 1 |
| S 1984 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 2 |
| S 1985 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 501305K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1985 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | | 02742550 | | 1 |
| S 1985 | NUT, FULL LH 7/8 NF | 110512 | | 02742600 | | 1 |
| S 1986 | END, ROD BOLT | 110512 | | 501728K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1987 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 1 |
| S 1988 | SUPPORT, BRAKE | 110512 | | 700711K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1989 | BOLT, SUPP. 3/4X3-1/2NC | 110512 | | 02025850 | | 4 |
| S 1989 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 4 |
| S 1989 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| S 1990 | SPRING, SAFETY | 110512 | | 75733020 | | 1 |
| S 1991 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 501306K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1992 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 501308K 1 | | 2 |
| S 1992 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 6 |
| S 1992 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| S 1993 | WASHER, ROD | 110512 | | 297722A | | 2 |
| S 1994 | SUPPORT, CHAMBER | 110512 | | 501307K 1 | | 1 |
| S 1995 | COVER, DECK | 110512 | | 605794K 21 | | 1 |
| S 1996 | SCREW, FLAT HD. | 110512 | | 03615690 | | 2 |
| | 1/2X1-1/4 NC | | | | | |
| S 1996 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 19- 20
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| 1996 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| 1997 | GUARD, CHAMBER | 110512 | | 706279K 21 | | 1 |
| 1998 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229240 | | 4 |
| 1998 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| 1999 | WASHER, SHAFT FOR DL. | 110512 | | 286791 1 | | 2 |
| 2000 | END, REACH ROD FOR DL. | 110512 | | 501705K 1 | | 2 |
| 2001 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1NC-D/L | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 1 |
| 2001 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 FOR D/L | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-ITEMS S1965 THRU S1998 USED ONLY ON SH | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

2

2

2



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 20- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| T | PROPELLING MACHINERY-DWGS.A712,T705, FOR DIESEL & ELECTRIC | | | | | |
| T | 1 SHAFT, VERT. DIESEL | 110512 | 122641 | 218713 1 | 807147K 51 | 1D |
| T | 1 SHAFT, VERTICAL DIESEL WITH TWO T830 BUSHING | 126325 | 128761 | 810091K 1 | | 1 X |
| T | 1 SHAFT, VERTICAL DIESEL | 129206 | | 810091K 51 | | 1 X |
| T | 1 SHAFT, VERT. ELECT. | 110512 | | 800251K 52 | | 1 |
| T | 4 WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | | 408889 1 | | 1 |
| T | 5 CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 286986 2 | | 3 |
| T | 5 WIRE, LOCK 12 GA. X 14 | 110512 | | 84200000 | | 1 |
| T | 6 GEAR, PROPEL FOR DIES. | 110512 | 118660 | 900358K 51 | | 1 |
| T | 6 GEAR, PROPEL FOR DIES. | 118903 | 124040 | 802196K 1 | 802196K 2 | 1DX |
| T | 6 GEAR, PROPEL FOR DIES. | 124187 | | 802196K 2 | | 1 |
| T | 6 GEAR, PROPEL FOR ELEC. | 110512 | 124042 | 600557K 1 | 600557K 2 | 1DX |
| T | 6 GEAR, PROPEL FOR ELEC. | 124275 | | 600557K 2 | | 1 |
| T | 7 BUSHING, GEAR FOR DIES | 110512 | 122641 | 406445A | 519016K 1 | 1D |
| T | 7 BUSHING, GEAR FOR DIES | 122943 | | 519016K 1 | | 1 X |
| T | 7 BUSHING, GEAR FOR ELEC. NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| T | 8 CLUTCH, JAW FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 115701 | 262800AA 3 | 262800AA 1 | 1D |
| T | 8 CLUTCH, JAW FOR DIESEL | 110512 | 115701 | 262800AA 1 | 262800AA 4 | 1D |
| T | 8 CLUTCH, JAW FOR DIESEL | 116168 | 118660 | 262800AA 4 | | 1 |
| T | 8 CLUTCH, JAW FOR DIESEL | 118903 | | 602257K 1 | | 1 |
| T | 9 WASHER, THRUST | 110512 | | 290336A 1 | | 1 |
| T | 10 PINION, BEVEL FOR DIES | 110512 | | 264441AD | | 1 |
| T | 10 PINION, BEVEL FOR ELEC | 110512 | | 600282K 1 | | 1 |
| T | 11 SHAFT & GEAR | 110512 | 126332 | 900295K 51 | 900295K 52 | 1D |
| T | 11 SHAFT & GEAR | 126560 | | 900295K 52 | | 1 X |
| T | 38 SHAFT, CLUTCH STD. | 110512 | | 277711 1 | | 2 |
| T | 38 SHAFT, CLUTCH HVY. DUTY | 110512 | | 614878K 2 | | 2 |
| T | 41 BUSHING, INNER | 110512 | | 528519K 1 | | 2 |
| T | 42 CLUTCH, SLIDING | 110512 | | 234410A | | 2 |
| T | 44 SPROCKET, SHAFT | 110512 | 122266 | 250421A | 713125K 1 | 2D |
| T | 44 SPROCKET, SHAFT | 122267 | | 713125K 1 | | 2 X |
| T | 45 PIN, LOCK | 110512 | | 296757 1 | | 2 |
| T | 45 PIN, COTTER 1/4X2 | 110512 | | 03118960 | | 4 |
| T | 46 WASHER, RETAINING | 110512 | 120111 | 293918 1 | 521012K 1 | 2D |
| T | 46 WASHER, RETAINING | 120323 | | 521012K 1 | | 2 X |
| T | 47 CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 283552 2 | | 4 |
| T | 47 WIRE, LOCK NO. 7GA. X9 | 110512 | | 84100000 | | 2 |
| T | 111 CASE, GEAR | 110512 | | 223159 1 | 810112K 21 | 1D |
| T | 111 CASE, GEAR | 110512 | | * | | 1 X |
| T | 174 HOUSING, BRAKE | 110512 | | 234409A | | 2 |
| T | 177 SHAFT, UPPER | 110512 | | 600291K 1 | | 1 |
| T | 181 PINION, UPPER | 110512 | | 600320K 1 | | 1 |
| T | 199 GASKET, FELT 1/8X1/2X39 | 110512 | 120111 | 82254900 | | 2 |
| T | 199 GASKET, FELT 1/4X1-1/4X20 | 110512 | 120111 | 82258000 | | 2 |
| T | 199 GASKET, FELT 1/8X1/2X39 | 120323 | | 82254900 | | 1 |
| T | 199 GASKET, FELT 1/4X1-1/4X20 | 120323 | | 82258000 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B
 DATE 070270
 PAGE 20- 2

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 200 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 120111 | 03194400 | | 6 |
| 200 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 120111 | 03194800 | | 4 |
| 200 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 120111 | 03961800 | | 10 |
| 200 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NC | 120323 | | 03194400 | | 6 |
| 200 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 120323 | | 03194800 | | 4 |
| 200 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 120323 | | 03961800 | | 6 |
| 221 | SHOE, CLUTCH | 110512 | | 278384A | | 2 |
| 222 | PIN, SHOE | 110512 | | 286733 1 | | 4 |
| 222 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| 223 | LEVER, SHIFTER | 110512 | | 408884A | | 4 |
| 244 | BRACKET, PROPEL | 110512 | | 850030K 1 | | 1 |
| 248 | BOLT, BRKT. 1-1/8X4 NF | 110512 | | 02662000 | | 6 |
| 248 | BOLT, BRKT. 1-1/8X4-1/2 | 110512 | | 02662010 | | 2 |
| 248 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03352640 | | 1 |
| 248 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743650 | | 8 |
| 248 | NUT, JAM 1 1/8 NF | 110512 | | 02743700 | | 8 |
| 248 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 110512 | | 03962110 | | 1 |
| 249 | SHAFT, PROPEL | 110512 | | 700376K 1 | | 1 |
| 250 | BUSHING, UPPER | 110512 | | 501268K 1 | | 1 |
| 251 | BUSHING, LOWER | 110512 | 119140 | Y 4277A | | 1 |
| 251 | BUSHING, LOWER | 122493 | | 500836K 1 | | 1 |
| 252 | GEAR, BEVEL | 110512 | | 700397K 1 | | 1 |
| 254 | PINION, SHAFT | 110512 | | 600281K 1 | | 1 |
| 257 | COLLAR, SHIFTER | 110512 | | 600293K 51 | | 1 |
| 269 | COVER, GEAR CASE | 110512 | | 501267K 1 | | 1 |
| 271 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03191320 | | 4 |
| 271 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| 286 | PINION, SHIFTER | 110512 | | 600292K 1 | | 1 |
| 307 | WASHER, THRUST DIESEL | 110512 | | 278814A | | 1 |
| 307 | WASHER, THRUST ELEC. | 110512 | | | | 1 |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 463 | GUARD, GEAR | 110512 | | 263496 1 | | 1 |
| 478 | HUB, GEAR DIESEL | 110512 | 118660 | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 478 | HUB, GEAR DIESEL | 118903 | | 703426K 51 | | 1 |
| 478 | HUB, GEAR ELECTRIC | 110512 | | 601861K 1 | | 1 |
| 479 | BOLT, HUB DIES. NOT USE | 110512 | 118660 | | | |
| 479 | BOLT, HUB DIESEL | 118903 | 120111 | 522628K 51 | | 12 |
| 479 | BOLT, HUB DIESEL | 120323 | 124040 | 522616K 1 | | 12 |
| 479 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NC | 120323 | 124040 | 02717050 | | 12 |
| 479 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 120323 | 124040 | 03962110 | | 12 |
| 479 | BOLT, HUB DIESEL | 124187 | | 524465K 1 | | 12 |
| 479 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NC | 124187 | | 02717050 | | 12 |
| 479 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 124187 | | 03962110 | | 12 |
| 479 | BOLT, HUB ELECTRIC | 110512 | 119140 | 900131K 51 | | 8 |
| 479 | BOLT, HUB ELECTRIC | 122493 | | 522616K 1 | | 8 |
| 479 | NUT, FULL 1-1/8 NC | 122493 | | 02717050 | | 8 |
| 479 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/8 | 122493 | | 03962110 | | 8 |
| 513 | SEPARATOR, SHAFT | 110512 | | 520957K 1 | | 1 |
| 514 | SEPARATOR, UPPER | 110512 | | 500819K 1 | | 1 |
| 515 | BOLT, SEPARATOR | 110512 | | 197621 36 | | 1 |
| 515 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 1 |
| 516 | BUSHING, INNER | 110512 | | 500821K 1 | | 1 |
| 517 | BUSHING, OUTER | 110512 | | 500821K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 20- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| T 716 | SPRING, CLUTCH | 110512 | | 75751312 | | 1 |
| T 719 | SHAFT, LEVER | 110512 | | 278383 1 | | 2 |
| T 724 | LEVER, RELEASE | 110512 | | 900235K 51 | | 2 |
| T 725 | KEY, LEVER-WOODRUFF | 110512 | | 54306250 | 28 | 8V |
| T 727 | ARM, BRAKE | 110512 | | 900075K 51 | | 4 |
| T 728 | LINING, SHOE | 110512 | 130140 | 30202400 | 30202402 | 8D |
| T 728 | LINING, SHOE | 130223 | | 30202402 | | 8 |
| T 729 | SCREW, MACH. RD.HD. | 110512 | 120111 | 03668320 | | 28 |
| | 1/4X2 NF | | | | | |
| T 729 | SCREW, MACH. RD.HD. | 110512 | 120111 | 03668440 | | 24 |
| | 1/4X2-3/4 NF | | | | | |
| T 729 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 110512 | 120111 | 02787610 | | 52 |
| T 729 | WASHER, CUT 1/4 | 110512 | 120111 | 03951200 | | 104 |
| T 729 | SCREW, MACH. RD.HD. | 120323 | | 03668320 | | 28 |
| | 1/4X2 NF | | | | | |
| T 729 | SCREW, MACH. RD.HD. | 120323 | | 03668440 | | 24 |
| | 1/4X2-3/4 NF | | | | | |
| T 729 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 120323 | | 02787600 | | 52 |
| T 730 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 408892 1 | | 4 |
| T 730 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3-1/2 | 110512 | | 03128680 | | 8 |
| T 732 | BOLT, EYE | 110512 | 121638 | 901438K 51 | | 2 |
| T 732 | BOLT, EYE | 122262 | | 407427 1 | | 2 |
| T 732 | NUT, FULL | 122262 | | 518054K 1 | | 2 |
| T 732 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 122262 | | 02714450 | | 2 |
| T 733 | PIN, EYE-BOLT | 110512 | | 187137 1 | | 2 |
| T 733 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 4 |
| T 734 | SUPPORT, BOLT RH | 110512 | 121638 | 408890R 1 | | 1 |
| T 734 | SUPPORT, BOLT RH | 122262 | | 518106K 1 | | 1 |
| T 735 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194560 | | 4 |
| T 735 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| T 735 | WASHER, CUT 3/4 | 110512 | | 03951900 | | 8 |
| T 736 | SPRING, OUTER | 110512 | | 75750675 | | 2 |
| T 737 | SPRING, INNER | 110512 | | 75751319 | | 2 |
| T 738 | SEAT, SPRING | 110512 | | 289291 1 | | 2 |
| T 739 | ROD, SPRING | 110512 | | 411167 1 | | 2 |
| T 739 | NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 110512 | | 02742550 | | 2 |
| T 740 | NUT, SLEEVE | 110512 | | 295932 1 | | 2 |
| T 741 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | | 295772 1 | | 4 |
| T 742 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 514044K 1 | | 2 |
| T 743 | PIN, END | 110512 | | 500519K 51 | | 6 |
| T 774 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03192120 | | 4 |
| T 774 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| T 774 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| T 775 | CAPSCREW 5/8X3-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03192040 | | 2 |
| T 775 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| T 775 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| T 818 | PIN, YOKE END | 110512 | | 49119510 | | 2 |
| T 819 | BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | | 500117K 1 | | 6 |
| T 820 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900232K 51 | | 2 |
| T 821 | SPACER, NUT | 110512 | 120111 | 407429 1 | 521099 1 | 2D |
| T 821 | SPACER, NUT | 120323 | | 521099 1 | | 2 |
| T 822 | SUPPORT, BOLT LH | 110512 | 121638 | 408890L 1 | | 1 |
| T 822 | SUPPORT, BOLT LH | 122262 | | 518106K 1 | | 1 |
| T 823 | TURNBUCKLE, HOOK-EYE | 110512 | | 82948250 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 20-

4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|--|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | 1/2X6 | | | | | |
| 824 | LEVER, SPRING | 110512 | | 408883A | | 2 |
| 825 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03191800 | | 2 |
| 825 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| 826 | END, ROD | 110512 | | 511543K 1 | | 2 |
| 826 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740700 | | 2 |
| 827 | ROD, REACH | 110512 | | 278382 1 | | 1 |
| 827 | NUT, JAM 7/8 NC | 110512 | | 02715350 | | 1 |
| 828 | END, REACH ROD | 110512 | | 500509K 1 | | 1 |
| 829 | END, REACH ROD | 110512 | | 500538K 1 | | 1 |
| 830 | BUSHING, SPINDLE DIE. | 110512 | 126166 | 82123550 | | 2 |
| 830 | BUSHING, SPINDLE DIE. | 126325 | 128761 | 525817K 1 | | 2 |
| 830 | BUSHING, SPINDLE DIE. | 129206 | | 525817K 1 | | 1 |
| 830 | BUSHING, SPINDLE ELEC | 110512 | 126332 | 82123550 | | 2 |
| 830 | BUSHING, SPINDLE ELEC | 126560 | | 525817K 1 | | 2 |
| 871 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185240 | | 5 |
| 871 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 5 |
| 872 | WASHER, THRUST | 110512 | | 500818K 1 | | 1 |
| 1071 | SHIM, NOT USED | 110512 | 122641 | | | |
| 1071 | SHIM | 122943 | | 74389952 | | 4 |
| NOTE-ITEMS T177, T181, T244 THRU T286, T463, T513 THRU T517, T871, T872 USED ONLY ON ELECTRICS | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 21- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| V | AIR CYLINDER-SWING & CROWD-DWG.V714 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| V | 77 CYLINDER COMP. | 110512 | | | | R |
| V | 88 CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | | 600289K 1 | | 1 |
| V | 89 HEAD, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 500807K 1 | | 1 |
| V | 90 PISTON, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 500806K 1 | | 1 |
| V | 91 ROD, PISTON | 110512 | | 500804K 1 | | 1 |
| V | 91 NUT, JAM 1 NF | 110512 | | 02743100 | | 2 |
| V | 92 CUP, PACKING | 110512 | | 82207750 | | 1 |
| V | 93 FOLLOWER, PISTON | 110512 | | 500816K 1 | | 1 |
| V | 94 GASKET, ROD-MCCORD | 110512 | | 50054250 | 101 | 1V |
| V | 96 SPRING, OUTER | 110512 | | 75730590 | | 1 |
| V | 97 GASKET, HEAD TYPE SS | 110512 | | 50073400 | 510 | 1V |
| V | 98 BOLT, HEAD 3/8X6 NC | 110512 | | 02008050 | | 4 |
| V | 98 NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| V | 98 NUT, JAM 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709250 | | 4 |
| V | 100 END, PISTON ROD | 110512 | | 286175 1 | | 1 |
| V | 100 NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 1 |
| V | 232 FELT, FOLLOWER | 110512 | | 82254600 | | 1 |
| V | 233 SPRING, TENSION | 110512 | | 75743570 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-TWO OF THE ABOVE AIR CYLINDERS ARE USED WHEN MACHINE IS OPER. AS A SHOVEL | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 21- 2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| | AIR CYLINDER-HOIST & DRAG-DWG.V714 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| 77 | CYLINDER COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| 88 | CYLINDER AIR | 110512 | | 600289K 1 | | 1 |
| 89 | HEAD, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 500807K 1 | | 1 |
| 90 | PISTON, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 500806K 1 | | 1 |
| 91 | ROD, PISTON | 110512 | | 500804K 1 | | 1 |
| 91 | NUT, JAM 1 NF | 110512 | | 02743100 | | 2 |
| 92 | CUP, PACKING | 110512 | | 82207750 | | 1 |
| 93 | FOLLOWER, PISTON | 110512 | | 500816K 1 | | 1 |
| 94 | GASKET, ROD-MCCORD | 110512 | | 50054250 | 101 | 1V |
| 95 | SPRING, INNER | 110512 | | 75563010 | | 1 |
| 96 | SPRING, OUTER | 110512 | | 75730590 | | 1 |
| 97 | GASKET, HEAD TYPE SS | 110512 | | 50073400 | 510 | 1V |
| 98 | BOLT, HEAD 3/8X6 NC | 110512 | | 02008050 | | 4 |
| 98 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| 98 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709250 | | 4 |
| 100 | END, PISTON ROD | 110512 | | 286175 1 | | 1 |
| 100 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 1 |
| 232 | FELT, FOLLOWER 1/8X1/8X13-1/4 | 110512 | | 82254600 | | 1 |
| 233 | SPRING, TENSION | 110512 | | 75743570 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 21- 3
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| V | AIR CYLINDER-DIPPER TRIP-DWG.V715 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| V 103 | CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | | 502034K 1 | | 1 |
| V 104 | HEAD, FRONT | 110512 | | 502036K 51 | | 1 |
| V 105 | PISTON, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 502040K 1 | | 1 |
| V 106 | ROD, PISTON | 110512 | | 502038K 51 | | 1 |
| V 107 | CUP, PACKING | 110512 | | 82207800 | | 1 |
| V 108 | FOLLOWER, PISTON | 110512 | | 502041K 1 | | 1 |
| V 109 | GASKET, ROD-MCCORD | 110512 | | 50054250 | 101 | 1V |
| V 110 | O RING, HEAD | 110512 | | 68453400 | | 1 |
| V 111 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 502037K 21 | | 4 |
| V 111 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 4 |
| V 111 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739600 | | 4 |
| V 112 | PIN, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 502870K 1 | | 1 |
| V 112 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-3/4 | 110512 | | 03118840 | | 2 |
| V 222 | HEAD, REAR | 110512 | | 502035K 1 | | 1 |
| V 224 | END, PISTON ROD | 110512 | | 49342650 | | 1 |
| V 224 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NF | 110512 | | 02742100 | | 1 |
| V 225 | CYLINDER COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| V 231 | BUSHING, HEAD | 110512 | | 528522K 1 | | 1 |
| V 232 | FELT, FOLLOWER | 110512 | | 505534K 1 | | 1 |
| V 233 | SPRING, CUP | 110512 | | 75744050 | | 1 |
| V 234 | PIN, YOKE | 110512 | | 49119510 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 22- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| W | CAB-DIESEL MACHINES DRAWING W-706 | | | | | |
| W | 2 ROOF, REAR | 110512 | 118021 | 903017K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 2 ROOF, REAR | 118250 | 120111 | 703986K 21 | | 1 |
| W | 2 ROOF, REAR | 120323 | 122266 | 706806K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 2 ROOF, REAR | 122267 | 128751 | 711145K 51 | 711145K 22 | 1DX |
| W | 2 ROOF, REAR | 128752 | 130222 | 711145K 22 | 711145K 23 | 1DX |
| W | 2 ROOF, REAR | 130223 | | 711145K 23 | | 1 |
| | NOTE-REAR ROOF ABOVE HAS TO BE ALTERED TO THE FOLLOWING B.E.CO. DWG., DEPENDING ON ENGINE TYPE INSTALL. LISTED BELOW. | | | | | |
| | G.M. 6-110 ALTER TO DWG. 279450 | | | | | |
| | CUMMINS NRT-6, NHRS-6- 1 ALTER TO DWG. 503879 | | | | | |
| | BUDA 6DCB1879 ALTER DWG. 250439 | | | | | |
| | BUDA 8DA1125 ALTER TO DWG. 250468 | | | | | |
| W | 3 ROOF, REAR INTER. | 110512 | 116167 | 903034K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 3 ROOF, REAR INTER. | 116453 | 118021 | 801820K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 3 ROOF, REAR INTER. | 118250 | 120111 | 802209K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 3 ROOF, REAR INTER. | 120323 | 122266 | 803953K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 3 ROOF, REAR INTER. | 122267 | 130808 | 805486K 51 | 805486K 22 | 1DX |
| W | 3 ROOF, REAR INTER- | 130809 | | 805486K 22 | | 1 X |
| W | 4 ROOF, CENTER | 110512 | 115016 | 903035K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 4 ROOF, CENTER | 112609 | 120111 | 903036K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 4 ROOF, CENTER | 120323 | 130808 | 803987K 51 | 803987K 22 | 1DX |
| W | 4 ROOF, CENTER | 130809 | | 803987K 22 | | 1 X |
| W | 5 COVER, ROOF HATCH | 110512 | 120111 | 903038K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 5 COVER, ROOF HATCH | 120323 | | 706497K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 6 COVER, CENTER ROOF | 110512 | | 903027K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 9 ROOF, FRONT RH | 110512 | 110516 | 903026K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 9 ROOF, FRONT RH | 112609 | 120111 | 903043K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 9 ROOF, FRONT RH | 120323 | | 803981K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 11 ROOF, FRONT LH | 110512 | | 903028K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 17 WEATHER STRIP-SPECIFY LENGTH | 110512 | | 82900250 | | X |
| W | 18 PANEL & DOORS, SIDE RH | 110512 | 114113 | 903009K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 18 PANEL & DOORS, SIDE RH | 114452 | 120111 | 219346 15 | | 1 |
| W | 13 PANEL, SIDE RH | 120323 | | 706871K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 20 PANEL & DOOR, SIDE RH | 110512 | 120111 | 903006K 51 | | 1 |
| W | 20 PANEL & DOOR, SIDE RH | 120323 | 127653 | 803983K 21 | | 1 X |
| W | 20 DOOR, SLIDING RIGHT HAND CENTER | 127654 | | 811453K 21 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 22-

2

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 21 | HEADER, DOOR #2 | 110512 | | 607737K 21 | | 1 X |
| 22 | POST, REAR CORNER RH | 110512 | 120111 | 903018K 51 | | 1 |
| 22 | POST, REAR CORNER RH | 120323 | | 706815K 51 | | 1 |
| 24 | PANEL, REAR | 110512 | 120111 | 903020K 51 | | 1 |
| 24 | PANEL, REAR | 120323 | | 706234K 51 | | 1 |
| 27 | POST, REAR CORNER LH | 110512 | 120111 | 903019K 51 | | 1 |
| 27 | POST, REAR CORNER LH | 120323 | | 706816K 51 | | 1 |
| 29 | PANEL & DOORS, REAR SIDE LH | 110512 | 114113 | 903021K 51 | | 1 |
| 29 | PANEL & DOORS, REAR SIDE LH | 114452 | 116167 | 219352 14 | | 1 |
| 29 | PANEL & DOORS, REAR SIDE LH | 116453 | 120111 | 702589K 51 | | 1 |
| 29 | PANEL & DOORS, REAR SIDE LH | 120323 | 122555 | 804027K 51 | | 1 |
| 29 | PANEL & DOORS- REAR SIDE LH | 122637 | | 807251K 41 | | 1 |
| 30 | HEADER, LEFT HAND REAR FOLDING DOOR | 110512 | 122555 | 504908K 1 | | 1 X |
| 30 | HEADER, LEFT HAND REAR FOLDING DOOR | 122637 | | 520013K 1 | | 1 X |
| 31 | PANEL&DOORS, FRONT LH | 110512 | 114113 | 903025K 51 | | 1 |
| 31 | PANEL&DOORS, FRONT LH | 114452 | 120111 | 219355 17 | | 1 |
| 31 | PANEL&DOORS, FRONT LH | 120323 | | 804018K 51 | | 1 |
| 32 | PANEL, FRONT SIDE LH | 110512 | 120111 | 903023K 51 | | 1 |
| 32 | PANEL, FRONT SIDE LH | 120323 | | 706907K 51 | | 1 |
| 33 | POST, INSIDE CORNER LH | 110512 | | 903011K 51 | | 1 |
| 34 | PANEL, FRONT LH | 110512 | | 903013K 51 | | 1 |
| 35 | POST, OUTSIDE CORN LH | 110512 | | 903012K 51 | | 1 |
| 36 | GUARD, CLUTCH&BRAKE LH | 110512 | | 903033K 51 | | 1 |
| 37 | GUARD, CLUTCH&BRAKE RH | 110512 | | 903032K 51 | | 1 |
| 38 | BENCH, WORK | 110512 | 123282 | 903039K 51 | | 1 |
| 38 | BENCH WORK NOT USED | 123518 | | | | |
| 39 | PANEL, INSIDE FRONT LH | 110512 | | 219354 2 | | 1 |
| 40 | PANEL, UPPER CENTER USED W/FIXED A-FRAME | 110512 | | 902996K 51 | | 1 |
| 41 | COVER, CENTER PANEL LH | 110512 | | 219359 2 | | 1 |
| 42 | COVER, CENTER PANEL RH | 110512 | | 219359 1 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR SH. W/FIXED AFRAME | 110512 | 110516 | 902999K 51 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR SH. W/FIXED AFRAME | 112613 | | 903045K 51 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR SH. W/LOW. A-FRAME | 110512 | | 903047K 51 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/FIXED A-FRAME | 110512 | 125180 | 903051K 51 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/ FIX. AFRAME | 125181 | | 239934 10 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/LOW. AFRAME | 110512 | 116454 | 903040K 51 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/LOW. AFRAME | 116455 | 125496 | 903041K 51 | | 1 |
| 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER | 125497 | | 903041K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 22- 3
DATE 070270

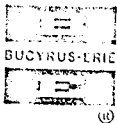
| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | FOR D/L W/LOWERABLE A-FRAME RH | | | | | |
| W 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/LOWERABLE | 125497 | | 807822K 21 | | 1 |
| W 44 | A-FRAME LH COVER, CENTER PANEL | 110512 | 110516 | 903010K 51 | | 1 |
| W 44 | FOR SHOVEL COVER, CENTER PANEL | 112613 | | 903046K 51 | | 1 |
| W 44 | FOR SHOVEL COVER, CENTER PANEL | 110512 | | 903054K 51 | | 1 |
| W 47 | FOR D/L, C/S, CRANE PANEL, INSIDE FRONT RH | 110512 | 116167 | 903030K 51 | | 1 |
| W 47 | PANEL, INSIDE FRONT RH | 116453 | 126123 | 702601K 51 | | 1 X |
| W 47 | PANEL, INSIDE FRONT | 126124 | 127653 | 718021K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 47 | PANEL, INSIDE FRONT | 127654 | | 721406K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 49 | SASH, FRONT | 110512 | 116167 | 903031K 51 | | 1 |
| W 49 | INSIDE PANEL RH SASH, FRONT | 116453 | | 702599K 21 | | 1 |
| W 50 | INSIDE PANEL RH GLASS, SASH | 110512 | 127653 | 82388910 | | 1 X |
| W 50 | GLASS, SASH | 127654 | | 82394433 | | 1 X |
| W 51 | WEATHERSTRIP 22 FEET | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 X |
| W 52 | RAIL, FRONT WINDOW | 110512 | 110516 | 903008K 51 | | 1 |
| W 52 | RAIL, FRONT WINDOW | 112613 | | 903042K 51 | | 1 |
| W 59 | PANEL, FRONT RH | 110512 | | 903058K 51 | | 1 |
| W 60 | SASH, FRONT UPPER | 110512 | 118912 | 903050K 51 | | 1 |
| W 60 | SASH, FRONT UPPER | 120102 | 127653 | 705522K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 60 | SASH, FRONT UPPER | 127654 | | 721367K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 61 | GLASS, SASH | 110512 | 127653 | 82385810 | | 1 X |
| W 61 | GLASS, SASH | 127654 | | 82394427 | | 1 X |
| W 62 | WEATHERSTRIP, SASH 10FT. 5-1/2 IN. | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 |
| W 63 | ROLLER, UPPER & LOWER FRONT SASH | 110512 | 130808 | 500936K 1 | | 8 X |
| W 63 | ROLLER, UPPER & LOWER FRONT SASH | 130709 | | 82813620 | | 8 X |
| W 65 | SASH, FRONT LOWER | 110512 | 118912 | 903049K 51 | | 1 |
| W 65 | SASH, FRONT LOWER | 120102 | 127653 | 705523K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 65 | SASH, FRONT LOWER | 127654 | | 721359K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 66 | GLASS, SASH | 110512 | 127653 | 82385710 | | 1 X |
| W 66 | GLASS, SASH | 127654 | | 82394426 | | 1 X |
| W 67 | WEATHERSTRIP 22 FEET | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 X |
| W 68 | HEADER, DOOR #7 & 8 | 110512 | | 219353 3 | | 1 X |
| W 83 | POST, FRONT | 110512 | 120111 | 903014K 51 | | 1 |
| W 83 | OUTSIDE CORNER RH POST, FRONT | 120323 | 130222 | 903016K 51 | | 1 X |
| W 83 | OUTSIDE CORNER RH POST, CORNER RIGHT | 130223 | | 722855K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 84 | HAND OUTSIDE CORNER DOOR, FRONT SIDE RH | 110512 | 110516 | 903029K 51 | | 1 |
| W 84 | DOOR, FRONT SIDE RH | 112609 | 120111 | 903044K 51 | | 1 |
| W 84 | DOOR, FRONT SIDE RH | 120323 | 127653 | 803982K 21 | | 1 X |
| W 84 | DOOR, FRONT SIDE RIGHT HAND | 127654 | | 811469K 21 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 22- 4
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| 85 | GLASS, RIGHT HAND FRONT DOOR | 110512 | 127653 | 82389010 | | 1 X |
| 85 | GLASS, RIGHT HAND FRONT DOOR | 127653 | | 82394430 | | 1 X |
| 86 | RAIL, DOOR #1 | 110512 | | 607736K 1 | | 1 X |
| 87 | GUIDE, FRONT WINDOW RH | 110512 | 116167 | 219361 3 | | 1 |
| 87 | GUIDE, FRONT WINDOW RH | 116453 | | 602641K 51 | | 1 |
| 90 | DOOR, REAR LH | 110512 | 120111 | 219351 6 | | 1 |
| 90 | DOOR, REAR RH | 120323 | | 706293K 51 | | 1 |
| 91 | RAIL, UPPER REAR DOOR | 110512 | 120111 | 903048K 51 | | 1 |
| 91 | RAIL, UPPER REAR DOOR | 120323 | | 706411K 51 | | 1 |
| 92 | RAIL, LOWER REAR DOOR | 110512 | 120111 | 903053K 51 | | 1 |
| 92 | RAIL, LOWER REAR DOOR | 120323 | | 706782K 51 | | 1 |
| 102 | HOUSING, ROLLER | 110512 | 110516 | 903055K 51 | | 2 |
| 102 | HOUSING, ROLLER | 112609 | 120111 | 279682 1 | | 2 |
| 102 | HOUSING, ROLLER | 120323 | | 607735K 21 | | 2 |
| 103 | PANEL, LOWER | 110512 | | 219364 7 | | 1 X |
| 104 | GLASS, RIGHT HAND SIDE DOOR | 110512 | 127477 | 82386150 | | 1 X |
| 104 | GLASS, RIGHT HAND SIDE DOOR | 127654 | | 82394411 | | 1 X |
| 105 | PANEL, UPPER CENTER RH USED W/LOWERABLE A-FRAME | 110512 | | 903004K 51 | | 1 |
| 106 | DOOR, REAR RH | 110512 | 120111 | 219351 8 | | 1 |
| 106 | DOOR, REAR RH | 120323 | | 706292K 51 | | 1 |
| 107 | HOUSING, ROLLER | 110512 | | 600341K 21 | | 4 X |
| 108 | COVER, FRONT ROOF HATCH RH | 110512 | 120111 | 903037K 51 | | 1 |
| 108 | COVER, FRONT ROOF HATCH RH | 120323 | | 706875K 21 | | 1 |
| 109 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 110512 | | 903007K 51 | | 1 |
| 110 | POST, INSIDE FRONT CORNER RH | 110512 | | 903015K 51 | | 1 |
| 112 | PANEL, REAR SIDE LH | 110512 | 122555 | 903022K 51 | | 1 |
| 112 | PANEL, REAR SIDE LH | 122637 | | 713802K 1 | | 1 |
| 113 | RAIL, DOOR #3 | 110512 | | 706874K 21 | | 1 X |
| 114 | PANEL, UPPER CENTER LH USED W/LOW. A-FRAME | 110512 | | 903005K 51 | | 1 |
| 115 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER | 110512 | 116454 | 240303 1 | | 1 |
| 115 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER USED W/LOW. A-FRAME | 116455 | | 903052K 51 | | 1 |
| 116 | PANEL, RADIATOR | 110512 | 120111 | 902997K 51 | | 1 |
| 116 | PANEL, RADIATOR | 120323 | 127653 | 706790K 51 | 706790K 22 | 1DX |
| 116 | PANEL, RADIATOR | 127654 | | 706790K 22 | | 1 X |
| 117 | SHUTTER, RADIATOR | 110512 | 120111 | 902998K 51 | | 1 |
| 117 | SHUTTER, RADIATOR | 120323 | 127136 | 82858200 | 82858205 | 1DX |
| 117 | SHUTTER, RADIATOR | 127137 | | 82858205 | M-2730 | 1VX |
| 119 | PLATE, ROOF ADAPTER FOR G.M. 6-110 ENG. | 110512 | | 903057K 51 | | 1 |
| 119 | PLATE, ROOF ADAPTER FOR BUDA 6DC1879 ENG. | 110512 | | 903056K 51 | | 1 |
| 119 | PLATE, ROOF ADAPTER FOR CUMMINS NRT-6 & | 110512 | | 602003K 51 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 22- 5

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| W 367 | NHRS-6-1 ENGINE ROLLER, HOUSING RIGHT | 110512 | | 609482K 51 | | 2 |
| W 368 | HAND SLIDING DOOR LOCKING PIN, LEFT | 110512 | | 410079 1 | | 1 X |
| | HAND REAR FOLDING DOOR | | | | | |
| W 369 | LOCKING PIN, LEFT HAND FRONT FOLDING DOOR | 110512 | | 219335 20 | | 1 X |
| W 370 | HEADER, RIGHT HAND FRONT SLIDING DOOR COVER, INSPECTION | 110512 | | 279670 4 | | 1 X |
| W 371 | LEFT HAND SIDE CENTER PANEL | 110512 | | 411372 1 | | 1 X |
| W 372 | STOP, RIGHT HAND REAR SLIDING DOOR | 110512 | | 706411 6 | | 1 X |
| W 373 | STOP, LEFT HAND REAR SLIDING DOOR | 110512 | | 706411 6 | | 1 X |
| W 374 | COVER, RIGHT HAND SIDE PANEL | 122266 | | 533268K 1 | | 1 X |
| W 375 | PANEL, CENTER-FIXED A-FRAME | 110512 | | 219675 1 | | 1 X |
| W 376 | COVER, CHAIN-CROWD SHOVEL ONLY | 110512 | | 219676 1 | | 1 X |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 22- 6
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | - |
| | CAB-DWGS.W700,W705 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| 1 | CAB COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| 2 | ROOF, REAR | 110512 | | 800779K 51 | | 1 |
| 3 | ROOF, REAR INTER. | 110512 | | 800780K 51 | | 1 |
| 4 | ROOF, CENTER | 110512 | | 800782K 51 | | 1 |
| 5 | COVER,CNTR.&REAR ROOF | 110512 | | 701152K 51 | | 1 |
| 6 | COVER, CENTER ROOF | 110512 | | 800797K 21 | | 1 |
| 7 | EXTENSION,CENTER ROOF | 110512 | 119139 | 701128K 51 | | 1 |
| 7 | EXTENSION,CENTER ROOF | 119140 | 122494 | | | R |
| 7 | EXTENSION,CENTER ROOF | 122534 | 123426 | 701128K 51 | | 1 |
| 7 | EXTENSION,CENTER ROOF | 123427 | | | | R |
| 8 | TIE,CENTER ROOF EXTEN | 110512 | | | | |
| 9 | ROOF, FRONT RH | 110512 | 122494 | 800784K 51 | | 1 |
| 9 | ROOF, FRONT RH | 122534 | 122535 | 804525K 41 | | 1 |
| 9 | ROOF, FRONT RH | 123008 | | 800784K 51 | | 1 |
| 10 | EXTEN.,FRONT ROOF RH | 110512 | 119139 | 800783K 51 | | 1 |
| 10 | EXTEN.,FRONT ROOF RH | 119140 | 122494 | | | |
| 10 | EXTEN.,FRONT ROOF RH | 122534 | 123426 | 800783K 51 | | 1 |
| 10 | EXTEN.,FRONT ROOF RH | 123427 | | | | R |
| 11 | ROOF, FRONT LH | 110512 | | 800785K 51 | | 1 |
| 12 | PANEL, FRONT SIDE RH | 110512 | | 800791K 51 | | 1 |
| 13 | BUMPER, SASH | 110512 | | 82065500 | | 2 |
| 15 | SASH, SIDE PANEL RH | 110512 | | 701145K 51 | | 1 |
| 16 | GLASS, RH SIDE PANEL | 110512 | | 82392650 | | 1 |
| 17 | WEATHERSTRIP 22 FEET | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 X |
| 18 | PANEL, SIDE RH | 110512 | 119139 | 701139K 51 | | 1 |
| 19 | PANEL, SIDE RH | 119140 | 122535 | | | R |
| 18 | PANEL, SIDE RH | 123008 | 123426 | 701139K 51 | | 1 |
| 18 | PANEL, SIDE RH | 123427 | 124276 | | | R |
| 18 | PANEL, SIDE RH | 125096 | | 701139K 51 | | 1 |
| 19 | PANEL, SIDE RH | 110512 | | | | R |
| 20 | PANEL & DOORS, RH | 110512 | 119139 | 701131K 51 | | 1 |
| 20 | PANEL & DOORS, RH | 119140 | 122494 | 903084K 51 | | 1 |
| 20 | PANEL & DOORS, RH | 122534 | 123426 | 701131K 51 | | 1 |
| 20 | PANEL & DOORS, RH | 123427 | 124042 | 903084K 51 | | 1 |
| 20 | PANEL & DOORS, RH | 124275 | 124076 | | | R |
| 20 | PANEL & DOORS, RH | 125096 | | 701131K 51 | | 1 |
| 21 | HEADER, DOOR RH | 110512 | | | | R |
| 22 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 110512 | 119139 | 800788K 51 | | 1 |
| 22 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 119140 | 122494 | 903096K 51 | | 1 |
| 22 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 122534 | 123426 | 800788K 51 | | 1 |
| 22 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 123427 | 124042 | 903096K 51 | | 1 |
| 22 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 124275 | 124276 | | | R |
| 22 | PANEL, REAR SIDE RH | 125096 | | 800788K 51 | | 1 |
| 23 | COVER,REAR SIDE PANEL | 110512 | | 703393K 51 | | 1 |
| | RH FOR WEST. MACHINE | | | | | |
| 23 | COVER,REAR SIDE PANEL | 110512 | 118260 | 703392K 51 | | 1 |
| | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE | | | | | |
| 23 | COVER,REAR SIDE PANEL | 118261 | 118262 | 708822K 1 | | 1 |
| | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE | | | | | |
| 23 | COVER,REAR SIDE P | 118263 | 119139 | 703392K 51 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 22- 7
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | C02 | | | | | |
| W 23 | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 119140 | 122494 | | | |
| W 23 | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 122534 | 123426 | 703392K 51 | | 1 |
| W 23 | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| W 23 | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 125096 | | 703392K 51 | | 1 |
| W 24 | RH FOR G.E. MACHINE PANEL, REAR | 110512 | 124042 | 800787K 51 | | 1 |
| W 24 | PANEL, REAR | 124275 | 124276 | 809358 1 | | 1 |
| W 24 | PANEL, REAR | 125096 | | 800787K 51 | | 1 |
| W 25 | DOOR, REAR PANEL | 110512 | | 501855K 51 | | 2 |
| W 26 | RETAINER, DOOR | 110512 | | 501853K 21 | | 2 |
| W 27 | PANEL, REAR SIDE LH | 110512 | | 800789K 51 | | 1 |
| W 28 | COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 110512 | 124042 | 703391K 51 | | 1 |
| W 28 | LH COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 124275 | 124276 | | | R |
| W 28 | LH COVER, REAR SIDE PANEL | 125096 | | 703391K 51 | | 1 |
| W 29 | LH PANEL & DOORS, LH | 110512 | | 701132K 51 | | 1 |
| W 30 | HEADER, DOOR LH | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| W 31 | PANEL & DOORS, LH | 110512 | | 701133K 51 | | 1 |
| W 32 | PANEL, FRONT SIDE LH | 110512 | | 701142K 51 | | 1 |
| W 33 | POST, FRONT CORNER LH | 110512 | | 701135K 51 | | 1 |
| W 34 | PANEL, FRONT LH | 110512 | | 701136K 51 | | 1 |
| W 35 | POST, FRONT INSIDE CORNER LH | 110512 | | 701134K 51 | | 1 |
| W 36 | GUARD, CLUTCH & BRAKE LH | 110512 | | 902947K 51 | | 1 |
| W 37 | GUARD, CLUTCH & BRAKE RH | 110512 | | 902946K 51 | | 1 |
| W 38 | BENCH, WORK | 110512 | 119139 | 801190K 51 | | 1 |
| W 38 | BENCH, WORK NOT USED | 119140 | 122494 | | | |
| W 38 | BENCH, WORK | 122534 | 123008 | 801190K 51 | | 1 |
| W 38 | BENCH, WORK NOT USED | 123425 | | | | |
| W 39 | PANEL, FRONT INSIDE LH | 110512 | 116182 | 701138K 21 | | 1 |
| W 39 | PANEL, FRONT INSIDE LH | 117748 | | 703524K 51 | | 1 |
| W 40 | PANEL, UPPER CENTER | 110512 | | 800794K 51 | | 1 |
| W 41 | COVER, UPPER PANEL LH | 110512 | | 701150K 21 | | 1 |
| W 42 | COVER, UPPER PANEL RH | 110512 | | 701149K 21 | | 1 |
| W 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER | 110512 | 116182 | 800795K 21 | | 1 |
| W 43 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER | 117748 | | 703522K 51 | | 1 |
| W 44 | COVER, LOWER PANEL | 110512 | 116182 | 701151K 21 | | 1 |
| W 44 | COVER, LOWER PANEL | 117748 | | 703956K 51 | | 1 |
| W 45 | PANEL, FRONT CENTER | 110512 | 116182 | 600913K 21 | | 1 |
| W 45 | PANEL, FRONT CENTER | 117748 | 124275 | 603897K 51 | | 1 |
| W 45 | PANEL, FRONT CENTER | 124276 | | 718319K 21 | | 1 |
| W 45 | PANEL, FRONT CENTER | 125096 | | 603879K 51 | | 1 |
| W 46 | COVER, CENTER PANEL FOR SHOVEL ONLY | 110512 | | 501851K 51 | | 1 |
| W 47 | PANEL, FRONT INSIDE RH | 110512 | 116182 | 800792K 21 | | 1 |
| W 47 | PANEL, FRONT INSIDE RH | 117748 | | 703482K 51 | | 1 |
| W 48 | RETAINER, SASH RH | 110512 | 116182 | 501847K 1 | | 1 |
| W 48 | RETAINER, SASH RH | 117748 | | 603898K 21 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718
DATE 070270

PAGE 22- 8

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| 49 | SASH, FRONT PANEL RH | 110512 | 116182 | 701146K 21 | | 1 |
| 49 | SASH, FRONT PANEL RH | 117748 | | 703526K 51 | | 1 |
| 50 | GLASS, SASH RH | 110512 | | 82392640 | | 1 |
| 51 | WEATHERSTRIP 22 FEET | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 X |
| 52 | RAIL, WINDOW | 110512 | | 800793K 51 | | 1 |
| 53 | PANEL, COVER SUPPORT | 110512 | 116182 | 701137K 21 | | 1 |
| 53 | PANEL, COVER SUPPORT | 117748 | | 603843K 51 | | 1 |
| 54 | PANEL, INSIDE RH | 110512 | 116182 | 701143K 21 | | 1 |
| 54 | PANEL, INSIDE RH | 117748 | | 703483K 51 | | 1 |
| 55 | COVER, HOIST CLUTCH | 110512 | 116182 | 701141K 21 | | 1 |
| 55 | COVER, HOIST CLUTCH | 117748 | | 703484K 51 | | 1 |
| 56 | COVER, INSPECTION | 110512 | | 506076K 1 | | 1 |
| 57 | DOOR&PANEL, INSIDE RH | 110512 | 119139 | 701140K 51 | | 1 |
| 57 | DOOR&PANEL, INSIDE RH | 119140 | 122494 | 903085K 51 | | 1 |
| 57 | DOOR&PANEL, INSIDE RH | 122534 | 123426 | 701140K 51 | | 1 |
| 57 | DOOR&PANEL, INSIDE RH | 123427 | 124042 | 903085K 51 | | 1 |
| 57 | DOOR&PANEL, INSIDE RH | 124275 | 124276 | L30731 3 | | 1 |
| 57 | DOOR&PANEL, INSIDE RH | 125096 | | 701140K 51 | | 1 |
| 58 | HANDLE, INSIDE DOOR RH | 110512 | | 506626K 1 | | 1 |
| 59 | PANEL, FRONT RH | 110512 | 122494 | 600914K 51 | | 1 |
| 59 | PANEL, FRONT RH | 122534 | 122535 | 708350K 21 | | 1 |
| 59 | PANEL, FRONT RH | 123008 | | 600914K 51 | | 1 |
| 60 | SASH, FRONT UPPER RH | 110512 | | 701147K 51 | | 1 |
| 61 | GLASS, UPPER SASH RH | 110512 | | 82392080 | | 1 |
| 62 | WEATHERSTRIP 22 FEET | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 X |
| 63 | ROLLER, FRONT SASH RH | 110512 | | 502942K 1 | | 8 |
| 64 | LOCK, FRONT SASH RH | 110512 | | 500918K 1 | | 1 |
| 65 | SASH, FRONT LOWER RH | 110512 | | 701148K 51 | | 1 |
| 66 | GLASS, LOWER SASH RH | 110512 | | 82392090 | | 1 |
| 67 | WEATHERSTRIP 22 FEET | 110512 | | 82900250 | | 1 X |
| 68 | HEADER, DOOR | 110512 | | | | R |
| 69 | HOLDER, DOOR | 110512 | | | | R |
| 70 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR SH.W/FIXED AFRAME | 110512 | | | | R |
| 71 | COVER, CENTER PANEL FOR SHOVEL | 110512 | | | | R |
| 72 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR SH. W/LOW. AFRAME | 110512 | | | | R |
| 73 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER D/L W/FIXED A-FRAME | 110512 | | | | R |
| 74 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L,C/S & CRANE | 110512 | | | | R |
| 75 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/LOW. AFRAME | 110512 | | | | R |
| 76 | PANEL, LOWER CENTER FOR D/L W/LOW. AFRAME | 110512 | | | | R |
| 101 | CABINET,ELECTRIC A.C. FOR WEST, MACHINE | 110512 | | 801266K 51 | | 1 |
| 101 | CABINET,ELECTRIC A.C. FOR G.E. MACHINE | 110512 | 119139 | 800552K 51 | | 1 |
| 101 | CABINET,ELECTRIC A.C. FOR G.E. MACHINE | 119140 | 122494 | 853541K 51 | | 1 |
| 101 | CABINET,ELECTRIC A.C. FOR G.E. MACH | 122534 | 123426 | 800552K 51 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 22-

9

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| W 101 | CABINET, ELECTRIC A.C. FOR G.E. MACHINE | 123427 | 123428 | 855228 1 | | 1 |
| W 101 | CABINET, ELECTRIC A.C. FOR G.E. MACHINE | 123429 | 124276 | 853541K 51 | | 1 |
| W 101 | CABINET, ELECTRIC A.C. FOR G.E. MACHINE | 125096 | | 800552K 51 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

718
070270

PAGE 23-

1

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| X | SHOVEL ROPES-8 PART SUSP.DWGS.JA712, LR704,X703,X704 FOR FOR DIESEL & ELEC. MACH. FOR MACH. ABOVE SERIAL NO.124897 SEE ROPE TAB. FOR COMB. MACH.-SHOVEL & D/L, C/S OR CRANE W/PENDT. SUSP. & A LOW A FRAME USE X284 LISTED WITH PENDANT SUSP., FOR X3 FOR COMB. MACHINE SHOVEL & D/L,C/S OR CRANE W/PENDANT SUSP. & HIGH A FRAME,USE X3 FOR X284 LISTED WITH PENDANT SUSPENSION. | | | | | |
| X | 1 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. BOOM LENGTH ON DIESEL 1-1/8X150FT. | 110512 | 114455 | 18345020 | | 1 |
| X | 1 ROPE, HOIST 6X37 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. BOOM LENGTH ON DIESEL 1-1/4X150FT. | 114456 | 124897 | 18375070 | | 1 |
| X | 1 ROPE, HOIST 6X37 I.W.R.C. FOR 30FT. BOOM LENGTH ON ELEC. 1-1/4X136FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18373650 | | 1 |
| X | 2 ROPE, BACK-HAUL 6X37 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. BOOM LENGTH ON DIESEL 1-1/4X42FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18364270 | | 1 |
| X | 2 ROPE, BACK-HAUL 6X37 I.W.R.C. FOR 30FT. BOOM LENGTH ON ELEC. 1-1/4X41FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18364120 | | 1 |
| X | 3 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. BOOM LGTH.LOW A-FRAME ON DIESEL 3/4X350FT. | 110512 | 123282 | 18258630 | | 1 |
| X | 3 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. BOOM LGTH.LOW A-FRAME ON DIESEL 7/8X350FT. | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 3 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. BOOM LGTH.HIGH AFRAME ON DIESEL 3/4X380FT. | 110512 | 123282 | 18258925 | | 1 |
| X | 3 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. FOR 27FT. | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 23- 3

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| X | HOE ROPES-8 PART SUSP.DWGS.C710,JA723, M702 FOR DIESEL MACH. | | | | | |
| X 69 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. 32FT. BOOM LGTH.1X170FT. | 115697 | 118909 | 18317020 | | 1 |
| X 70 | ROPE, DRAG 6X25 I.W.R.C.32FT. BOOM LGTH.1X110FT. | 115697 | 118909 | | | 1 |
| X 72 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 H.C. 32FT. BOOM LGTH. 1X280FT. | 115697 | 118909 | | | 1 |
| X 73 | SOCKET, ROPE | 115697 | 118909 | 526833K 1 | | 1 |
| X 74 | WEDGE, ROPE | 115697 | 118909 | 526466K 1 | | 1 |
| X 75 | PIN, SOCKET | 115697 | 118909 | 404802 1 | | 1 |
| X 75 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X3 | 115697 | 118909 | 03128440 | | 2 |
| X 76 | SOCKET, ROPE | 115697 | 118909 | 526838K 1 | | 1 |
| X 77 | WEDGE, ROPE | 115697 | 118909 | 526466K 1 | | 1 |
| X 144 | PIN, SOCKET | 115697 | 118909 | 526195K 1 | | 1 |
| X 144 | BOLT, LOCK | 115697 | 118909 | 197620 1 | | 2 |
| X 144 | PIN,COTTER 3/16XI-1/4 | 115697 | 118909 | 03115600 | | 2 |
| | ABOVE HOE ROPE USED ONLY ON MACH.NO. 115697 & NO.118909. FOR OTHER MACH. USE FOLLOWING LISTING. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 23- 4
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| | HOE ROPES-8 PART SUSP DWG.X717. FOR DIESEL MACH. FOR MACH. ABOVE SERIAL NO.124897 SEE ROPE TABULATION. | | | | | |
| 69 | ROPE,HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. 34FT. BOOM LGTH 1X190FT. | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 70 | ROPE,DRAG 6X25 I.W.R.C. 34FT. BOOM LGTH.1-1/4X112FT | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 72 | ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. 34FT. BOOM LGTH.LOW A-FRAME 3/4X300FT. | 110512 | 123277 | | | 1 |
| 72 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. 34FT. BOOM LGTH.HIGH AFRAME 3/4X325 FT. | 110512 | 123277 | | | 1 |
| 72 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. 34FT. BOOM LGTH.LOW A-FRAME 7/8X300 FT. | 123278 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 72 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 I.W.R.C. 34FT. BOOM LGTH.HIGH AFRAME 7/8X325 FT. | 123278 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 73 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 124897 | 705188K 1 | | 1 |
| 74 | WEDGE, ROPE | 110512 | 124897 | 501055K 1 | | 1 |
| 75 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | 124897 | 518007K 1 | | 1 |
| 75 | BOLT, TEE | 110512 | 124897 | 506368K 1 | | 1 |
| 75 | KEEPER | 110512 | 124897 | 518006K 1 | | 1 |
| 75 | PIN,COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 124897 | 03115600 | | 1 |
| 76 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 124897 | 701897K 1 | | 1 |
| 77 | WEDGE, ROPE | 110512 | 124897 | 501372K 1 | 501372K 3 | 1DX |
| 144 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | 124897 | 526050K 1 | | 1 |
| 144 | BOLT, TEE | 110512 | 124897 | 506368K 1 | | 1 |
| 144 | PIN,COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | 124897 | 03115600 | | 1 |
| | FOR HOE ROPES FOR MACH.SERIAL NO.115697 & 118909 ONLY USE PRECEDING LISTING. | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 23- 5

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| X | DRAGLINE ROPES-8 PART SUSP.DWGS.JA713,X700 FOR DIESEL & ELEC. MACH. FOR MACH. ABOVE SERIAL NO.124897 SEE ROPE TABULATION. | | | | | |
| X | 8 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. 60FT. BOOM LGTH.1X140FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18314020 | | 1 |
| X | 8 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. 70FT. BOOM LGTH.1X160FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18316020 | | 1 |
| X | 8 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. 80FT. BOOM LGTH.1X180FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18318020 | | 1 |
| X | 8 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 I.W.R.C. 90FT. BOOM LENGTH 1X210FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18320220 | | 1 |
| X | 8 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 IWRC 100FT.BM.LGTH.1X230FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320620 | | 1 |
| X | 8 ROPE, HOIST 6X25 IWRC 110FT.BM.LGTH.1X250FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320835 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 60FT.BM.LGTH.1X1/8X85 | 110512 | 115701 | 18338550 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 70FT.BM.LGTH.1-1/8X95 | 110512 | 115701 | 18339550 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 80FT.BM.LNG.1-1/8X110 | 110512 | 115701 | 18341050 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 90FT.BM.LNG.1-1/8X120 | 110512 | 115701 | 18342050 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 100FT1-1/8X130BM.LNG. | 110512 | 115701 | | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 110FT1-1/8X140BM.LNG. | 110512 | 115701 | 18343040 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 60FT.BM.LNG.1-1/4X85 | 116168 | 124897 | 18368520 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 73FT.BM.LNG.1-1/4X95 | 116168 | 124897 | 18369380 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 80FT.BM.LNG.1-1/4X110 | 116168 | 124897 | 18371080 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 90FT.BM.LNG.1-1/4X120 | 116168 | 124897 | 18372080 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 100FT.1-1/4X130BM.LNG | 116168 | 124897 | 18373070 | | 1 |
| X | 9 ROPE, DRAG 6X21 IWRC 110FT1-1/4X140BM.LNG. | 116168 | 124897 | 18374100 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 60FT.BM.LNG.3/4X640FT | 110512 | 123282 | 18260730 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 70FT.BM.LNG.3/4X720FT | 110512 | 123282 | 18261140 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 80FT.BM.LNG.3/4X800FT | 110512 | 123282 | 18261550 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 23- 6

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 90FT.BM.LNG.3/4X880FT | 110512 | 123282 | 18262030 | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 100FT.BM.LNG.3/4X960 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262430 | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 110FT.BM.LNG.3/4X1040 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262810 | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 60FT.BM.LNG.7/8X640FT | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 70FT.BM.LNG.7/8X720FT | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 80FT.BM.LNG.7/8X800FT | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 90FT.BM.LNG.7/8X880FT | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 100FT.BM.LNG.7/8X960 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 110FT.BM.LNG.7/8X1040 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

C
C
C



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

718

PAGE 23-

7

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| X | CRANE ROPES 8 PT.SUSP DWG.X700 FOR DIESEL MACHINES FOR MACHINES ABOVE SERIAL NO. 124897 SEE ROPE TAB. | | | | | |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 2 PT. HC 60FT. BM.LNG.IX200 | 110512 | 124897 | 18320020 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 2PT. HC 70FT. BM.LNG.IX230 | 110512 | 124897 | 18320620 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 2PT. HC 80FT. BM.LNG.IX160 | 110512 | 124897 | 18321220 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 2PT. HC 90FT. BM.LNG.1/290 | 110512 | 124897 | 18321820 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 2PT. HC 100FT.BM.LNG.IX320 | 110512 | 124897 | 18322220 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 2PT. HC110FT. BM.LNG.IX350 | 110512 | 124897 | 18322610 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 3PT. HC 60FT. BM.LNG.IXB70 | 110512 | 124897 | 18321420 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 3PT. HC 70FT. BM.LNG.IX310 | 110512 | 124897 | 18322120 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 3PT. HC 80FT. BM.LNG.IX350 | 110512 | 124897 | 18322610 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 3PT. HC 90FT. BM.LNG.IX390 | 110512 | 124897 | 18323450 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 3PT. HC100FT. BM.LNG.IX430 | 110512 | 124897 | 18323950 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 3PT. HC110FT. BM.LNG.IX470 | 110512 | 124897 | 18324200 | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 4PT. HC 60FT. BM.LNG.IX350 | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 4PT. HC 70FT. BM.LNG.IX400 | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 4PT. HC 80FT. BM.LNG.IX450 | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 4PT. HC 90FT. BM.LNG.IX500 | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 13 ROPE,HOIST 6X25 4PT. HC100FT. BM.LNG.IX550 | 110512 | 124897 | 18325140 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 60FT. BM.LNG.3/4X640 | 110512 | 123282 | 18260730 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 70FT. BM.LNG.3/4X720 | 110512 | 123282 | 18261140 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 80FT. BM.LNG.3/4X800 | 110512 | 123282 | 18261550 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 90FT. BM.LNG.3/4X880 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262030 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 100FT.BM.LNG.3/4X960 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262430 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 110512 | 123282 | 18262810 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 23- 8

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| 14 | 110FT. BM. LNG. 3/4X1040 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 14 | 60FT. BM. LNG. 7/8X640FT ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 14 | 70FT. BM. LNG. 7/8X720 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 14 | 80FT. BM. LNG. 7/8X800 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 14 | 90FT. BM. LNG. 7/8X880 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 14 | 100FT. BM. LNG. 7/8X960 ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| 52 | 110FT. BM. LNG. 7/8X1040 CLIP, ROPE 1, 3PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 82150250 | | 4 |
| 56 | SOCKET, ROPE NOT ON 3PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 526836K 1 | | 1 |
| 57 | WEDGE, ROPE NOT ON 3PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 526466K 1 | | 1 |
| 58 | PIN, SOCKET NOT ON 3PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 179725 1 | | 1 |
| 58 | PIN, COTTER 1/2X2-1/2 | 110512 | 124897 | 03128200 | | 2 |
| 60 | THIMBLE, ROPE 1, 3 PART HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 82937400 | | 1 |
| 64 | ANCHOR | 127143 | | 702081K 21 | | 1 |
| 65 | PIN | 127143 | | 503756K 51 | | 1 |
| 65 | COTTER, PIN | 127143 | | 03125200 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 23- 9

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| X | CLAMSHELL ROPES 8PT. SUSP.DWG.X700 FOR DIESEL MACHINES FOR MACHINES ABOVE SERIAL NO.124897 SEE ROPE TABULATION. | | | | | |
| X | 10 ROPE,HOLDING 6X25 HC 60FT. BM.LGTH.1X140FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18314020 | | 1 |
| X | 10 ROPE,HOLDING 6X25 HC 70FT. BM.LGTH.1X160FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18316020 | | 1 |
| X | 10 ROPE,HOLDING 6X25 HC 80FT. BM.LGTH.1X180FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18318020 | | 1 |
| X | 10 ROPE,HOLDING 6X25 HC 90FT. BM.LGTH.1X200FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320020 | | 1 |
| X | 10 ROPE,HOLDING 6X25 HC 100FT. BM.LGTH.1X220FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320420 | | 1 |
| X | 10 ROPE,HOLDING 6X25 HC 110FT. BM.LGTH.1X240FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320820 | | 1 |
| X | 11 ROPE,CLOSING 6X25 HC 60FT. BM.LGTH.1X180FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18318020 | | 1 |
| X | 11 ROPE,CLOSING 6X25 HC 70FT. BM.LGTH.1X200FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320020 | | 1 |
| X | 11 ROPE,CLOSING 6X25 HC 80FT. BM.LGTH.1X220FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320420 | | 1 |
| X | 11 ROPE,CLOSING 6X25 HC 90FT. BM.LGTH.1X240FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18320820 | | 1 |
| X | 11 ROPE,CLOSING 6X25 HC 100FT. BM.LGTH.1X260FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18321220 | | 1 |
| X | 11 ROPE,CLOSING 6X25 HC 110FT. BM.LGTH.1/280FT | 110512 | 124897 | 18321620 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 60FT. BM.LGTH.3/4X640 | 110512 | 123282 | 18260730 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 70FT. BM.LGTH.3/4X720 | 110512 | 123282 | 18261140 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 80FT. BM.LGTH.3/4X800 | 110512 | 123282 | 18261550 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 90FT. BM.LGTH.3/4X880 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262030 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 100FT. BM.LGTH.3/4X960 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262430 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 100FT. BM.LGTH.3/4X1040 | 110512 | 123282 | 18262810 | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 60FT. BM.LGTH.7/8X640 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 70FT. BM.LGTH.7/8X720 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 80FT. BM.LGTH.7/8X800 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 90FT. BM.LGTH.7/8X880 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X | 14 ROPE,SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 100FT. BM.LGTH.7/8X960 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL DATE 718 070270 PAGE 23- 10

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| 006 | | | | | | |
| K 14 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 IWRC 110FT.BM.LGTH7/8X1040 | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| K 37 | CLIP, ROPE CROSBY 1 | 110512 | 124897 | 82150250 | | 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 23- 11

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| X | CRANE BOOM JIB ROPES- DWG. JA716 FOR DIESEL MACH. FOR MACH. ABOVE SERIAL NO. 124897 SEE ROPE TABULATION | | | | | |
| X 20 | ROPE, UPPER GUY 6X25 IWRC 15FT. JIB LENGTH 7/8X38FT. 6IN. | 110512 | 124897 | 18273820 | | 1 |
| X 20 | ROPE, UPPER GUY 6X25 IWRC 20FT. JIB LENGTH 7/8X47FT. 6IN. | 110512 | 124897 | 18274850 | | 1 |
| X 20 | ROPE, UPPER GUY 6X25 IWRC 25FT. JIB LENGTH 7/8X57FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18275700 | | 1 |
| X 20 | ROPE, UPPER GUY 6X25 IWRC 30FT. JIB LENGTH 7/8X66FT. 9IN. | 110512 | 124897 | 18276650 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 60FT. BOOM LENGTH 7/8X115 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18281500 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 70FT. BOOM LENGTH 7/8X135 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18283500 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 80FT. BOOM LENGTH 7/8X155 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18285520 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 90FT. BOOM LENGTH 7/8X175 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18287500 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 100FT. BOOM LENGTH 7/8X195 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18289520 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 110FT. BOOM LGTH. 7/8X215 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18290330 | | 1 |
| X 25 | ROPE, LOWER GUY 6X25 IWRC 120FT. BOOM LGTH. 7/8X235 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18290750 | | 1 |
| X 48 | SOCKET, ROPE 15FT. 20FT. 25FT. JIB | 110512 | 124897 | 526822K 1 | | 6 |
| X 48 | SOCKET, ROPE 30FT. JIB | 110512 | 124897 | 526822K 1 | | 5 |
| X 49 | WEDGE, ROPE 15FT. 20FT. 25FT. JIB | 110512 | 124897 | 526464K 1 | | 8 |
| X 49 | WEDGE, ROPE 30FT. JIB | | | | | |
| X 50 | PIN, SOCKET 15FT. 20FT. 25FT. JIB | 110512 | 124897 | 526035K 1 | | 6 |
| X 50 | PIN, SOCKET 30FT. JIB | | | | | |
| X 208 | SOCKET, ROPE 15FT. 20FT. 25FT. JIB | 110512 | 124897 | 526524K 1 | | 2 |
| X 208 | SOCKET, ROPE 30FT. JIB | | | | | |
| X 209 | ROPE, LOW. GUY 6X25 IWRC 15FT. JIB 7/8X9FT. 3IN. | 110512 | 124897 | 18270920 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 23- 12

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| 209 | ROPE, LOW. GUY 6X25 IWRC 1&FT. 25FT. JIB 7/8X5FT6 | 110512 | 124897 | 18270700 | | 2 |
| 209 | ROPE, LOW. GUY 6X25 IWRC 30FT. JIB 7/8X5FT. 6IN. | 110512 | 124897 | 18270700 | | 1 |
| 210 | ROPER, SAFETY GUY 6X25 IWRC 1/2X12 FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18151250 | | 2 |
| 211 | SOCKET, ROPE | 110512 | 124897 | 526794K 1 | | 2 |
| 212 | WEDGE, ROPE | 110512 | 124897 | 526458K 1 | | 2 |
| 213 | PIN, SOCKET | 110512 | 124897 | 199387 1 | | 2 |
| 213 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-3/4 | 110512 | 124897 | 03118840 | | 4 |
| 214 | CLIP, ROPE CROSBY 1/2 | 110512 | 124897 | 82147450 | | 6 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 60FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X170FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18255820 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 70FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X190FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18256670 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 80FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X210FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257250 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 90FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X230FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257390 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 100FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X250FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257630 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 110FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X270FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257940 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 15FT. JIB & 120FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X290FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18258120 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 60FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X180FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18256270 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 70FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X200FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257050 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 80FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X220FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257350 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 90FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X240FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257520 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 100FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X260FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257800 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 110FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X280FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257970 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 20FT. JIB & 120FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X300FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18258220 | | 1 |
| 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC | 110512 | 124897 | 18256670 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 23- 13

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| | FOR 25FT. JIB & 60FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X190FT. | | | | | |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 25FT. JIB & 70FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X210FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257250 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 25FT. JIB & 80FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X230FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257390 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 25FT. JIB & 90FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X250FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257630 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 25FT. JIB & 100FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X270FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257940 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 25FT. JIB & 110FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X290FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18258120 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 25FT. JIB & 120FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X310FT. | 110512 | 124897 | | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 60FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X200FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257050 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 70FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X220FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257350 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 80FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X240FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257520 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 90FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X260FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257800 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 100FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X280FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18257970 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 110FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X300FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18258220 | | 1 |
| X 215 | ROPE, HOIST 6X25 HC FOR 30FT. JIB & 120FT. BOOM LGTH. 3/4X320FT. | 110512 | 124897 | 18258500 | | 1 |
| X 216 | CLIP, ROPE CROSBY 3/4 | 110512 | 124897 | 82149050 | | 1 |
| X 225 | SOCKET, ROPE USED ON 2PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 526818K 1 | | 1 |
| X 226 | WEDGE, ROPE USED ON 2 PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 526462K 1 | | 1 |
| X 227 | PIN, SOCKET USED ON 2 PT. HOIST | 110512 | 124897 | 181690 1 | | 1 |
| X 227 | PIN, COTTER 5/16X2 | 110512 | 124897 | 03121960 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 23- 14

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| | PENDANT SUSP. ROPE & FITTINGS FOR STD. A7 OR TRI-TEN BOOM WITH 8 PT. SUSP. FOR HIGH A-FRAME DWGS. JA713, JR713 FOR DIESEL & ELEC. MACH. FOR MACH. ABOVE SERIAL NO. 124897 SEE ROPE TAB. FOR COMB. MACH., SH. & D/L, C/S OR CRANE W/PEND. SUSP. & LOW A-FRAME USE X284 FOR X3 LISTED W/SH. ROPES FOR COMB. MACH. SH. & D/L, C/S OR CRANE WITH PENDANT SUSP. & A HIGH A-FRAME USE X3 LISTED WITH SHOVEL ROPES FOR X284. | | | | | |
| 61 | PENDANT, 1-3/8X10FT. FOR 70, 90 & 110FT. BOOMS | 110512 | 124897 | 18881040 | | 2 |
| 61 | PENDANT, 1-3/8X20FT. FOR 80 & 90FT. BOOMS | 110512 | 124897 | 18882040 | | 2 |
| 61 | PENDANT, 1-3/8X20FT. FOR 100 & 110FT. BOOMS | 110512 | 124897 | 18882040 | | 4 |
| 61 | PENDANT, 1-3/8X30 FT. FOR 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 & 110 FT. BOOMS | 110512 | 124897 | 18883020 | | 2 |
| 125 | PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 412307 1 | | 2 |
| 126 | OWEL, PIN | 110512 | | 282740 1 | | 2 |
| 129 | YOKE, SHEAVE | 110512 | | 279416 1 | | 2 |
| 131 | SPREADER, YOKE | 110512 | | 283704 1 | | 1 |
| 160 | BOLT, SPREADER | 110512 | | 197621 3 | | 2 |
| 160 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| 191 | PIN, YOKE | 110512 | | 291246 1 | | 2 |
| 219 | LINK, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 900238K 51 | | 2 |
| 220 | BUSHING | 110512 | | 82095350 | A-5200-5 | 2V |
| 221 | RETAINER, LINK | 110512 | | 410643 1 | | 2 |
| 222 | BOLT, RET. 5/8X6-1/2NC | 110512 | | 02189420 | | 2 |
| 222 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| 222 | NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 2 |
| 223 | BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 15 | | 2 |
| 223 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| 284 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 TACKLE IWRC 3/4X370 FT. | 110512 | 123282 | 18258840 | | 1 |
| 284 | ROPE, SUSP. 6X25 TACKLE IWRC 7/8X370 FT. | 123518 | 124897 | | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 23- 15

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| X | PENDANT SUSP. FOR STD. A7 OR TRI-TEN BOOM WITH 10 PART SUSP.-DWG.X718 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| X | 131 SPREADER, YOKE | 110512 | 124549 | 608911K 21 | | 3 |
| X | 131 SPREADER, YOKE | 124550 | | 615714K 21 | | 3 |
| X | 160 CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 124549 | 03244400 | | 6 |
| X | 160 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 124549 | 03961800 | | 6 |
| X | 160 CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 124550 | | 03235320 | | 3 |
| X | 160 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 124550 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| X | 191 PIN, BRIDLE | 110512 | | 291246 1 | | 2 |
| X | 219 LINK, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 900238K 51 | | 2 |
| X | 220 BUSHING, LINK | 110512 | | 82095350 | | 2 |
| X | 221 RETAINER, LINK | 110512 | | 410643 1 | | 2 |
| X | 222 BOLT, RET. 5/8X6-1/2NC | 110512 | | 02189420 | | 2 |
| X | 222 NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713050 | | 2 |
| X | 222 NUT, JAM 5/8 NC | 110512 | | 02713250 | | 2 |
| X | 223 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197620 15 | | 2 |
| X | 223 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1-1/4 | 110512 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| X | 303 BRIDLE, PENDANT | 110512 | 122267 | 804700K 21 | | 1 |
| X | 303 BRIDLE, PENDANT | 122268 | 124549 | 804607K 21 | | 1 |
| X | 303 BRIDLE, PENDANT | 124550 | | 807804K 21 | | 1 |
| X | 306 SHEAVE, BRIDLE | 110512 | 122267 | 608923K 1 | | 5 |
| X | 306 SHEAVE, BRIDLE | 122268 | 124549 | 615155K 1 | | 6 |
| X | 306 SHEAVE, BRIDLE | 124550 | | 714421K 1 | | 6 |
| X | 307 BEARING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 122267 | 26129300 | | 10 |
| X | 307 BEARING, SHEAVE | 122268 | 124549 | 26129300 | | 12 |
| X | 307 BEARING, SHEAVE | 124550 | | 26121450 | | 12 |
| X | 310 SPACER, SHEAVE | 110512 | 124549 | 511501K 1 | | 9 |
| X | 310 SPACER, SHEAVE | 124550 | | 520912K 1 | | 9 |
| X | 363 SPACER, BRIDLE | 110512 | 124549 | 708489 7 | | 2 |
| X | 363 SPACER, BRIDLE | 124550 | | 807803 12 | | 2 |
| X | 364 CAPSCREW 3/4X8-1/2 NC | 110512 | 124549 | 03196320 | | 2 |
| X | 364 NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 124549 | 02714050 | | 2 |
| X | 364 NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | 124549 | 02714450 | | 2 |
| X | 364 CAPSCREW 1/2X6 NF | 124550 | | 03236920 | | 2 |
| X | 364 NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 124550 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| X | 364 NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 124550 | | 02740700 | | 2 |
| X | 365 PIN, ROPE GUIDE | 124550 | | 516801K 1 | | 2 |
| X | 365 PIN, COTTER 3/16X1 | 124550 | | 03115480 | | 4 |
| X | 366 RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 110512 | 122267 | 68118720 | 5000-700 | 5V |
| X | 366 RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 122268 | 124549 | 68118720 | 5000-700 | 6V |
| X | 366 RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 124550 | | 68118610 | 5000-433 | 6V |
| X | 367 SHEAVE, ROPE GUIDE | 124550 | | 603453K 1 | | 2 |
| X | 368 BUSHING, SHEAVE | 124550 | | 82128540 | | 4 |
| X | 369 SLEEVE, SHEAVE | 124550 | | 505802K 1 | | 2 |
| X | 370 PIN, SHEAVE | 124550 | | 505801K 51 | | 2 |
| X | 371 BRACKET, SHEAVE | 124550 | | 615713K 21 | | 2 |
| X | 372 CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 110512 | 124549 | 03235320 | | 4 |
| X | 372 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | 124549 | 03961500 | | 4 |
| X | 373 SPACER, SHEAVE | 110512 | 122267 | 511502K 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 23- 16

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 010 | | | | | |
| | PENDANT SUSP. FOR TUBULAR BOOM DWG. X718 FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| 131 | SPREADER, YOKE | 110512 | 124187 | 608911K 21 | | 3 |
| 131 | SPREADER, YOKE | 124188 | | 615714K 21 | | 3 |
| 160 | CAPSCREW 3/4X1-1/4 NF | 110512 | 124187 | 03244400 | | 6 |
| 160 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 124187 | 03961800 | | 6 |
| 160 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 124188 | | 03235320 | | 3 |
| 160 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 124188 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| 303 | BRIDLE, PENDANT | 110512 | 124187 | 804607K 21 | | 1 |
| 303 | BRIDLE, PENDANT | 124188 | | 807804K 21 | | 1 |
| 306 | SHEAVE, BRIDLE | 110512 | 120712 | 608923K 1 | | 6 |
| 306 | SHEAVE, BRIDLE | 121065 | 124187 | 615155K 1 | | 6 |
| 306 | SHEAVE, BRIDLE | 124188 | | 714421K 1 | | 6 |
| 307 | BEARING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 124187 | 26129300 | | 12 |
| 307 | BEARING, SHEAVE | 124188 | | 26121450 | | 12 |
| 310 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 110512 | 124187 | 511501K 1 | | 9 |
| 310 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 124188 | | 520912K 1 | | 9 |
| 324 | BRIDLE, SUSPENSION | 110512 | 125092 | 608929K 21 | | 1 |
| 324 | BRIDLE, SUSPENSION | 125093 | | 615733K 21 | | 1 |
| 325 | SHEAVE, REAR | 110512 | 125092 | 615156K 51 | | 1 |
| 325 | SHEAVE, REAR SEE X331 | 125093 | | | | 1 |
| 326 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 125092 | 511509K 1 | | 1 |
| 326 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 125093 | | | | 1 |
| | SEE X332 | | | | | |
| 327 | PIN, SHEAVE FOR BUSH. | 110512 | 125092 | 511569K 1 | | 1 |
| 327 | PIN, SHEAVE FOR BEAR. | 110512 | 125092 | 511505K 1 | | 1 |
| 327 | PIN, SHEAVE SEE X334 | 125093 | | | | 1 |
| 328 | BOLT, YEE | 110512 | 125092 | 512151K 1 | | 2 |
| 328 | PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-1/4 | 110512 | 125092 | 03118600 | | 2 |
| 329 | PIN, DOWEL | 110512 | 125092 | 511517K 1 | | 2 |
| 331 | SHEAVE, REAR SEE X306 | 110512 | 125092 | | | 2 |
| 331 | SHEAVE, REAR | 125093 | | 714421K 1 | | 1 |
| 332 | BEARING, SHEAVE | 110512 | 125092 | | | 1 |
| | SEE X307 | | | | | |
| 332 | BEARING, SHEAVE | 125093 | | 26121450 | | 2 |
| 333 | RING, RET. SEE X366 | 110512 | 125092 | | | |
| 333 | RING, RET.-TRUARC | 125093 | | 68118610 | 5000-433 | 1V |
| 334 | PIN, SHEAVE SEE X327 | 110512 | 125092 | | | |
| 334 | PIN, SHEAVE | 125093 | | 615734K 21 | | 2 |
| 335 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 110512 | 125092 | 511501K 1 | | 2 |
| 335 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 125093 | | 520912K 1 | | 4 |
| 363 | SPACER, BRIDLE | 110512 | 124187 | 708489 7 | | 2 |
| 363 | SPACER, BRIDLE | 124188 | | 807803 12 | | 2 |
| 364 | CAPSCREW 3/4X8-1/2 NC | 110512 | 124187 | 03196320 | | 2 |
| 364 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 124187 | 02714050 | | 2 |
| 364 | NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | 124187 | 02714450 | | 2 |
| 364 | CAPSCREW 1/2X6 NF | 124188 | | 03236920 | | 2 |
| 364 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 124188 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| 364 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NF | 124188 | | 02740700 | | 2 |
| 365 | PIN, ROPE GUIDE | 124188 | | 516801K 1 | | 2 |
| 365 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X1 | | | 0115480 | | 4 |

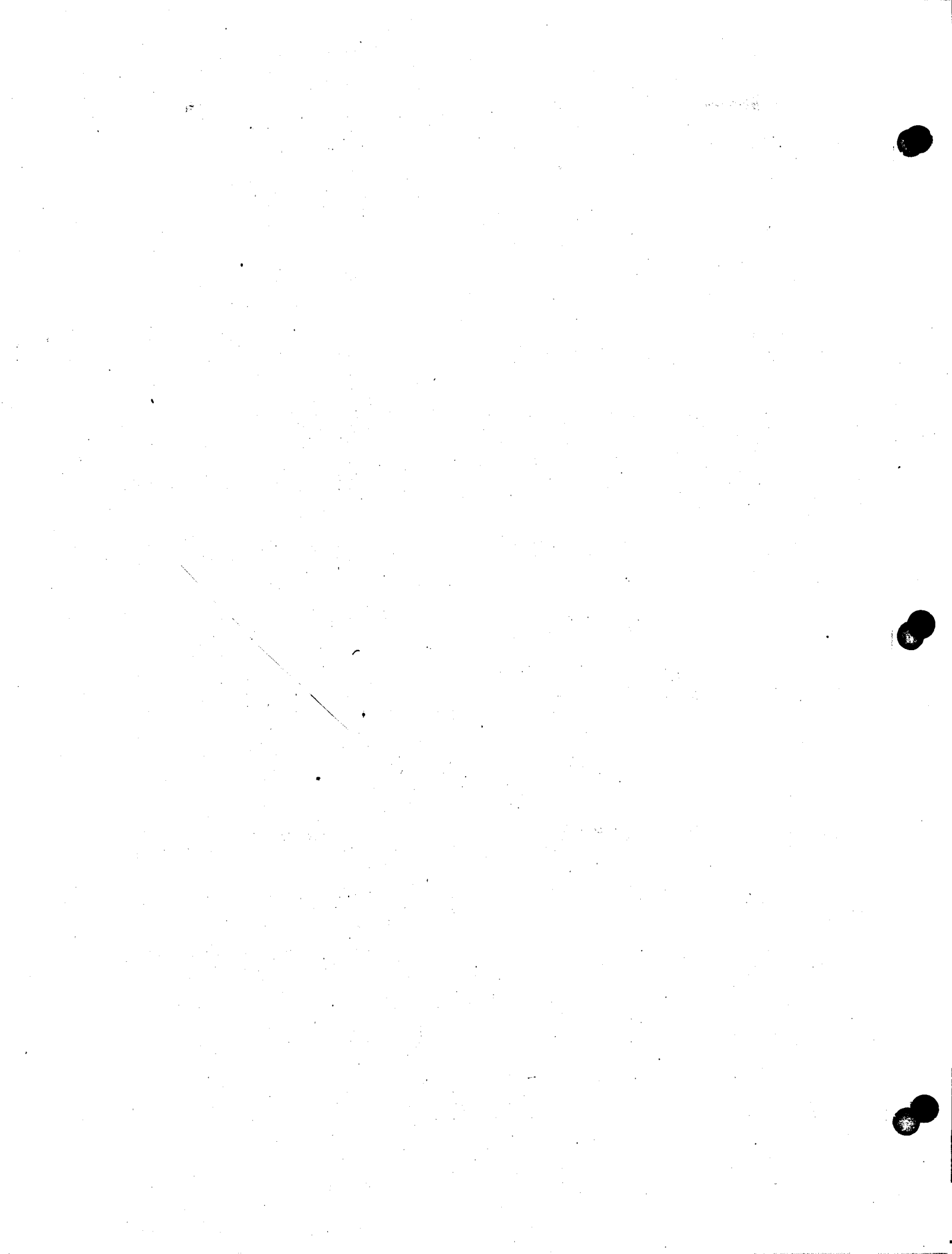


PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 23- 17
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 010 | | | | | |
| X 366 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 110512 | 124187 | 68118720 | 5000-700 | 6V |
| X 366 | RING, RETAINING-TRUARC | 124188 | | 68118610 | 5000-433 | 6V |
| X 367 | SHEAVE, ROPE GUIDE | 124188 | | 603453K 1 | | 2 |
| X 368 | BUSHING, SHEAVE | 124188 | | 82128540 | | 4 |
| X 369 | SLEEVE, SHEAVE | 124188 | | 505802K 1 | | 2 |
| X 370 | PIN, SHEAVE | 124188 | | 505801K 51 | | 2 X |
| X 371 | BRACKET, SHEAVE | 124188 | | 615713K 21 | | 2 |
| X 372 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 124188 | | 03235320 | | 4 |
| X 372 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 124188 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| X 373 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 110512 | 125092 | 511502K 1 | | 1 |
| X 373 | SPACER, SHEAVE | 125093 | | 520924K 1 | | 1 |
| X 374 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NF | 125093 | | 03235320 | | 2 |
| X 374 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 125093 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |





PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 24- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| XA | FAIRLEAD-DWGS.XA705, XA706,XA713 FOR DIESEL & ELEC. MACH. | | | | | |
| XA | 1 FAIRLEAD COMP. | 110512 | | | | 1R |
| XA | 2 SHEAVE, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | 115697 | 273928A | | 2 |
| XA | 2 SHEAVE, FAIRLEAD | 115698 | 116173 | 601579K 1 | | 2 |
| XA | 2 SHEAVE, FAIRLEAD | 116174 | 124284 | 701888K 1 | 701888K 2 | 2D |
| XA | 2 SHEAVE, FAIRLEAD | 124479 | | 701888K 2 | | 2 X |
| XA | 5 PIN, SHEAVE | 110512 | 115697 | 403147 1 | | 2 |
| XA | 5 PIN, SHEAVE | 115698 | | 701814K 21 | | 2 |
| XA | 6 BUSHING, PIN | 110512 | 115697 | 403148A | | 4 |
| XA | 9 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 115700 | 03191480 | | 24 |
| XA | 9 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 115700 | 03961700 | | 24 |
| XA | 9 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 115701 | 116173 | 03191480 | | 12 |
| XA | 9 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 115701 | 116173 | 03961700 | | 12 |
| XA | 9 CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF | 116174 | | 03241480 | | 12 |
| XA | 9 LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 116174 | | 03961700 | | 12 |
| XA | 10 KEY, SHEAVE WDF. | 110512 | 115697 | 54308250 | 34 | 2V |
| XA | 22 FRAME, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | 116173 | 217441A | | 1 |
| XA | 22 FRAME, FAIRLEAD | 116174 | 124548 | 801379K 1 | | 1 |
| XA | 22 FRAME, FAIRLEAD | 124549 | 130881 | 806155K 1 | | 1 X |
| XA | 22 FRAME, FAIRLEAD | 130882 | | 813537K 1 | | 1 X |
| XA | 33 PLATE, GUIDE | 110512 | 124548 | 231899A | | 2 |
| XA | 35 BOLT, PLATE 7/8X10 NC | 110512 | 116173 | 02033600 | | 2 |
| XA | 35 NUT, FULL 7/8 NC | 110512 | 116173 | 02715100 | | 2 |
| XA | 35 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | 116173 | 03961900 | | 2 |
| XA | 35 BOLT, PLATE 7/8X10 NF | 116174 | 124548 | 02222500 | | 2 |
| XA | 35 NUT, FULL 7/8 NF | 116174 | 124548 | 02742550 | | 2 |
| XA | 35 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 116174 | 124548 | 03961900 | | 2 |
| XA | 36 CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 116173 | 03197800 | | 2 |
| XA | 36 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 110512 | 116173 | 03961900 | | 2 |
| XA | 36 CAPSCREW 7/8X2-1/2 NF | 116174 | 124548 | 03247800 | | 2 |
| XA | 36 LOCKWASHER 7/8 | 116174 | 124548 | 03961900 | | 2 |
| XA | 42 BRACKET, FAIRLEAD | 110512 | 120709 | 217227A | 803631K 1 | 1D |
| XA | 42 BRACKET, FAIRLEAD | 120710 | | 803631K 1 | | 1 X |
| XA | 48 BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 116173 | 410234 1 | | 1 |
| XA | 48 NUT, JAM 2 NF | 110512 | 116173 | 02747100 | | 1 |
| XA | 48 PIN, COTTER 3/8X3 | 110512 | 116173 | 03125440 | | 1 |
| XA | 48 BOLT, ROD | 116174 | | 410234 1 | | 1 |
| XA | 48 NUT, FULL 2 NF | 116174 | | 02747050 | | 1 |
| XA | 48 NUT, JAM 2 NF | 116174 | | 02747100 | | 1 |
| XA | 48 PIN, COTTER 3/8X3 | 116174 | | 03125440 | | 1 |
| XA | 73 SPACER, BRKT. NOT USED | 110512 | | | | |
| XA | 76 PIN, BRACKET | 110512 | | 279098 1 | | 1 |
| XA | 77 BOLT, PIN | 110512 | | 197622 15 | | 2 |
| XA | 77 PIN, COTTER 1/4X1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03118720 | | 2 |
| XA | 80 BEARING, TIMKEN CONE | 110512 | | 26833750 | 88900 | 2V |
| XA | 80 BEARING, TIMKEN CUP | 110512 | | 26833750 | 88128 | 2V |
| XA | 81 SHIM, BEARING .005 | 110512 | | 402980 1 | | 3 |
| XA | 81 SHIM, BEARING .007 | 110512 | | 402980 2 | | 3 |
| XA | 81 SHIM, BEARING .020 | 110512 | | 402980 3 | | 1 |
| XA | 82 COVER, BEARING | 110512 | 130881 | 231377A | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 24- 2

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| XA 82 | COVER, BEARING | 130882 | | 722849K 1 | | 1 X |
| XA 83 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 116173 | 03191480 | | 6 |
| XA 83 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | 116173 | 03961700 | | 6 |
| XA 83 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF | 116174 | | 03241480 | | 6 |
| XA 83 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 116174 | | 03961700 | | 6 |
| XA 85 | SPACER, BOLT | 110512 | | 529539K 1 | | 1 |
| XA 87 | BEARING, FAFNIR | 115698 | | 26125150 | 216WD | 4V |
| XA 88 | RETAINER, BEARING | 115698 | | 503376K 1 | | 2 |
| XA 89 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/4 NF | 115698 | | 03235720 | | 8 |
| XA 89 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 115698 | | 03961500 | | 8 |
| XA 90 | SPACER, INNER | 115698 | | 503374K 1 | | 2 |
| XA 91 | SPACER, OUTER | 115698 | | 503373K 1 | | 2 |
| XA 92 | RETAINER, SPACER | 115698 | | 503375K 1 | | 2 |
| XA 93 | CAPSCREW | 115698 | | 503015K 1 | | 4 |
| XA 93 | WIRE, LOCK 12 X 7 | 115698 | | 84200000 | | 2 |
| XA 99 | NUT, ROD BOLT | 110512 | 116173 | 291505 1 | | 2 |
| XA 99 | NUT, ROD BOLT | 116174 | | 291505 1 | | 1 |
| XA 100 | WASHER, CUT 2 | 110512 | | 03952900 | | 4 |
| XA 136 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 124549 | 130222 | 611333K 21 | | 2 X |
| XA 136 | ROLLER, GUIDE | 130223 | | 722224K 21 | | 2 X |
| XA 138 | BEARING, ROLLER | 124549 | 130222 | 26122155 | | 4 X |
| XA 138 | BEARING, ROLLER | 130223 | | 26122250 | | 4 X |
| XA 140 | RETAINER, BEARING | 124549 | 130222 | 520386K 1 | | 4 X |
| XA 140 | RETAINER, BEARING | 130223 | | 623376K 1 | | 4 X |
| XA 141 | BOLT, HEX 1-1/2X3-1/2NC | 124549 | | 02200760 | | 4 |
| XA 141 | LOCKWASHER 1-1/2 | 124549 | | 03962410 | | 4 |
| XA 152 | PIN, SPRING | 124549 | 130222 | 82670090 | | 4 X |
| XA 152 | PIN, SPRING | 130223 | | 82670432 | | 4 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 25- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| YE | FUEL SUPPLY EQUIPMENT DWGS. YE100, YE101, YE102 | | | | | |
| YE 1 | TANK, FUEL | 110512 | 115701 | 239781 1 | | 1 |
| YE 1 | TANK, FUEL | 116168 | 130140 | 850459K 21 | 850459K 22 | 1D |
| YE 1 | TANK, FUEL | 130223 | | 850459K 22 | | 1 X |
| YE 1 | PLUG, PIPE 3/4 STD. | 110512 | | 20766850 | | 2 X |
| YE 2 | PIPE, SUCTION | 110512 | 118281 | 408165 1 | | 1 |
| YE 2 | PIPE, SUCTION | 118282 | | 510429K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 6 | COCK, DRAIN 3/4 CRANE | 110512 | | 79076000 | 320-1&2 | 1V |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK GM 6-110 | 110512 | 118281 | 408225 1 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK GM 6-110 | 118282 | 122266 | 607388K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK GM 6-110 | 122267 | 127145 | 609490K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK GM 12V-71 | 127468 | | 609490K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK CAT.D337F | 110512 | 118657 | 606854K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK CAT.D337F | 118658 | 120111 | 510262K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK CAT.D337F | 120322 | 126130 | 609490K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK CAT-D343T | 126160 | | 609490K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK-CUMMINS | 110512 | 118652 | 412252 1 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK-CUMMINS | 118653 | 122267 | 510262K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK-CUMMINS | 122268 | | 610209K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 7 | COVER, TANK A.C.21000 | 110512 | | 610209K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL GM 6-110 | 110512 | 122267 | 82304000 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL GM 6-110 | 122268 | 127145 | 82317640 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL GM 12V-71 | 127468 | | 82302995 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL CAT. | 110512 | 122640 | 82304000 | | 1 X |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL CAT. | 122641 | 128660 | 82317640 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL CAT. | 128752 | | 82302995 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL CUMMINS | 110512 | 122267 | 82304000 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL CUMMINS | 122268 | 126000 | 82317640 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL CUMMINS | 126001 | | 82302995 | | 1 |
| YE 14 | GAUGE, FUEL AC 21000 | 110512 | | 82302995 | | 1 |
| YE 15 | GASKET, COVER | 110512 | | 50582000 | | 3 |
| YE 16 | STRAINER-AC21000 ONLY | 122267 | | 82997610 | | 1 |
| YE 16 | STRAINER-ALL OTHERS | | | 82897613 | | 1 X |
| YE 17 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 110512 | | 46192500 | 12984 | 2V |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK GM 6-110 | 110512 | 118281 | 606943K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK GM 6-110 | 118282 | 122266 | 408164 1 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK GM 6-110 | 122267 | 127145 | 609492K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK GM 12V-71 | 127468 | | 298306 1 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK CAT.D337F | 110512 | 118657 | 287101 1 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK CAT.D337F | 118658 | 122640 | 408164 1 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK CAT. | 122641 | | 283806 1 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK-CUMMINS | 110512 | 118652 | 412250 1 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK-CUMMINS | 118653 | 122267 | 507650K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK-CUMMINS | 122268 | | 607027K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 21 | COVER, TANK-A.C.21000 | 110512 | | 607027K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 23 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179560 | | 12 |
| YE 23 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 12 |
| YE 24 | PUMP, FUEL-DEMING | 110512 | | 64070300 | RR4078-1&2 | 1V |
| YE 25 | HOSE, FUEL-GM 6-110 | 110512 | 118281 | 53521700 | | 1 |
| YE 25 | HOSE, FUEL SUCTION | 118282 | 127145 | 53613450 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 25-

2

DATE

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| E 25 | HOSE, FUEL SUCTION | 127468 | | 53613450 | | 1 |
| E 26 | HOSE, FUEL | 110512 | 118281 | 53521870 | | 1 |
| E 26 | HOSE, FUEL - GM 6-110 | 118282 | 127145 | 53521890 | | 1 |
| E 26 | HOSE, FUEL - CAT. | 110512 | 127145 | 53504180 | | 1 |
| E 26 | HOSE, FUEL - CUMMINS | 110512 | 127145 | 53521870 | | 1 |
| E 26 | HOSE, DISCHARGE ALL | 127468 | | 53625210 | | 1 |
| E 29 | NOZZLE, HOSE | 110512 | 127145 | 502184K 21 | | 1 |
| E 29 | NOZZLE, HOSE | 127468 | | 511133K 1 | | 1 |
| E 30 | STRAINER, NOZZLE | 110512 | | 82897500 | | 1 |
| E 31 | SUPPORT, PUMP GM 6-110 | 110512 | | 277837 1 | | 1 |
| E 31 | SUPPORT, PUMP CATD337F | 110512 | | 701612K 21 | | 1 |
| E 31 | SUPPORT, PUMP-CUMMINS | 110512 | | 277837 1 | | 1 |
| E 37 | VALVE, CHECK 3/8GM6110 | 110512 | | 79169175 | 29 | 1V |
| E 37 | VALVE, CHECK 3/8CR.CAT | 110512 | | 79169175 | 29 | 1V |
| E 37 | VALVE, CHECK 1/2CR.CUM | 110512 | | 79184500 | 24 | 1V |
| E 37 | VALVE, CHECK 1/2 | 110512 | | 79184500 | 24 | 1V |
| E 41 | CR. AC 21000 FILTER, FUEL | 110512 | | 46191350 | G17-J71 | 1V |
| E 51 | TUBE, VENT | 110512 | 118657 | 32356000 | 20 | 1V |
| E 51 | BREATHER, DONALDSON | 122267 | | 46140330 | S-183 | 1V |
| E 63 | COVER - GM 6-110 | 110512 | | 283806 1 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - CAT.D337F | 110512 | 127145 | 283806 1 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - GM 12V-71 | 127468 | | 609491K 21 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - CAT.D337F | 118658 | 122640 | 607308K 21 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - CAT D343 | 122641 | | 609492K 21 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - CUMMINS | 110512 | 118652 | 412251 1 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - CUMMINS | 118653 | 122267 | 607470K 21 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - CUMMINS | 122268 | | 609491K 21 | | 1 |
| E 63 | COVER - A.C. 21000 | 110512 | | 609491K 21 | | 1 |
| E 65 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03194720 | | 6 |
| E 65 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 6 |
| E 65 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 6 |
| E 65 | WASHER, CUT 3/4 | 110512 | | 03951900 | | 6 |
| E 66 | PIPE, RETURN | 110512 | | 510401K 1 | | 1 |
| E 68 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179420 | | 6 |
| E 68 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| E 70 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 2 |
| E 70 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03235480 | | 2 |
| E 70 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| E 70 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF-CAT. | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| E 76 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03235480 | | 2 |
| E 76 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 - CAT. | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| E 76 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03185480 | | 2 |
| E 76 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| E 81 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03179420 | | 2 |
| E 81 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 2 |
| E 81 | WASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| E 81 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03235480 | | 2 |
| E 81 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF CAT. | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 2 |
| E 81 | LOCKWASHER 1/2-CAT. | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| E 82 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 2 |
| E 82 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| E 82 | WASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| E 87 | HOSE, FUEL-GM 6- | 127 | | | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

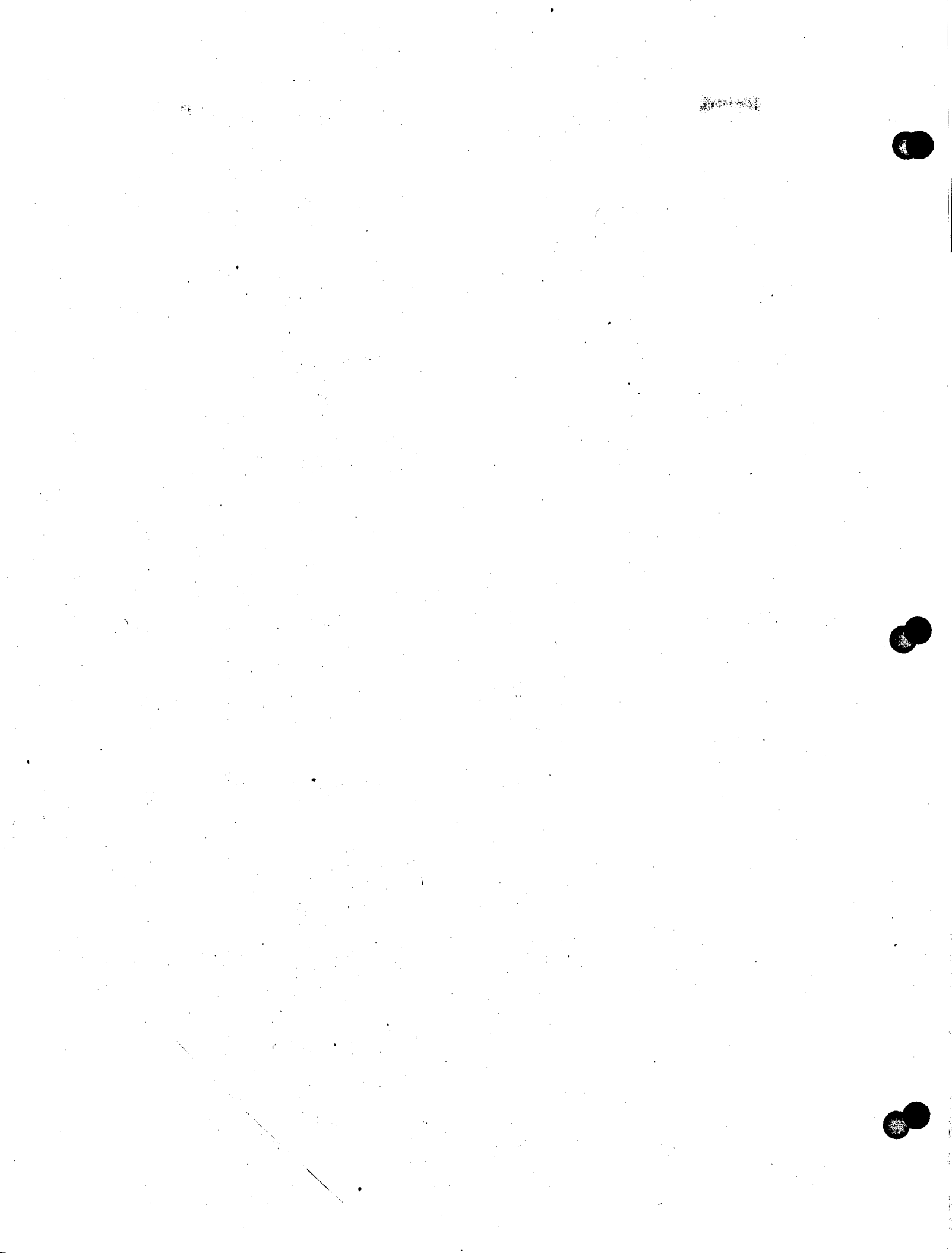
ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 25- 3

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| YE 87 | HOSE, RETURN GM12V-71 | 127468 | | 53624840 | | 1 |
| YE 87 | TUBING, FUEL - CAT. | 110512 | 120102 | 32359000 | | 1 |
| YE 87 | HOSE, FUEL - CAT. | 112103 | | 53624350 | | 1 |
| YE 87 | HOSE, FUEL - CUMMINS | 110512 | 122267 | 53566460 | | 1 |
| YE 87 | HOSE, FUEL - CUMMINS | 122268 | 126130 | 53627288 | | 1 |
| YE 87 | HOSE, FUEL CUMMINS | 126160 | | 53627288 | | 1 |
| YE 87 | HOSE, FUEL - A.C. | 110512 | | 53627346 | | 1 |
| YE 101 | ELBOW, PIPE-GM6-110 | 110512 | | 20263250 | | 1 |
| YE 101 | ELBOW, PIPE - CAY | | | | | |
| YE 101 | ELBOW, PIPE - CAT. | 110512 | | 20263000 | | 1 |
| YE 101 | ELBOW, PIPE - CUMMINS | 118653 | | 20263000 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE-GM 6-110 | 110512 | 122266 | 510843K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE GM 6-110 | 122267 | 127145 | 512698 2 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE GM12V-71 | 127468 | | 536690K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE - CAT. | 110512 | 122640 | 510843K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE - CAT. | 122641 | 127477 | 511133K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE CAT. | 127654 | | 536690K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE-CUMMINS | 118653 | 120706 | 510843K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE-CUMMINS | 120707 | 126569 | 511133K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE CUMMINS | 126963 | | 536690K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE - A.C. | 110512 | 127901 | 511133K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 102 | NIPPLE, PIPE A.C. | 128326 | | 511156K 1 | | 1 |
| YE 103 | CAP, FILLER - MOELLER | 110512 | | 82131910 | 4055 | 1V |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION-GM 6-110 | 110512 | 127175 | 53624080 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION GMC | 127468 | | 53625740 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | TUBING, FUEL - CAT. | 110512 | 120102 | 32359000 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION - CAT. | 120103 | | 53624350 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION-CUMMINS | 110512 | 118652 | 53611910 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION-CUMMINS | 118653 | 120706 | 53624620 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION-CUMMINS | 120707 | 122267 | 53625999 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION-CUMMINS | 122268 | 126130 | 53627287 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION CUMMINS | 126160 | | 53625999 | | 1 |
| YE 104 | HOSE, SUCTION - A.C. | 110512 | | 53606138 | | 1 |
| YE 107 | CONTAINER, HOSE | 110512 | 127145 | 411374 1 | | 1 |
| YE 107 | CONTAINER, HOSE | 127468 | | 612185K 21 | | 1 |
| YE 109 | HOSE, RETURN - CUMMINS | 110512 | 118652 | 53612010 | | 1 |
| YE 109 | HOSE, RETURN - CUMMINS | 118653 | 122267 | 53624620 | | 1 |
| YE 109 | HOSE, RETURN - CUMMINS | 122268 | 126130 | 53627289 | | 1 |
| YE 109 | HOSE, RETURN CUMMINS | 126160 | | 53627292 | | 1 |





PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 1
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA | AIR CONTROL DRAWINGS Q705, QR703, S704, ZA699 | | | | | |
| | ZA752, ZA770, ZA773, ZA836, ZA837, ZA839, | | | | | |
| | ZA861, ZA863, ZA864, ZA879, ZA883, ZA891, | | | | | |
| | ZA923, ZA958, ZA959, ZA960, ZA961, ZA962 | | | | | |
| | FOR DIESEL MACHINES | | | | | |
| ZA 20 | TANK, AIR | 110512 | 113990 | 82929740 | | 2 |
| ZA 20 | TANK, AIR | 113991 | 115701 | 82930020 | | 2 |
| ZA 20 | TANK, AIR | 116168 | | 82930120 | | 2 |
| ZA 177 | GAUGE, AIR | 110512 | | 82300150 | | 1 |
| ZA 178 | VITALIZER, SEE ZA831 | 110512 | | | | |
| ZA 285 | SUPPORT, TANK | 110512 | | 279715 | 5 | 8 |
| ZA 286 | JOINT, SWIVEL | 110512 | 123093 | 900005K | 51 | 1 |
| ZA 286 | JOINT, SWIVEL | 123094 | | | | |
| ZA 287 | PACKING | 110512 | 123093 | 60093750 | A1-11419 | R 12V |
| ZA 288 | SPACER, PACKING | 110512 | 123093 | 297655A | | 6 |
| ZA 289 | WASHER, PACKING | 110512 | 123093 | 297656 | 1 | 11 |
| ZA 290 | RING, RETAINING | 110512 | 123093 | 68117500 | 5000-262 | 5V |
| ZA 291 | BODY, SWIVEL | 110512 | 123093 | 234462A | | 1 |
| ZA 292 | COVER, UPPER | 110512 | 123093 | 297652A | | 1 |
| ZA 292 | PLUG, PIPE | 110512 | 123093 | 20765600 | | 1 |
| ZA 293 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 03179320 | | 6 |
| ZA 293 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 123093 | 03961300 | | 6 |
| ZA 294 | COVER, LOWER | 110512 | 123093 | 407603A | | 1 |
| ZA 295 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 03179320 | | 6 |
| ZA 295 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 123093 | 03961300 | | 6 |
| ZA 296 | SPINDLE, UPPER | 110512 | 123093 | 277674 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 297 | DOWEL, SPINDLE | 110512 | 123093 | 407595 | 2 | 1 |
| ZA 298 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | 123093 | 408897A | | 1 |
| ZA 299 | SPINDLE, LOWER | 110512 | 123093 | 277675 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 299 | SPINDLE | 123094 | | 614941K | 21 | 1 |
| ZA 300 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 03179320 | | 6 |
| ZA 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 123093 | 03961300 | | 6 |
| ZA 301 | GASKET, SPINDLE | 110512 | 123093 | 407596 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 301 | GASKET, SPINDLE | 123094 | 126130 | 50706582 | 50706583 | 2DX |
| ZA 301 | GASKET, SPINDLE | 126160 | | 50706583 | | 2 |
| ZA 306 | BAR, SUPPORT | 110512 | 123093 | 408895 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 306 | BAR, SUPPORT SEE ZA983 | 123094 | | | | |
| ZA 307 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 03186280 | | 1 |
| ZA 307 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 02711050 | | 1 |
| ZA 307 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 02711250 | | 1 |
| ZA 308 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | 123093 | 03194800 | | 2 |
| ZA 308 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 123093 | 03961800 | | 2 |
| ZA 308 | CAPSCREW SEE ZA1190 | 123094 | | | | |
| ZA 320 | VALVE, POPPET | 110512 | 125925 | 79420900 | N-2447-U | 1V |
| | FOR POWER TAKE-OFF CLUTCH SEE DWG.ZA746 | | | | | |
| ZA 320 | VALVE-PTO CLUTCH FOR CUMMINS-DWG.ZA936 | 126123 | 126130 | 29039310 | P544250310 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 26- 2
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 320 | VALVE-PTO CLUTCH FOR CUMMINS-DWG.ZA964 | 126160 | | 29039312 | P544260312 | 1V |
| ZA 320 | VALVE-PTO CLUTCH FOR GM DWG.ZA936 | 126123 | 131128 | 29039310 | P544250310 | 1VX |
| ZA 320 | VALVE, PILOTAIR-WABCO SEE DWG.ZA3041-ZA3071 | 131129 | | 29043420 | P59339 | 1VX |
| ZA 320 | FOR GM VALVE-PTO CLUTCH | 126123 | | 29039312 | P544260312 | 1V |
| ZA 386 | FOR CAT&A.C.DWG.ZA964 VALVE, AIR | 110512 | 118660 | 79421250 | N-2447-E | 2V |
| | FOR STEERING CLUTCHES & SWING TO PROPEL | | | | | |
| ZA 386 | SHIFTER SEE DWG.ZA747 VALVE, AIR | 118903 | 125925 | 79421250 | N2447E | 2V |
| | FOR STEERING CLUTCHES & SWING TO PROPEL | | | | | |
| ZA 386 | SHIFT. SEE DWG.ZA747 VALVE, AIR | 126123 | 131361 | 29039312 | 29043380 | 2DX |
| ZA 386 | SEE DWG.ZA-964 VALVE, PILOTAIR | 131362 | | 29043380 | P59335 | 2VX |
| | WABCO SEE DWG.ZA3869-ZA3900 | | | | | |
| ZA 390 | VALVE-SEE DWG. ZA964 | 126123 | 130140 | 29039312 | P54425 | 1VX |
| ZA 390 | VALVE-SEE DWG. ZA1901 | 130223 | 131361 | 29039314 | P54427 | 1VX |
| ZA 390 | VALVE-WABCO SEE DWG.ZA6114-ZA6145 | 131362 | | 29039315 | P54427-1 | 1VX |
| ZA 413 | VALVE, AIR FOR D/L DRAG OR C/S HOLDING | 110512 | 121074 | 79422950 | N-3605 | 1V |
| | SEE DWG. ZA748 | | | | | |
| ZA 413 | VALVE, AIR 1-BD-1 | 121634 | 125925 | 29038920 | P527359090 | 1V |
| | FOR D/L DRAG OR C/S HOLDING SEE DWG.ZA870 | | | | | |
| ZA 413 | VALVE, AIR 3D-BD-1 SEE DWG. ZA-870 | 126123 | | 29039626 | P556949090 | 1V |
| ZA 414 | VALVE, AIR FOR SHOVEL BACKHAUL CLUTCH, | 110512 | 121074 | 79421600 | N-3505 | 1V |
| | SEE DWG. ZA-773 | | | | | |
| ZA 414 | VALVE, AIR 1-BD-1 | 121634 | 125925 | 29038920 | P527359090 | 1V |
| | FOR SH. BACKHAUL CLUTCH, SEE DWG.ZA870 | | | | | |
| A 414 | VALVE, AIR 3D-BD-1 SEE DWG. ZA-870 | 126123 | | 29039626 | P556949090 | 1V |
| A 486 | VALVE, RELEASE AS REQ. | 110512 | 125185 | 29364170 | | |
| A 486 | VALVE, RELEASE AS REQ. | 125304 | 126324 | 29418590 | 229859 | V |
| A 486 | VALVE, RELEASE | 126325 | | 29364170 | 224417 | 1V |
| A 545 | CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | 116832 | 40018870 | N-3556-A | 1V |
| | FOR SWING BRAKE, SEE DWG.ZA758 | | | | | |
| A 545 | CYLINDER, AIR FOR SWING BRAKE, | 117738 | | 40018940 | N-3556-E | 1V |
| | SEE DWG.ZA758 | | | | | |
| A 563 | CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | | 40010050 | N-3817-B | 2V |
| | FOR RH & LH HOIST SHAF... CLUTC... SEE | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 3
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 590 | DRAWING ZA755 CYLINDER, AIR FOR RH&LH STEER. BRAKE SEE DWG. ZA758. | 110512 | 116832 | 40018900 | N-3556-B | 2V |
| ZA 590 | CYLINDER, AIR FOR RH&LH STEER. BRAKE SEE DWG. ZA758. | 117738 | | 40018920 | N-3556-D | 2V |
| ZA 632 | CHAMBER, BRAKE FOR RH&LH STEERING JAW CLUTCHES SEE DWG ZA869 | 110512 | | 29419950 | 229995 | 2V |
| ZA 677 | CHAMBER, BRAKE FOR DIPPER TRIP, SEE DWG. ZA869. | 110512 | | 29419940 | 229994 | 1V |
| ZA 694 | HOSE ASSY. | 110512 | 125925 | 53566030 | | 1 |
| ZA 694 | HOSE, CUM. V8-430 | 126123 | 126130 | 53623270 | | 1 |
| ZA 694 | HOSE, CUM. V8350 NT335 | 126123 | | 53613217 | | 1 |
| ZA 694 | HOSE, CAT. D343T | 126123 | | 53627313 | | 1 |
| ZA 694 | HOSE, GM 12V-71 & | 126123 | | 53623270 | | 1 |
| ZA 695 | AC-21000H HOSE ASSY | 110512 | 118660 | 53605810 | | 1 |
| ZA 695 | HOSE ASSY. | 118903 | 125925 | 53605810 | | 2 |
| ZA 695 | HOSE, CUM. V8-430 | 126123 | 126130 | 53627346 | | 2 |
| ZA 695 | HOSE, CUM. V8350-NT335 | 126123 | | 53606810 | | 2 |
| ZA 695 | HOSE, CAT. D-343T | 126123 | | 53613218 | | 2 X |
| ZA 695 | HOSE, GM 12V-71 & AC 21000H | 126123 | | 53627346 | | 2 |
| ZA 696 | HOSE, AIR INTAKE 1-1/4 I.D. X 2 IN. | 110512 | 125925 | 53081510 | | 1 |
| ZA 696 | HOSE, AIR INTAKE 1-3/4 ID X 3 | 126123 | | 53126010 | | 1 |
| ZA 697 | CLAMP, HOSE | 110512 | 125925 | 53271260 | 820-14 | 2V |
| ZA 697 | CLAMP, HOSE | 126123 | | 53271270 | 820-15 | 2V |
| ZA 699 | HOSE, CLUTCH LH | 110512 | | 53606010 | | 1 |
| ZA 702 | HOSE, CLUTCH LH | 110512 | | 53606080 | | 1 |
| ZA 703 | HOSE, CLUTCH RH | 110512 | | 53606090 | | 1 |
| ZA 707 | HOSE, BRAKE | 110512 | | 53606260 | | 2 |
| ZA 710 | HOSE ASSY. | 110512 | | 53606250 | | 1 |
| ZA 713 | HOSE, CLEAN-UP | 110512 | | 53606100 | | 1 |
| ZA 714 | GUN, BLOW | 110512 | | 57297750 | 30215 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR GM6-110 | 110512 | 127145 | 82163280 | ADD-1011 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-GM12V | 127468 | 131128 | 82165137 | 7-1/2 2 | 1V X |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-GM12V | 131129 | | 82165136 | | 1 X |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-CUM. V8-350 | 110512 | 126130 | 29491129 | 276409 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-CUM. V8-430 | 110512 | 124042 | 29491129 | 276409 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-CUM. V8-430 | 124187 | 126130 | 82165137 | 7-1/2C2 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-CUM. NT-335 | 126123 | 130406 | 82163280 | ADD-1011 | 1V X |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-CUM. NT335 | 130407 | | 82165137 | | 1 X |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-AC 21000H | 110512 | 125925 | 82163280 | ADD-1011 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-AC 21000H | 126123 | | 82165137 | 7-1/2C2 | 1V |
| ZA 716 | COMPRESSOR-CAT D343T | 122641 | | 82165137 | 7-1/2C2 | 1V |
| ZA 717 | CLEANER, AIR | 110512 | | 46120230 | FV-83-SGK | 1V |
| ZA 718 | PILOT, UNLOADER | 110512 | | 82165230 | 15-AUX-525 | 1V X |
| ZA 719 | V-BELT SET GM 6-110 | 110512 | 127145 | 27294000 | C85 | 1V |
| ZA 719 | V-BELT SET GM 12V-71 | 127468 | | 27288655 | B81 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26-

4

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-BUDA | 110512 | 125925 | 27293500 | C81 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-CUM.NRT-6 | 110512 | 125925 | 27296600 | C90 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET CUM.NHRS-6 | 110512 | 125925 | 27294000 | C85 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-CUM.V8-430 | 110512 | 124042 | 27288440 | | 1 |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-CUM.NT335 | 126160 | | 27294000 | C85 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-CAT D337F | 110512 | 125925 | 27296600 | C90 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET CAT.D337H | 110512 | 125925 | 27296600 | C90 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-CAT.D343T | 122641 | | 27288655 | B81 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-AC21000H | 124033 | 125925 | 27294000 | C85 | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT SET-AC21000H | 126123 | | 27288670 | BM-81 | 1V |
| A 720 | ANTI-FREEZER SEE DWG. ZA875 | 110512 | | 29059290 | A88939 | 1V |
| A 721 | VALVE, SAFETY SEE DWG. ZA7012 | 110512 | | 29107360 | 184766 | 1VX |
| A 722 | HORN, AIR SEE DWG. ZA7011 | 110512 | | 17271750 | 223585 | 1V |
| A 723 | ROTORSEAL, DWG.ZA730 | 110512 | 118912 | 72085200 | 72063270 | 1D |
| A 723 | ROTORSEAL, DWG.ZA-730 | 110512 | 122555 | 72063270 | 72063280 | 1D |
| A 723 | ROTORSEAL, DWG.ZA-730 | 110512 | 125185 | 72063280 | 10822A | 1V |
| A 723 | UNION, ROTATING SEE DRAWING ZA952 | 125304 | | 82961590 | 1595 | 1VX |
| A 726 | ROTORSEAL | 110512 | 118912 | 72063250 | 72063260 | 3D |
| A 726 | ROTORSEAL | 110512 | 118912 | 72063260 | B2 | 3V |
| A 726 | ROTORSEAL | 120102 | 120332 | 72063250 | 72063260 | 4D |
| A 726 | ROTORSEAL | 120102 | 125185 | 72063260 | B2 | 4V |
| A 726 | UNION, ROTATING | 125304 | 126972 | 82961543 | 15-3 | 4VX |
| A 726 | UNION, ROTATING SEE DRAWING ZA952 | 127138 | | 82961543 | 15-3 | 3VX |
| | NOTE-FOR BOOM HOIST RAISING CLUTCH SEE ZA2197 | | | | | |
| A 727 | GASKET | 110512 | 118912 | 37309000 | SD82X10 | 3V |
| A 727 | GASKET | 120102 | 120332 | 37309000 | SD82X10 | 4V |
| A 727 | GASKET | 120643 | 125185 | 37309000 | | |
| A 729 | PLATE, ADAPTER | 122637 | 125185 | 608729K 1 | | 1 |
| A 729 | PIN, ROLL | 122637 | 125185 | 82669670 | | 2 |
| A 733 | HOSE, CLUTCH 3/8X13 | 110512 | 125925 | 53565430 | | 2 |
| A 733 | HOSE, CLUTCH 3/8X13 | 126123 | | 53622380 | | 2 |
| A 769 | VALVE, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST PAWL, SEE DWG.ZA773. | 110512 | 118912 | 79422870 | N-3603 | 1V |
| A 769 | VALVE, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST PAWL SEE DWG.ZA773. | 120102 | 121074 | 79421550 | N-3495 | 1V |
| A 769 | VALVE, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST PAWL, SEE DWG.ZA870. | 121634 | 125925 | 29039030 | P527839090 | 1V |
| A 769 | VALVE, AIR BOOM HOIST DWG.ZA-870 | 126123 | | 29039628 | P556958080 | 1V |
| 773 | SPACER, CAPScrew | 110512 | 123093 | 410004 1 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 5
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 773 | SPACER, CAPSCREW | 123094 | | | | |
| ZA 774 | PIN, LOCKING | 110512 | 123093 | 409224 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 774 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X2 | 110512 | 123093 | 03115960 | | 1 |
| ZA 775 | LEVER, HAND | 110512 | 118912 | 407755A | | 1 |
| ZA 776 | ROD, LATCH | 110512 | 118912 | 500420K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 777 | SPRING, ROD | 110512 | 118912 | 75212010 | | 1 |
| ZA 778 | RATCHET, LATCH | 110512 | 118912 | 49345120 | | 1 |
| ZA 779 | BOLT, 3/8X2-1/4 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 02007200 | | 2 |
| ZA 779 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | 118912 | 02709150 | | 2 |
| ZA 780 | SPACER, BOLT | 110512 | 118912 | 529753K 1 | | 2 |
| ZA 781 | PIN, FULCRUM | 110512 | 118912 | 409673 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 781 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X2-1/4 | 110512 | 118912 | 03116080 | | 1 |
| ZA 782 | EXTENSION, LEVER USED ON C/S ONLY | 110512 | 122266 | 200488 1 | | 2 |
| ZA 782 | BOLT, 5/16X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 02003900 | | 4 |
| ZA 782 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NC | 110512 | 122266 | 02708150 | | 4 |
| ZA 782 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | 122266 | 03961210 | | 4 |
| ZA 782 | EXTENSION, LEVER USED ON C/S ONLY | 122267 | | 604351K 51 | | 2 X |
| ZA 782 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1-1/2NC | 122267 | | 03176480 | | 4 |
| ZA 782 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NC | 122267 | | 02708150 | | 4 |
| ZA 782 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 122267 | | 03961210 | | 4 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR BUDA 6DCB-1879 ENG. | 110512 | | 234287A | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR G.M. ENG. | 110512 | 120108 | 250749 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR GM 6-110 ENG. | 120109 | 127145 | 704789K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR GM 12V-71 ENG. | 127468 | | 721319K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CUMMINS ENG. | 110512 | 120106 | 250749 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CUMMINS V8-350 | 120107 | 126130 | 614342K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CUMMINS VT8-430 | 110512 | 124042 | 614342K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CUMMINS VT8-430 | 124187 | 126130 | 806081K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CUMMINS NT-335 ENG. | 126123 | 130140 | 704789K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CUMMINS NT335 ENGINE | 130407 | | 725038K 21 | | 1 X |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CAT. ENG. | 110512 | 118657 | 250749 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CAT. D337F & H ENG. | 118658 | 122266 | 704789K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR CAT. D343T | 122267 | | 714447K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR AC 21000-H ENG. | 110512 | 125925 | 704789K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR AC 21000-H ENG. | 126123 | | 714447K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 784 | BOLT, SUPP. 3/4X3-1/4NC BUDA 6DCB-1879 ENGINE | 110512 | | 02025800 | | 4 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 6

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 4 |
| ZA 784 | BOLT, SUPPORT 3/4X2-1/4 | 110512 | 120108 | 02025500 | | 4 |
| | NC GM ENG. | | | | | |
| ZA 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 120108 | 02714050 | | 4 |
| ZA 784 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 120108 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| ZA 784 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 120109 | | 03244720 | | 4 |
| | GM ENGINE | | | | | |
| ZA 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 120109 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| ZA 784 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 120109 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| ZA 784 | BOLT, SUPPORT 3/4X2-1/4 | 110512 | 120106 | 02025500 | | 4 |
| | NC CUMMINS ENG. | | | | | |
| ZA 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 120106 | 02714050 | | 4 |
| A 784 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 120106 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| A 784 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 120107 | | 03244720 | | 4 |
| | CUMMINS ENG. | | | | | |
| A 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 120107 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| A 784 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 120107 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| A 784 | BOLT, SUPPORT 3/4X2-1/4 | 110512 | 118657 | 02025500 | | 4 |
| | NC CAT. ENG. | | | | | |
| A 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | 118657 | 02714050 | | 4 |
| A 784 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | 118657 | 03961800 | | 4 |
| A 784 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/4 NF | 118658 | | 03244720 | | 4 |
| | CAT. ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 784 | NUT, FULL 3/4 NF | 118658 | | 02742050 | | 4 |
| A 784 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 118658 | | 03961800 | | 4 |
| A 784 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2 NF | 110512 | | 03235640 | | 4 |
| | A.C. ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 784 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NF | 110512 | | 02740550 | | 4 |
| A 784 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| A 785 | SCREW, ANCHOR | 110512 | | 615847K 21 | | 2 X |
| A 786 | SCREW, SET SQ.HD.O.P. 1/2X4-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03764450 | | 2 |
| A 786 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 2 |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | | 251282 1 | | 1 |
| | BUDA 6DCB-1879 ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | 127145 | 251283 1 | | 1 |
| | GM 6-110 ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 127468 | | 721320K 21 | | 1 |
| | GM 12V-71 ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | 122266 | 251283 1 | | 1 |
| | CAT. D337H & D337F | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 122267 | | 714431K 21 | | 1 |
| | CAT. D343T ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | 125925 | 806126K 21 | | 1 |
| | A. C. ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 126123 | | 714469K 21 | | 1 |
| | A.C. 21000H ENGINE | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | 126130 | 713797K 21 | | 1 |
| | CUMMINS V8-350 | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | 124042 | 713797K 21 | | 1 |
| | CUMMINS VT8-430 | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 124187 | 126130 | 714762K 21 | | 1 |
| | CUMMINS VT8-430 | | | | | |
| A 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | | 130140 | 714762K 1 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 26- 7
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 790 | CUMMINS NT-335 GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 130141 | | 714469K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 800 | FOR CUMMINS NT-335 CAPSCREW, 3/8X5/8 NC | 110512 | | 03179200 | | |
| ZA 800 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | |
| ZA 800 | CAPSCREW 3/8XI NF | 110512 | | 03229320 | | |
| ZA 800 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | |
| ZA 800 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | |
| ZA 800 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | |
| | ORDER CAPSCREWS & NUTS AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, GM 6-110 | 110512 | 120323 | 53599350 | 53622400 | 1DX |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, GM 6-110 | 120324 | 127145 | 53622400 | | 1 |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, GM 12V71 | 127468 | | 53622400 | | 1 X |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, CUMMINS ENG | 110512 | 120706 | 53612990 | | 1 |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, CUMMINS ENG | 120707 | 122267 | 53599350 | 53622400 | 1DX |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, CUMMINS ENG | 122268 | 126130 | 53622440 | | 1 |
| ZA 801 | HOSE ASSY, CAT .ENG. | 110512 | 122640 | 53599350 | 53622400 | 1DX |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, GM 6-110 | 110512 | 120323 | 53599350 | 53622400 | 1DX |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, GM 6-110 | 120324 | 127145 | 53622400 | | 1 |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, GM 12V71 | 127468 | | 53622400 | | 1 X |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, CUMMINS ENG | 110512 | 120706 | 53612990 | | 1 |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, CUMMINS ENG | 120707 | 122267 | 53599350 | 53622400 | 1DX |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, CUMMINS ENG | 122268 | 126130 | 53622440 | | 1 |
| ZA 802 | HOSE ASSY, CAT ENG. | 110512 | 122640 | 53599350 | 53622400 | 1DX |
| ZA 807 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | 112613 | 406895 3 | | 8 |
| ZA 807 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 02711050 | | 16 |
| ZA 807 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | 112613 | 02711250 | | 16 |
| ZA 807 | BOLT, ROD | 113989 | | 900231K 51 | | 8 |
| ZA 808 | COCK, DRAIN 1/2 | 110512 | | 29064200 | 99080 | 2V |
| ZA 810 | U-BOLT, LARGE | 110512 | | 403110 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 811 | U-BOLT, SMALL | 110512 | | 505927K 1 | | 2 |
| ZA 811 | BLOCK | 110512 | | 613229 3 | | 2 X |
| ZA 817 | HOSE, CLUTCH RH | 110512 | 120332 | 53606020 | | 1 |
| ZA 817 | HOSE, CLUTCH RH | 120643 | | 53622370 | | 1 X |
| ZA 829 | CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | 112613 | 40005510 | AP-3041 | 1V X |
| | FOR BOOM HOIST PAWL, SEE DWG.ZA752 | | | | | |
| ZA 829 | CYLINDER, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST PAWL, SEE DWG.ZA757 | 113989 | | 40013770 | N-3369-C | 1V |
| ZA 830 | CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | | 29284590 | 222570 | 1V |
| | FOR BOOM HOIST BRAKE SEE DWG.ZA878 | | | | | |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER | 110512 | 112613 | 57406010 | 57406170 | 1D |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER | 110512 | 112613 | 57406170 | 30-41-6L | 1V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA770 | | | | | |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER | 113989 | 117747 | 57406210 | 57406310 | 1D |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER | 113989 | 117747 | 57406310 | 33-DB-B4 | 1V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA807 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 25-

8

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER DWG. ZA-807 | 118012 | 125185 | 57406310 | 83-DB-84 | 1V |
| ZA 831 | FILTER-LUBRICATOR DWG. ZA-966 | 125304 | | 57410040 | 3040-3X04 | 1V |
| ZA 832 | VALVE, SHUT-OFF | 110512 | | 79174780 | 303 | 2V |
| ZA 833 | COCK, SHUT-OFF 3/4 | 110512 | | 79075000 | 250 | 1V |
| ZA 834 | VALVE, CHECK - 3/4 | 110512 | | 79212000 | 31 | 1V |
| ZA 835 | VALVE, GLOBE | 110512 | | 79177000 | 407 | 1V |
| ZA 836 | VALVE, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH | 110512 | 121074 | 79422800 | N-3508 | 1V |
| ZA 836 | VALVE, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH | 121634 | 125925 | 29038920 | P527359090 | 1V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA870 | | | | | |
| A 836 | VALVE, AIR FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH SEE DRAWING ZA870 | 126123 | | 29039628 | P556958080 | 1V |
| A 837 | VALVE, ROTAIR LESS HANDLE FOR RH&LH STEERING BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA-751 | 110512 | 125925 | 29013270 | 5-P-5 | 1V |
| A 837 | KNOB, HANDLE | 110512 | 125925 | 82593500 | | 1 |
| A 837 | VALVE, ROTAIR SEE DWG. ZA965 | 126123 | | 29039237 | 5-P-5A | 1V |
| A 839 | BRACKET, HORN | 110512 | | 411119 1 | | 1 |
| A 840 | HOSE, BRAKE | 110512 | | 53606240 | | 1 |
| A 843 | HOSE, PAWL | 110512 | | 53599400 | | 1 |
| A 844 | HOSE, BRAKE | 110512 | | 53605270 | | 2 |
| A 866 | HOSE ASSY, FOR SH. ONLY | 120111 | 125925 | 53566430 | | 1 |
| A 868 | HOSE 3/8X29 | 126123 | | 53627314 | | 1 |
| A 869 | HOSE 3/8X12 | 126123 | | 53627342 | | 1 |
| A 870 | HOSE 1/2X30 | 126123 | | 53626597 | | 1 |
| A 889 | ROTOCHAMBER FOR LH HOIST BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA829 | 110512 | | 29348590 | 222859 | 1VX |
| A 912 | VALVE, DRAIN 3/8 DWG. ZA-967 | 118903 | | 79172250 | 5421 | 1V |
| A 913 | VALVE, CHECK FOR BOOM HOIST BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA876 | 110512 | 120332 | 29296980 | 217698 | 1V |
| A 913 | VALVE, CHECK FOR BOOM HOIST BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA861 | 120643 | 128335 | 29415210 | 29491892 | 1D |
| A 913 | VALVE, DOUBLE CHECK FOR BOOM HOIST BRAKE | 128651 | | 29491892 | 278614 | 1V |
| A 914 | CYLINDER, AIR FOR SWING TO PROPEL SHIFTER SEE DWG. ZA806 | 118903 | 125925 | 40005000 | 516548 | 1V |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 40005000 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | 2A914 CYLINDER | | | 29039150 | | 1 |
| | 51930 ROD END | | | 511543 1 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 25- 9
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| | S1927 BRACKET | | | 619100K 21 | | 1 |
| | S1928 PIN | | | 504339K 1 | | 1 |
| | S1929 COTTER PIN | | | 03109480 | | 2 |
| | ZA915 HOSE | | | 53627317 | | 1 |
| | ZA1944 HOSE | | | 53627311 | | 1 |
| | ELBOW, STREET 1/4 LUB | | | 57062760 | | 2 |
| | ELBOW, PIPE 1/4 | | | 20206250 | | 1 |
| | NIPPLE, PIPE 1/4X2 | | | 20515150 | | 1 |
| | ALTERATION DRAWING S10045 | | | | | 2 |
| ZA 914 | CYLINDER, AIR SWING PROPEL SHIFTER | 126123 | | 29039150 | P53341 | 1V |
| | SEE DWG. ZA963 | | | | | |
| ZA 915 | HOSE, SWING & PROPEL | 118903 | 125925 | 53612990 | | 1 |
| ZA 915 | HOSE, SWING & PROPEL | 126123 | 130140 | 53620860 | | 1 X |
| ZA 915 | HOSE, SWING & PROPEL | 130223 | | 53627320 | | 1 X |
| ZA 916 | VALVE, RELAY FOR BOOM HOIST LIMIT & BACKHAUL RELEASE SEE DRAWING ZA750 | 110512 | | 79421320 | N-2458 | 1V |
| ZA 921 | COCK, SHUT-OFF-LUNK. | 110512 | | 79021000 | 1179 | 1V |
| ZA 968 | CYLINDER, FOR GM6-110 CUMMINS 6 & CAT. PTO SEE DRAWING ZA759 | 110512 | | 40007750 | N-3377 | 1V |
| ZA 968 | CYLINDER, FOR CUMMINS V8 PTO | 110512 | 126130 | 40005900 | N33738 | 1V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA827 | | | | | |
| ZA 969 | PIN, CYL. FOR CUMMINS V8 | 110512 | | 501240K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 969 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1-1/2 | 110512 | | 03109720 | | 2 |
| ZA 971 | PIN, LEV. FOR CUMMIN V8 | 110512 | | 511588K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 971 | PIN, COTTER 1/8X1 | 110512 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| ZA 983 | SUPPORT, SPINDLE | 110512 | 123093 | | | |
| ZA 983 | SUPPORT, SPINDLE | 123094 | | 519145K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 985 | HOSE, CLUTCH | 110512 | 121074 | 53612980 | | 1 |
| ZA 985 | HOSE, CLUTCH | 121634 | | 53626942 | | 1 |
| ZA 1179 | BRACKET, CYLINDER | 110512 | | 608990K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1182 | FOR CUMMINS V8 VALVE, HAND CONTROL | 130223 | | 79423075 | | 1 X |
| | SEE DWG. ZA1500 | | | | | |
| ZA 1184 | COUPLING-SEE ZA-286 | 110512 | 123093 | | | |
| ZA 1184 | COUPLING, REVOLVING | 123094 | 125925 | 82178315 | 82178317 | 1D |
| ZA 1184 | COUPLING, REVOLVING | 123094 | 130140 | 82178317 | 82178316 | 1D |
| ZA 1184 | COUPLING, REV. SEE DRAWING ZA890 | 130223 | | 82178316 | 605-1 | 1V |
| ZA 1186 | CONNECTOR | 123094 | | 614942K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 1187 | BRACKET, COUPLING | 123093 | | 614953K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1188 | STUD, CONNECTOR | 123094 | | 519103K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 1188 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 123094 | | 02739550 | | 1 |
| ZA 1188 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NF | 123094 | | 02739500 | | 1 |
| ZA 1190 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | 123093 | | | |
| ZA 1190 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 123094 | | 03194800 | | 2 |
| ZA 1190 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 123094 | | 03961800 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 10

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 1192 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 123094 | | 03229240 | | 4 |
| ZA 1192 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 123094 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| ZA 1195 | STAND, VALVE | 110512 | 121073 | | | R |
| ZA 1195 | STAND, VALVE FRONT | 121074 | 122266 | 804572K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1195 | STAND, VALVE FRONT | 122267 | 125925 | 806586K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1195 | STAND, VALVE SIDE | 121074 | 125925 | 804589K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1195 | STAND, VALVE COMP. | 126123 | 130409 | 853851K 21 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1195 | STAND, VALVE COMP. | 130809 | | 813874K 21 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1197 | COVER | 126123 | | 520929K 1 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1199 | COVER | 126123 | | 518827K 1 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1204 | BRACKET, VALVE | 126123 | | 524450K 1 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1210 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627342 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1225 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627320 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1226 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627342 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1227 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53622440 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1234 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627320 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1251 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53622440 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1252 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627342 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1253 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53622440 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1262 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53622440 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1263 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53627312 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1264 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53613400 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1269 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53622510 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1286 | EVAPORATOR, ALCOHOL FOR CUMMINS V8-350 | 110512 | 126130 | 29336880 | 221688 | 1V |
| ZA 1286 | EVAPORATOR, ALCOHOL FOR CUMMINS VT8-430 | 110512 | 124042 | 29336880 | 221688 | 1V |
| | SEE ZA720 FOR OTHER ENGINES | | | | | |
| ZA 1287 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1 NF FOR CUMMINS V 8 | 110512 | | 03223320 | | 3 |
| ZA 1287 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02738550 | | 3 |
| ZA 1287 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 3 |
| ZA 1291 | CYLINDER SEE DWG. ZA-972 | 126123 | 130409 | 29804285 | 29064770 | 1DX |
| ZA 1291 | CYLINDER | 130809 | | 29064770 | P104474 | 1VX |
| ZA 1292 | HOSE 3/8X24 | 126235 | | 53622440 | | 1 |
| ZA 1320 | HOSE | 126123 | 130140 | 53627342 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1325 | CAPSCREW 1/2X3 NC FOR CUMMINS V 8 | 110512 | | 03185960 | | 2 |
| ZA 1325 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| ZA 1327 | ROTOCHAMBER FOR BACKHAUL CLUTCH SEE DRAWING ZA829 | 110512 | | 29348590 | 222859 | 1V |
| ZA 1328 | VALVE, AIR FOR LH & RIGHT REVERSE CLUTCH SEE DRAWING ZA773 | 110512 | 115701 | 79422900 | N-3604 | 1V |
| ZA 1328 | VALVE, AIR FOR LH & RH REVERSE CLUTCHES SEE DRAWING ZA773 | 116168 | 121074 | 79422970 | N-3604-G | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 11
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZA 1328 | VALVE, AIR FOR LH & RH REV. CLUTCHES | 121634 | 125925 | 29038990 | P527726565 | 1V |
| ZA 1328 | SEE DRAWING ZA870 VALVE, AIR FOR LH AND RH REV. CLUTCH SEE DWG. ZA870 | 126123 | | 29039625 | P556934545 | 1V |
| ZA 1452 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627313 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1453 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627313 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1454 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53626596 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1455 | HOSE 3/8X11-1/2 | 122267 | 128660 | 53599310 | | 2 |
| ZA 1455 | HOSE - A 3/8X10 | 128752 | | 53599400 | | 1 |
| ZA 1455 | HOSE - B 3/8X17 | 128752 | | 53622400 | | 1 |
| ZA 1456 | HOSE 3/8X28 | 122267 | | 53612980 | | 1 |
| ZA 1457 | HOSE 3/8X32 | 122267 | | 53626942 | | 1 |
| ZA 1458 | TUBE, COPPER 3/8X44 | 122267 | | 32355800 | | 1 |
| ZA 1459 | HEADER, VALVE | 122267 | | 516541K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 1460 | ROTO-CHAMBER FOR AIR ASSIST BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA829 | 122267 | 130140 | 29348590 | 222859 | 2V X |
| ZA 1460 | ROTO-CHAMBER FOR FULL AIR BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA829 | 130223 | | 29366440 | | 2 X |
| ZA 1461 | VALVE, PULL TYPE | 122267 | 124194 | 29363860 | 29379079 | 1D |
| ZA 1461 | VALVE, PULL TYPE | 122267 | 127136 | 29379079 | 29491955 | 1D |
| ZA 1461 | VALVE, PULL TYPE | 122267 | | 29491955 | 225907 | 1V |
| ZA 1462 | COVER | 126123 | | 518826K 1 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1497 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53627318 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1498 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627318 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1499 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627354 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1500 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627354 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1501 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627354 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1502 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627354 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1503 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53627318 | | 1 X |
| ZA 1595 | PULLEY, DRIVE | 110512 | | | | R |
| ZA 1612 | CYLINDER SEE DWG. ZA963 | 126123 | | 29039280 | P54198 | 1V X |
| ZA 1613 | HOSE 3/8X13 | 110512 | | 53622380 | | 1V |
| ZA 1619 | HOSE 3/8X20-3/8 | 120102 | | 53566450 | | 1V |
| ZA 1648 | ROD, PUSH | 110512 | | 607705K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1648 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 1 |
| ZA 1648 | NUT, JAM 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739500 | | 1 |
| ZA 1648 | WASHER, PLAIN 3/8 | 110512 | | 03951400 | | 1 |
| ZA 1649 | SPRING, ROD | 110512 | | 75728960 | | 1 |
| ZA 1651 | BRACKET, ROD FOR TRI-TEN BOOM | 110512 | | 607914K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1651 | BRACKET, ROD FOR TUBULAR BOOM | 110512 | | 510839K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 1652 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NF | 110512 | | 03229320 | | 2 |
| ZA 1652 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | | 02739550 | | 2 |
| ZA 1652 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03951300 | | 2 |
| ZA 1653 | VALVE, PILOTAIR | 110512 | 126568 | 29037500 | P50950 | 1V |
| ZA 1653 | VALVE, PILOTAIR SEE DWG. ZA937 | 126569 | | 29039090 | | 1 |
| ZA 1654 | CAPSCREW 1/4X2-1/4 NF | 110512 | | 03223720 | | 2 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 26- 12

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| A 1654 | NUT, FULL 1/4 NF | 110512 | | 02738550 | | 2 |
| A 1654 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 2 |
| A 1655 | BRACKET, VALVE | 110512 | | 510840K 1 | | 1 |
| A 1656 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3/4 NF | 110512 | | 03229240 | | 2 |
| A 1656 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 2 |
| A 1657 | VALVE, PILOTAIR | 110512 | | 29010100 | PD2320011 | 1V |
| A 1658 | SCREW, MACH. R.D. NO. 10X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03642800 | | 4 |
| A 1658 | NUT, FULL NO. 10 NC | 110512 | | 02705050 | | 4 |
| A 1659 | SUPPORT, VALVE | 110512 | | 607913K 1 | | 1 |
| A 1660 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1 NF | 110512 | | 03226320 | | 2 |
| A 1660 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NF | 110512 | | 02739050 | | 2 |
| A 1660 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | | 03961210 | | 2 |
| A 1661 | VALVE, PUSH-PULL | 110512 | | 79368500 | 616-1C | 1V |
| A 1662 | CAPSCREW 1/4X1 NC | 110512 | | 03273320 | | 2 |
| A 1662 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 110512 | | 03961010 | | 2 |
| A 1663 | WHISTLE, SIGNAL | 110512 | | 29775260 | 531596 | 1V |
| A 1717 | SPACER, CAPSCREW | 110512 | 123093 | | | |
| A 1717 | SPACER, CAPSCREW | 123094 | | 410004 1 | | 2 |
| A 1741 | ADAPTER | 110512 | | 514773K 1 | | 1 X |
| A 1748 | HOSE | 126123 | | 53622450 | | 1 X |
| A 1758 | PULLEY, DRIVE | 110512 | | 609577K 1 | | 1 |
| A 1776 | FOR CUMMINS V 8 BRACKET, EVAPORATOR | 110512 | | 520009K 1 | | 1 |
| A 1893 | FOR CUMMINS V 8 SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | | | | R |
| A 1895 | CAPSCREW | 110512 | | | | R |
| A 1944 | HOSE ASSY. | 110512 | | | | R |
| A 1945 | VALVE, PILOTAIR | 120102 | 125925 | 29037500 | P50950 | 1VX |
| A 1945 | VALVE, PILOTAIR | 126123 | | 29039090 | | 1 X |
| A 1946 | SEE DWG. ZA937 KEY | 110512 | | | | R |
| A 1947 | CYLINDER, AIR | 110512 | | | | R |
| A 1948 | VALVE, RELAY | 110512 | | | | R |
| A 2040 | COCK, STOP | 126325 | | 79039000 | | 1 X |
| A 2041 | PIN | 126325 | | 504431K 1 | | 1 |
| A 2042 | END, ROD | 126325 | | 514044K 1 | | 1 |
| A 2043 | PIN | 126325 | | 500519K 51 | | 1 |
| A 2075 | VALVE, RELEASE | 128752 | 130140 | 29418590 | 229859 | 2VX |
| A 2076 | REGULATOR | 128752 | | 82802830 | 11002037 | 2VX |
| A 2189 | CHAMBER, BRAKE-SEE DWG. ZA1800 | 130223 | | 29030182 | AC35844 | 2VX |
| A 2190 | VALVE, BRAKE-SEE DWG. ZA974 | 130223 | | 79434715 | WM353E | 2VX |
| A 2191 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53627322 | | 1 X |
| A 2192 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53627323 | | 1 X |
| A 2193 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53627321 | | 1 X |
| A 2194 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53622380 | | 2 X |
| A 2195 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53622500 | | 1 X |
| A 2196 | HOSE | 130223 | | 53627316 | | 1 X |
| A 2197 | ROTORSEAL SEE DRAWING ZA731 | 127138 | | 72063260 | | 1 X |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 25- 13
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| ZA | AIR CONTRDL DRAWINGS ZA699,ZA708,ZA747, ZA748,ZA751,ZA755, ZA757,ZA758,ZA760, ZA761,ZA807,ZA812 THRU ZA818,ZA827, ZA829,ZA865 THRU ZA870,ZA875,ZA877, ZA879,ZA890,ZA891, ZA952,B6-106.01 FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES. | | | | | |
| ZA 20 | TANK, AIR | 110512 | | 82930120 | | 2 |
| ZA 177 | GAUGE,AIR-MARSH 2IN. 3-160LBS. | 110512 | | 82300150 | | 1 |
| ZA 285 | SUPPORT, TANK | 110512 | | 279715 | 1 | 8 |
| ZA 286 | JOINT, SWIVEL | 110512 | 128000 | | | 1R |
| ZA 286 | SWIVEL-SEE ZAI184 | 128001 | | | | |
| ZA 287 | PACKING, SIRVENE | 110512 | | 60093750 | | 12 |
| ZA 288 | SPACER, PACKING | 110512 | | 297655A | | 6 |
| ZA 289 | WASHER, PACKING | 110512 | | 297655 | 1 | 11 |
| ZA 290 | RING,RET. - TRUARC | 110512 | | 68117500 | | 5 |
| ZA 291 | BODY, SWIVEL | 110512 | | 234462A | | 1 |
| ZA 292 | COVER, UPPER | 110512 | | 297652A | | 1 |
| ZA 292 | PLUG, PIPE 1/4 STD. | 110512 | | 20765600 | | 1 |
| ZA 293 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 6 |
| ZA 293 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| ZA 294 | COVER, LOWER | 110512 | | 407603A | | 1 |
| ZA 295 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 6 |
| ZA 295 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| ZA 296 | SPINDLE, UPPER | 110512 | | 277674 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 297 | DOWEL, SPINDLE | 110512 | | 407595 | 2 | 1 |
| ZA 298 | COLLAR, RETAINING | 110512 | | 408897A | | 1 |
| ZA 299 | SPINDLE, LOWER | 110512 | 123093 | 277675 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 299 | SPINDLE, LOWER | 123094 | | 619336K | 21 | 1 |
| ZA 300 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 6 |
| ZA 300 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 6 |
| ZA 301 | GASKET, SPINDLE | 110512 | | 407595 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 306 | BAR, SUPPORT | 110512 | | 408895 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 307 | CAPSCREW 1/2X4 NC | 110512 | | 03185280 | | 1 |
| ZA 307 | NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 1 |
| ZA 307 | NUT, JAM 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711250 | | 1 |
| ZA 308 | CAPSCREW 3/4X2-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03194800 | | 2 |
| ZA 308 | LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 2 |
| ZA 320 | VALVE PILOTAIR | 127137 | | 29039310 | | 1 |
| ZA 320 | CAPSCREW 3/4 X 1/4 NF | 127137 | | 03223240 | | 4 |
| ZA 320 | NUT, LOCK 1/4 NF | 127137 | | 02769100 | | 4 |
| ZA 386 | VALVE,AIR MIDLAND FOR STEERING CLUTCHES | 110512 | | 79421250 | | 2 |
| | & SWING TO PROPEL SHIFTER | | | | | |
| ZA 390 | SEE DRAWING ZA747 VALVE,AIR MIDLAND | 110512 | | 79420790 | N-2447-D | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 14

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| | FOR SWING&HOIST BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA812 | | | | | |
| ZA 413 | VALVE, FLEXAIR | 127137 | | 29039627 | | 2 |
| ZA 486 | VALVE, RELEASE-BENDIX | 110512 | | 29364170 | 224417 | V |
| | AS REQUIRED | | | | | |
| ZA 563 | CYLINDER, AIR MIDLAND | 110512 | | 40010050 | N3817B | 1VX |
| | FOR RH & LH HOIST SHAFT CLUTCHES | | | | | |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA755 | | | | | |
| ZA 590 | CYLINDER, AIR MIDLAND | 110512 | 116182 | 40018900 | N-3556-B | 2V |
| | FOR RH&LH STEER. BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA758 | | | | | |
| ZA 590 | CYLINDER, AIR MIDLAND | 116453 | | 40018920 | N-3556-D | 2V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA758 | | | | | |
| | FOR RH&LH STEER. BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA758 | | | | | |
| ZA 632 | CHAMBER, BRAKE BENDIX | 110512 | 122494 | 29378670 | 29419950 | 2D |
| | FOR RH & LH STEERING JAW CLUTCHES | | | | | |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA877 | | | | | |
| ZA 632 | CHAMBER, BRAKE BENDIX | 122534 | | 29419950 | 229995 | 2VX |
| | FOR RH & LH STEERING JAW CLUTCHES | | | | | |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA869 | | | | | |
| A 694 | HOSE | 127137 | | 53618218 | | 1 |
| A 695 | HOSE | 127137 | | 53605833 | | 1 |
| A 696 | HOSE, AIR INTAKE 1-5/8 | 110512 | 124276 | 53116010 | | 1 |
| | I.D. X3 IN. | | | | | |
| A 696 | HOSE, AIR INTAKE 1 | 125096 | | 53062510 | | 1 |
| | I.D. X4 IN. | | | | | |
| A 696 | HOSE, RADIATOR | 127137 | | 53126010 | | 1 |
| A 697 | CLAMP, HOSE-MARMAN | 110512 | | 53271260 | 820-14 | 2V |
| A 697 | CLAMP, HOSE | 127137 | | 53271270 | | 2 |
| A 702 | HOSE, ROTORSEAL-EAST. | 110512 | | 53606080 | | 1 |
| A 707 | HOSE, BRAKE-EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53606260 | | 2 |
| A 713 | HOSE, CLEAN-UP EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53606100 | | 1 |
| A 714 | GUN, BLOW 1/4 | 110512 | | 57297760 | 30215 | 1V |
| | AMER. BRAKE SHOE | | | | | |
| A 716 | COMPRESSOR, AIR | 127137 | | 82165132 | | 1 |
| A 717 | CLEANER, AIR-AIR MAZE | 110512 | | 46120230 | FV-83-SGK | 1V |
| A 719 | V-BELT MATCHED SET 2 | 127137 | | 27288442 | | 1 |
| A 720 | ANTI-FREEZER-WEST. AIR | 110512 | | 29059290 | A88939 | 1V |
| A 721 | VALVE, SAFETY WEST. AIR | 110512 | | 29107360 | 184766 | 1V |
| A 722 | HORN, AIR-BENDIX-WEST. SEE DRAWING ZA7011 | 110512 | | 17271750 | 223585 | 1V |
| A 722 | CAPSCREW 3/8X1 NC | 110512 | | 03179320 | | 4 |
| A 722 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| A 722 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| A 726 | ROTORSEAL, FAW, AIRFLEX | 110512 | 122494 | 72063250 | 72063260 | 3D |
| | SIZE B | | | | | |
| A 726 | ROTORSEAL, FAW, AIRFLEX | 110512 | 125498 | 72063260 | | 3 |
| | SIZE B2 | | | | | |
| A 726 | UNION, ROTAT.-DEUBLIN | 125498 | | 82961543 | 15-3 | 3V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA | | | | | |
| A 727 | GASKET, ROTOR | | 119 | | SD | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 15

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| ZA 727 | AIRFLEX FOR SHOVEL GASKET, ROTORSEAL FAW. | 110512 | 119139 | 37309000 | SDB2X10 | 3V |
| ZA 727 | AIRFLEX FOR D/L GASKET, ROTORSEAL, FAW. | 119140 | | 37309000 | | |
| ZA 733 | HOSE, CLUTCH LH | 110512 | | 53566430 | | 1 |
| ZA 773 | SPACER, CAPSCREW | 110512 | | 410004 | 1 | 2 |
| ZA 774 | PIN, LOCKING | 110512 | | 409224 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 774 | PIN, COTTER 3/16X2 | 110512 | | 03115960 | | 1 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR | 110512 | 123426 | 603256K | 21 | 2 |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMP. NOT USED | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| ZA 783 | SUPPORT, COMPRESSOR | 125096 | | 615786K | 21 | 2 |
| ZA 784 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | 123426 | 03185400 | | 4 |
| ZA 784 | CAPSCREW NOT USED | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| ZA 784 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NF | 125096 | | 03235400 | | 8 |
| ZA 785 | CAPSCREW 5/8X2-3/4 NC | 127137 | | 03191880 | | 4 |
| ZA 785 | NUT, FULL 5/8 NC | 127137 | | 02713050 | | 4 |
| ZA 785 | WASHER, PLAIN | 127137 | | 03951800 | | 4 |
| ZA 785 | LOCKWASHER | 127137 | | 03961700 | | 4 |
| ZA 790 | GUARD, COMPRESSOR | 127137 | | 721062K | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 800 | CAPSCREW 3/8X3-1/4 NC | 127137 | | 03179240 | | 6 |
| ZA 800 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 127137 | | 03951300 | | 6 |
| ZA 801 | HOSE | 127137 | | 53622450 | | 1 |
| ZA 802 | HOSE | 127137 | | 53622450 | | 1 |
| ZA 807 | BOLT, ROD | 110512 | | 900231K | 51 | 8 |
| ZA 808 | COCK, DRAIN 1/2 WAB | 110512 | | 29064200 | 99080 | 1V |
| ZA 809 | BRACKET, ANTI-FREEZER | 110512 | 124275 | 601126K | 21 | 1 |
| ZA 809 | BRACKET, ANTI-FREEZER | 124276 | | 615784K | 21 | 1 |
| ZA 810 | U-BOLT, LARGE | 110512 | | 403110 | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 810 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NC | 110512 | | 02709150 | | 4 |
| ZA 810 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| ZA 810 | WASHER, CUT 3/8 | 110512 | | 03951400 | | 4 |
| ZA 811 | U-BOLT, SMALL | 110512 | 119139 | 505927K | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 811 | BLOCK, WOOD | 110512 | 119139 | 277880 | 3 | 2 |
| ZA 811 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 110512 | 119139 | 02739550 | | 4 |
| ZA 811 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 110512 | 119139 | 03961300 | | 4 |
| ZA 811 | U-BOLT, SMALL | 119140 | | 505927K | 1 | 2 |
| ZA 811 | BLOCK, WOOD | 119140 | | 277880 | 3 | 1 |
| ZA 811 | NUT, FULL 3/8 NF | 119140 | | 02739550 | | 4 |
| ZA 811 | LOCKWASHER 3/8 | 119140 | | 03961300 | | 4 |
| ZA 826 | BAR, BRACKET | 110512 | | 503678K | 1 | 1 |
| ZA 827 | CAPSCREW 5/8X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03241480 | | 2 |
| ZA 827 | LOCKWASHER 5/8 | 110512 | | 03961700 | | 2 |
| ZA 827 | WASHER, CUT 5/8 | 110512 | | 03951800 | | 2 |
| ZA 829 | CYLINDER, AIR MIDLAND | 110512 | | 40013770 | N-3369-C | 1V |
| | FOR BOOM HOIST PAWL SEE DRAWING ZA757 | | | | | |
| ZA 830 | CYLINDER, AIR BENDIX FOR BOOM HOIST BRAKE SEE DRAWING ZA878 | 110512 | | 29284590 | 222570 | 1V |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER, NORGRN | 110512 | 116182 | 57405210 | 57406310 | 1D |
| ZA 831 | VITALIZER, NORGRN | 110512 | 125493 | 57406310 | 83-DB-84 | 1V |
| ZA 831 | LUBRICATOR ARROW 1/2 | 125494 | | 57410040 | 3044-1/2 | 1V |
| | SEE DRAWING ZA966 | | | | | |
| ZA 832 | VALVE, SHUT-OFF-IMPER. | 110512 | 123426 | 79174780 | 303 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 16
DATE 070270

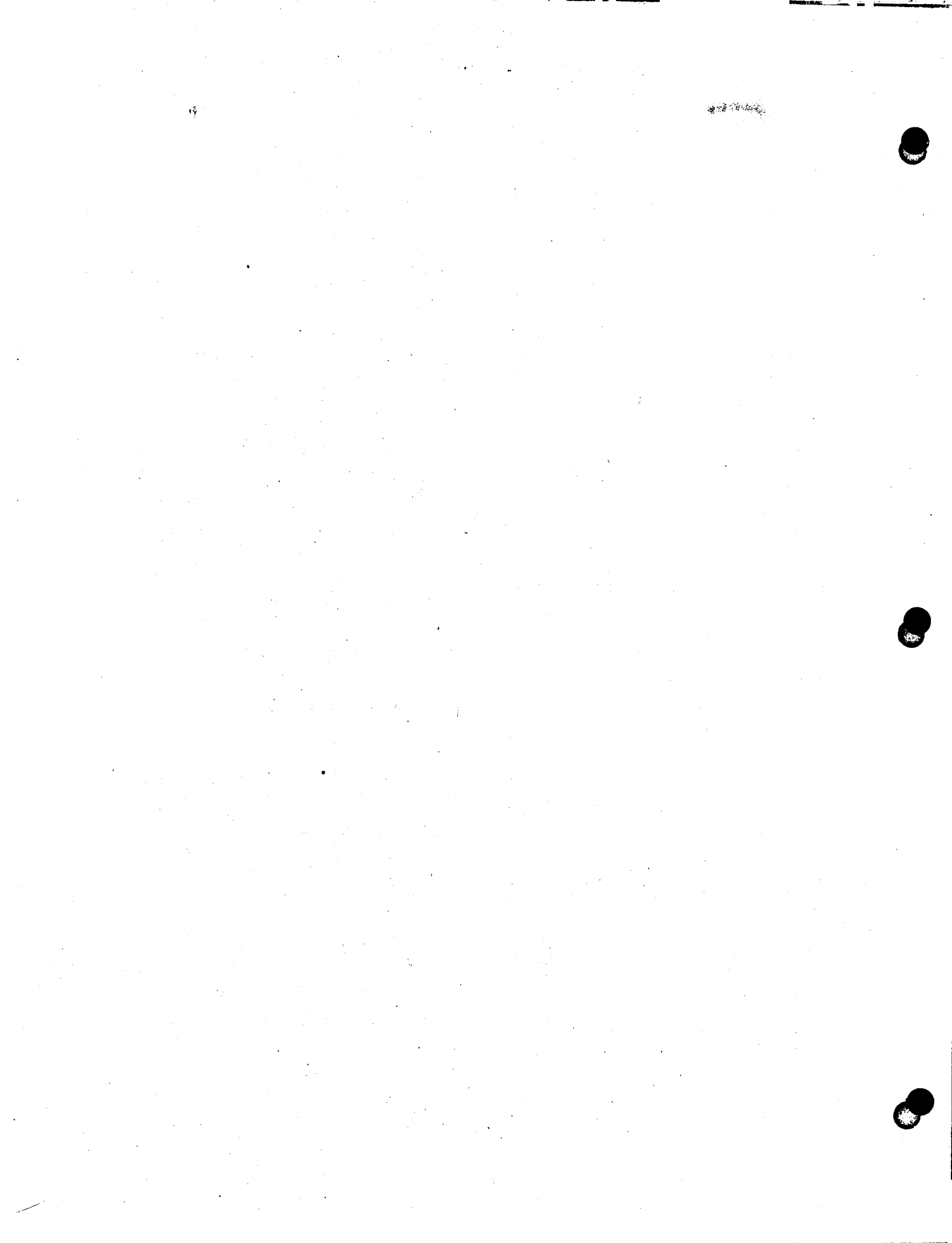
| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| ZA 832 | VALVE, SHUT-OFF | 123427 | 124276 | | | |
| ZA 832 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 832 | VALVE, SHUT-OFF-IMPER. | 125096 | | 79174780 | 303 | 1V |
| ZA 833 | COCK, SHUT-OFF. 3/4 CR. | 110512 | 123426 | 79075000 | 250 | 2V |
| ZA 833 | COCK, SHUT-OFF 3/4 CR. | 123427 | 124276 | 79075000 | 250 | 1V |
| ZA 833 | COCK, SHUT-OFF 3/4 CR. | 125096 | | 79075000 | 250 | 2V |
| ZA 834 | VALVE, CHECK 3/4 CRANE | 110512 | | 79212000 | 31 | 1V |
| ZA 835 | VALVE, GLOVE 3/8-LUNK. | 110512 | | 79177000 | 407 | 1V |
| ZA 836 | VALVE, AIR MIDLAND FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH | 110512 | 122494 | 79422800 | N-3508 | 1V |
| ZA 836 | VALVE, AIR FLEXAIR IBD1 | 122534 | 123426 | 29039030 | P527839090 | 1V |
| ZA 836 | FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH VALVE, AIR MIDLAND | 123427 | 124276 | 79422800 | N-3508 | 1V |
| ZA 836 | FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH VALVE, AIR FLEX.1-BD-1 | 125096 | | 29039030 | P527839090 | 1V |
| ZA 837 | FOR BOOM HOIST CLUTCH VALVE, ROTAIR | 110512 | | 29013270 | 5-P-5 | 1V |
| | LESS KNOB WEST. AIR BRAKE, FOR RH&LH STEER | | | | | |
| ZA 837 | SEE DRAWING ZA757 KNOB, HANDLE-MIDLAND | 110512 | | 82593500 | C-12101 | 1V |
| ZA 838 | FOR RH&LH STEER. BRAKE CYLINDER, AIR MIDLAND | 110512 | 119139 | 40005900 | N-3373-B | 1V |
| | FOR PROPEL SHIFTER SEE DRAWING ZA827 | | | | | |
| ZA 838 | CYLINDER, AIR MIDLAND FOR PROPEL SHIFTER SEE DRAWING ZA868 | 119140 | 129778 | 40010200 | | 1A |
| | NOTE-WHEN STOCK OF 40010200 IS DEPLETED USE FOLLOWING PARTS | | | | | |
| | ZA838 CYLINDER ALTER CYL. MOUNTING BRACKET TO DWG.625638 | | | 40009850 | | 1 |
| ZA 839 | BRACKET, HORN | 110512 | | 411119 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 840 | HOSE, BRAKE-EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53566430 | | 1 |
| ZA 841 | HOSE, BRAKE-EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53566430 | | 1 |
| ZA 842 | HOSE, CYLINDER-EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53599400 | | 2 |
| ZA 843 | HOSE, PAWL-EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53599400 | | 1 |
| ZA 844 | HOSE, BRAKE-EASTMAN | 110512 | | 53606270 | | 2 |
| ZA 845 | HOSE, ROTORSEAL-EAST. | 110512 | | 53599320 | | 1 |
| ZA 846 | VALVE, POPPET NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| ZA 846 | VALVE, POPPET-MIDLAND | 119140 | 122494 | 79421310 | N-2448-G | 2V |
| | FOR RH HOIST & CROWD BRK. ON SH. FOR DRAG & HOIST CLUTCH ON D/L SEE DRAWING ZA816 | | | | | |
| ZA 846 | VALVE, POPPET NOT USED | 122534 | 123426 | | | |
| ZA 846 | VALVE, POPPET-MID | 122534 | 124276 | | | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 17
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 002 | | | | | |
| | FOR RH HOIST & CROWD BRK.ON SH.FOR DRAG & HOIST CLUTCH ON D/L SEE DRAWING ZA816 | | | | | |
| ZA 866 | HOSE,TOROCHAMBER EASTMAN SH. ONLY | 110512 | | 53566450 | | 1 |
| ZA 867 | HOSE,BRAKE SH.ONLY | 110512 | | 53566430 | | 1 |
| ZA 868 | HOSE, TRIP SH. ONLY | 110512 | | 53612980 | | 1 |
| ZA 869 | HOSE,CYL. SH. ONLY | 110512 | | 53565920 | | 2 |
| ZA 870 | HOSE,BRAKE SH. ONLY | 110512 | | 53565930 | | 1 |
| ZA 871 | HOSE,CYL. D/L ONLY | 110512 | | 53566430 | | 1 |
| ZA 872 | HOSE, ROTOR SEAL EASTMAN D/L ONLY | 110512 | | 53606080 | | 1 |
| ZA 873 | VALVE,CONTROL 3/8 | 110512 | | 79369000 | | 2 |
| ZA 889 | HANNA ENG. D/L ONLY ROTOCHAMBER BENDIX SEE DRAWING ZA829 | 110512 | | 29345480 | 227397 | IV |
| ZA 912 | VALVE,DRAIN NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| ZA 912 | VALVE,DRAIN-WORTHING. | 119140 | 122494 | 79172250 | 5421 | IV |
| ZA 912 | VALVE,DRAIN NOT USED | 122534 | 123426 | | | |
| ZA 912 | VALVE,DRAIN-WORTHING. | 123427 | 124276 | 79172250 | 5421 | IV |
| ZA 912 | VALVE,DRAIN NOT USED | 125096 | | | | |
| ZA 968 | CYLINDER, AIR SEE DRAWING ZA963 | 127137 | | 29039180 | | 1 |
| ZA 969 | PIN, CYLINDER | 127137 | | 501240K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 969 | PIN, COTTER | 127137 | | 03115600 | | 2 |
| ZA 970 | LEVER, CLUTCH | 127137 | | 508005K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 971 | PIN, LEVER | 127137 | | 511588K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 971 | PIN, COTTER | 127137 | | 03109480 | | 1 |
| ZA 974 | CAPSCREW 1/2X2-1/2 NC | 127137 | | 03185800 | | 1 |
| ZA 1182 | VALVE, HAND CONTROL | 127137 | | 79423075 | | 1 |
| ZA 1182 | SEE DRAWING ZA1500 CAPSCREW 1/4X5/8 NC | 127137 | | 03173200 | | 2 |
| ZA 1182 | WASHER, PLAIN | 127137 | | 03951200 | | 2 |
| ZA 1182 | LOCKWASHER | 127137 | | 03961010 | | 2 |
| ZA 1184 | COUPLING, REVOLVING SEE DWG. ZA890 | 128001 | | 82178316 | 605-1 | IV |
| ZA 1187 | BRACKET | 128001 | | 619331K 21 | | 1 |
| ZA 1192 | CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 128001 | | 03185320 | | 4 |
| ZA 1192 | LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 128001 | | 03961500 | | 4 |
| ZA 1263 | HOSE, ASSY. | 127137 | | 53622440 | | 1 |
| ZA 1264 | HOSE, ASSY. | 127137 | | 53612990 | | 1 |
| ZA 1301 | END, ROD NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| ZA 1301 | END, ROD | 119140 | | 511104K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA 1302 | PIN, ROLL NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| ZA 1302 | PIN, ROLL | 119140 | | 82670190 | | 1 |
| ZA 1303 | BUSHING, END NOT USED | 110512 | 119139 | | | |
| ZA 1303 | BUSHING, END-OILITE | 119140 | | 82082260 | AA-810-10 | IV |





PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26-17A

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 003 | | | | | |
| ZA | SINGLE STICK AIR CONTROL-CLAMSHELL DRAWING ZA-970 | | | | | |
| ZA 486 | VALVE, QUICK RELEASE | 110512 | | 29364170 | | 1 |
| ZA 975 | VALVE, DOUBLE CHECK-BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE AIR BRAKE | 110512 | | 29491892 | 278614 | 1V |
| ZA 1227 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 110512 | | 53612990 | | 1 |
| ZA 1294 | CAPSCREW 5/16X1 NF | 110512 | | 03226320 | | 2 |
| ZA 1294 | NUT, FULL 5/16 NF | 110512 | | 02739050 | | 2 |
| ZA 1294 | LOCKWASHER 5/16 | 110512 | | 03961210 | | 2 |
| ZA 1295 | REGULATOR-NORGREN SEE DRAWING ZA-971 | 110512 | | 82802529 | | 1 |
| ZA 1296 | SCREW, FILISTER HEAD 12X1 NC | 110512 | | 03603180 | | 3 |
| ZA 1299 | SPACER-NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 1317 | GAUGE, AIR | 110512 | | 82300150 | | 1 |
| ZA 1505 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 110512 | | 53566460 | | 1 |
| ZA 1506 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 110512 | | 53627325 | | 1 |
| ZA 1507 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 110512 | | 53627313 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 18

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 004 | | | | | |
| A | ROTORSEAL ZA-723 FOR TRANS. SHAFT DWG. ZA730 FAWICK | | | | | |
| ZA 1 | ROTORSEAL COMPLETE INCL. ITEMS 2 THRU 29 | | | 72063270 | 10822-A | 1V |
| | NOTE-ABOVE ROTORSEAL IS REPLACED BY 72063270. USE OLD ADAPTER PLATE | | | | | |
| A 2 | WASHER, SEAL | | | 72979400 | | 1 |
| A 3 | GROMMET | | | 68758250 | | 2 |
| A 4 | SCREW SHC | | | 72979090 | | 4 |
| A 5 | PLATE, ADAPTER | | | 72980210 | | 1 |
| A 6 | CAPSCREW | | | 72979130 | | 6 |
| A 7 | HOUSING, REAR NEW TYPE | | | | 201238 | 1V |
| A 7 | HOUSING, REAR OLD TYPE | | | | 11721 | 1V |
| A 8 | HOUSING, FRONT NEW | | | | 301249 | 1V |
| A 8 | HOUSING, FRONT OLD | | | | 10824 | 1V |
| A 9 | SHAFT | | | 72980265 | 10829 | 1V |
| A 10 | CARBON, OUTER | | | 72980400 | 11010 | 1V |
| A 11 | CARBON, INTERMEDIATE | | | 72980410 | 11011 | 1V |
| A 12 | CARBON, OUTER | | | 72980420 | 11012 | 1V |
| A 13 | GROMMET, OUTER | | | 72979400 | SD73X4 | 1V |
| A 14 | GROMMET, INTER. | | | 72979450 | SD73X5 | 1V |
| A 15 | GROMMET, INNER | | | 72979460 | SD73X6 | 1V |
| A 16 | SPRING, SEAL INNER | | | 72980430 | 11013 | 1V |
| A 17 | SPRING, SEAL INTER. | | | 72980440 | 11014 | 1V |
| A 18 | SPRING, SEAL OUTER. | | | 72980450 | 11015 | 1V |
| A 19 | RETAINER, OUTER | | | 72980130 | 8913 | 1V |
| A 20 | RETAINER, INTER. | | | 72980140 | 8914 | 1V |
| A 21 | RETAINER, INNER | | | 72980150 | 8915 | 1V |
| A 22 | BEARING, BALL | | | | SD152X4 | 2V |
| A 23 | SNAP, RING | | | 72979830 | SD118X3 | 1V |
| A 24 | SPACER, OUTER | | | 72980250 | 10825 | 1V |
| A 25 | SPACER, INNER | | | 72980260 | 10826 | 1V |
| A 26 | OILER | | | 72979980 | SD145X18 | 1V |
| A 27 | PLUG, PIPE | | | 72979570 | SD77X11 | 2V |
| A 28 | SCREW, SOCKET HD. FOR BOLTED TYPE ONLY | | | 72979190 | SD30X109 | 4V |
| A 29 | LOCKWASHER FOR ZA28 | | | 72979230 | SD31X1 | 4V |
| A 30 | SHIM SET - OLD TYPE | | | | SD144X1 | 1V |
| A 31 | SCREW, SET | | | | SD37X2C | 1V |
| A 32 | KIT, REPAIR INCL. ZA2, 3 & 10 THRU 21 | | | 72977200 | PL5405Y | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 19

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 005 | | | | | |
| ZA | ROTORSEAL, 7A723 FOR TRANS. SHAFT DWG. ZA-730 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 ROTORSEAL COMPLETE BOLTED CONSTRUCTION INCL. ITEMS 27 THRU 29 | | | 72063280 | | 1 |
| ZA | 2 WASHER | | | 72979400 | | 1 |
| ZA | 3 GROMMET | | | 68758250 | | 2 |
| ZA | 4 SCREW, SOC. HD. CAP 3/8X7/8 NC | | | 03480722 | | 4 |
| ZA | 5 ADAPTER | | | 608729K 1 | | 1 |
| ZA | 6 SCREW, SOC. HD. CAP 5/16X1 NC | | | 03479085 | | 4 |
| ZA | 7 HOUSING, REAR ASSY | | | | 201238 | 1V |
| ZA | 8 HOUSING, FRONT HALF | | | | 301249 | 1V |
| ZA | 9 SHAFT | | | 72980265 | | 1 |
| ZA | 10 CARBON, OUTER | | | 72980400 | 11010 | 1V |
| ZA | 11 CARBON, INTERMEDIATE | | | 72980410 | 11011 | 1V |
| ZA | 12 CARBON, INNER | | | 72980420 | 11012 | 1V |
| ZA | 13 GROMMET, OUTER | | | 72979400 | SD73X4 | 1V |
| ZA | 14 GROMMET, INTER. | | | 72979450 | SD73X5 | 1V |
| ZA | 15 GROMMET, INNER | | | 72979460 | SD73X6 | 1V |
| ZA | 16 SPRING, SEAL INNER | | | 72980430 | 11013 | 1V |
| ZA | 17 SPRING, SEAL INTER. | | | 72980440 | 11014 | 1V |
| ZA | 18 SPRING, SEAL OUTER | | | 72980450 | 11015 | 1V |
| ZA | 19 RETAINER, SPRING OUT. | | | 72980130 | 8913 | 1V |
| ZA | 20 RETAINER, SPRING INT. | | | 72980140 | 8914 | 1V |
| ZA | 21 RETAINER, SPRING INT. | | | 72980150 | 8915 | 1V |
| ZA | 22 BEARING, BALL | | | | SD152X4 | 2V |
| ZA | 23 SNAP RING | | | 72979830 | SD118X3 | 1V |
| ZA | 24 SPACER, OUTER | | | 72980250 | 10825 | 1V |
| ZA | 25 SPACER, INNER | | | 72980260 | 10826 | 1V |
| ZA | 26 OILER | | | 72979980 | SD145X13 | 1V |
| ZA | 27 PLUG, PIPE | | | 72979670 | SD77X11 | 2V |
| ZA | 28 SCREW, SOC. HD. CAP | | | 72979190 | SD30X109 | 4V |
| ZA | 29 LOCKWASHER | | | 72979230 | SD31X1 | 4V |
| ZA | 32 REPAIR KIT-INCLUDES ZA2, 3 & 10 THRU 21 | | | 72977200 | PL5405Y | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 20

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 006 | | | | | |
| A | POPPET VALVE MIDLAND N-2447-U ZA320, DWG. ZA746 | | | | | |
| A 320 | VALVE COMP.-MIDLAND | | | 79420900 | N-2447-U | 1V |
| A 1404 | PLUNGER ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 2V |
| A 1405 | SPRING, PLUNGER | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 2V |
| A 1406 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2166 | 2V |
| A 1407 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 2V |
| A 1408 | SEAL & RET. SEE KIT | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 2V |
| A 1409 | BODY, LOWER | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 2V |
| A 1410 | SPRING, SEAL SEE KIT | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 2V |
| A 1411 | WASHER, SPRING | | | 79424900 | 4-X-291 | 2V |
| A 1412 | MANIFOLD | | | 79427820 | N-10900 | 1V |
| A 1413 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-1065 | 8V |
| A 1413 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 8V |
| A 1414 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-177 | 8V |
| A 1414 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 8V |
| A 1415 | GASKET, BODY SEE KIT | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 4V |
| A 1416 | BODY, UPPER | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 2V |
| A 1417 | SEAL, BODY SEE KIT | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 2V |
| A 1418 | KNOB, LEVER | | | 82593500 | C-12101 | 1 |
| A 1419 | ROD, LEVER | | | | 14-X-1023 | 1V |
| A 1419 | NUT, LOCK | | | | 2-X-343 | 1V |
| A 1420 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | | N-20059-A | 1V |
| A 1421 | LEVER, VALVE | | | | N-12965-A | 1V |
| A 1422 | PIN, LEVER | | | | N-12966 | 1V |
| A 1423 | RING, SNAP | | | 79425200 | 51-X-14 | 2V |
| | KIT-ZA1408, ZA1410, ZA1415, ZA1417 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-18-A | | | 79425070 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 26- 21
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 007 | | | | | |
| ZA | POPPET VALVE MIDLAND N-2447-E ZA386, DWG. ZA747 | | | | | |
| ZA 386 | VALVE COMP. MIDLAND | | | 79421250 | N-2447-E9 | 1V |
| ZA 387 | CAM, VALVE | | | 79427790 | N-10849 | 1V |
| ZA 388 | WASHER, CAM | | | 79424750 | 4-X-21 | 1V |
| ZA 389 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | | N-10850-C | 1V |
| ZA 394 | BODY, UPPER | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 2V |
| ZA 395 | SEAL, BODY SEE KIT | | | 79427800 | | 2 |
| ZA 396 | PLUNGER ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 2V |
| ZA 397 | SPRING, PLUNGER | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A& | 2V |
| ZA 398 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2166 | 2V |
| ZA 399 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 2V |
| ZA 400 | SEAL & RET. SEE KIT | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 2V |
| ZA 401 | BODY, LOWER | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 2V |
| ZA 402 | SPRING, SEAL SEE KIT | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 2V |
| ZA 403 | WASHER, SPRING | | | 79424900 | 4-X-291 | 2V |
| ZA 404 | MANIFOLD | | | 79427820 | N-10900 | 1V |
| ZA 405 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-1065 | 8V |
| ZA 405 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 8V |
| ZA 406 | GASKET, BODY SEE KIT | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 4V |
| ZA 407 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-177 | 6V |
| ZA 407 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 6V |
| ZA 408 | SLEEVE, CAM | | | 79427500 | N-10770-C | 1V |
| ZA 409 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-124 | 1V |
| ZA 409 | NUT | | | | 2-X-30 | 1V |
| ZA 409 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-14 | 1V |
| ZA 410 | KNOB, LEVER | | | 82593500 | C-12101 | 1V |
| ZA 411 | ROD, LEVER | | | | 14-X-1023 | 1V |
| ZA 411 | NUT, LOCK | | | | 2-X-343 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA395,ZA400, ZA402,ZA406 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-18-A | | | 79425070 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 22

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| ZA | SINGLE AIR VALVE W/POPPET VALVE | | | | | |
| | MIDLAND N3508-ZA413 DRAWING ZA-748 | | | | | |
| ZA 413 | VALVE COMP. MIDLAND | | | 79422800 | N-3508 | 1V |
| ZA 416 | BODY ASSY. 7-X-12 | | | 79426380 | N-2657-B | 1V |
| ZA 416 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| ZA 417 | RETAINER | | | 40758140 | N-11461 | 1V |
| ZA 418 | BUSHING | | | 40757800 | N-11353 | 1V |
| ZA 419 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 1V |
| ZA 420 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79427920 | N-10947-E | 1V |
| ZA 421 | COVER, BODY | | | | N-10947-D | 1V |
| ZA 422 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| ZA 422 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA 427 | YOKE & TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426180 | N-2568-B | 1V |
| ZA 428 | TRUNNION, PUSH ROD | | | 79426150 | N-2563-A | 1V |
| ZA 429 | POPPET VALVE ASSY. | | | 79420770 | N-2446-E | 1V |
| ZA 430 | STUD, CAP | | | | 14-X-1031 | 4V |
| ZA 430 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| ZA 430 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA 431 | YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| ZA 432 | SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| ZA 433 | SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| ZA 434 | BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| ZA 435 | SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| ZA 436 | PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| ZA 436 | NUT, ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| ZA 437 | PIN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| ZA 438 | SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| ZA 439 | BRACKET ASSY. | | | 79426260 | N26147X12 | 1V |
| ZA 439 | BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| ZA 440 | STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 2V |
| ZA 440 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 2V |
| ZA 440 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 2V |
| ZA 441 | GASKET, TRUNNION | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| ZA 442 | HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| ZA 443 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79426100 | N-2560-C | 1V |
| ZA 444 | SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| ZA 444 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| ZA 445 | CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| ZA 446 | SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| ZA 447 | WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| ZA 448 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427740 | N-10842-J | 1V |
| ZA 449 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 1V |
| ZA 450 | CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 1V |
| ZA 451 | SPRING | | | 40751500 | N-1936-G | 1V |
| ZA 452 | SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 1V |
| ZA 452 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 1V |
| ZA 453 | WASHER, THRUST | | | 79426000 | 4-X-2194 | 1V |
| ZA 454 | PISTON ASSY. SEE KIT A | | | | N-11349-B | 1V |
| ZA 455 | WASHER, SUPPORT SEE KIT A | | | 8290 | N-11 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 25- 23

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 008 | | | | | |
| ZA 456 | CUP, PISTON SEE KIT A | | | 79428310 | N-11199 | 1V |
| ZA 457 | WASHER, PISTON | | | 79428450 | N-11322 | 1V |
| | SEE KIT A | | | | | |
| ZA 458 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 1V |
| | SEE KIT A | | | | | |
| ZA 459 | NUT, RET. SEE KIT A | | | 79428320 | N-11200-A | 1V |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, REL. SEE KIT A | | | 79428300 | N-11195A | 1V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. SEE KIT A | | | 40757700 | N-11087-A | 1V |
| ZA 462 | RET., VALVE SEE KIT A | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 1V |
| ZA 463 | DISC, VALVE SEE KIT A | | | 79427940 | N-10949 | 1V |
| ZA 464 | CAGE, VALVE SEE KIT A | | | 79427910 | N-10946-A | 1V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 1V |
| | SEE KIT A | | | | | |
| ZA 466 | NUT, STOP SEE KIT A | | | | 2-X-5501 | 1V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT A | | | 79427950 | N-10952-A | 3V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 1V |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNG. SEE KIT A | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 1V |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER, ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 1V |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 1V |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2166 | 1V |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 1V |
| ZA 474 | BODY, LOWER | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 1V |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY | | | | 3-X-1065 | 4V |
| ZA 475 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT B | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 2V |
| ZA 477 | RET. ASSY. SEE KIT B | | | 79428800 | C-11472A | 1V |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 1V |
| | SEE KIT B | | | | | |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END | | | | N-10806-B | 1V |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT | | | 79430910 | N-12811 | 1V |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE SEE KIT B | | | 79427130 | N-10499 | 1V |
| ZA 482 | BRACKET, VALVE | | | 79429480 | N-12124 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET | | | 79424650 | 3-X-230 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | NUT, JAM | | | | 2-X-200 | 1V |
| ZA 484 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | 79428360 | N-11205 | 1V |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRACKET | | | 79424680 | 3-X-411 | 4V |
| ZA 485 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 772 | COVER, VALVE SEE ZA443 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | KIT A - ZA-454 THRU ZA468 ARE AVAILABLE AS A SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-23-G | | | 79425150 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | KIT B - ZA469, ZA476 THRU ZA478, ZA481 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-18-B | | | 79425080 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 24

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| ZA | SINGLE AIR VALVE MIDLAND N-3605 ZA413, DRAWING ZA748 | | | | | |
| ZA 413 | VALVE COMP. MIDLAND | | | 79422950 | N-3605 | 1V |
| ZA 416 | BODY ASSY. 7-X-12 | | | 79426380 | N-2657-B | 1V |
| ZA 416 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| ZA 417 | RETAINER | | | 40758140 | N-11461 | 1V |
| ZA 418 | BUSHING SEE KIT | | | 40757800 | N-11353 | 1V |
| ZA 419 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 1V |
| ZA 420 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79427920 | N-10947-E | 1V |
| ZA 421 | COVER, BODY | | | | N-10947-D | 1V |
| ZA 422 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| ZA 422 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA 427 | YOKE & TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426190 | N-2568-C | 1V |
| ZA 428 | TRUNNION, PUSH ROD | | | 79426140 | N-2563 | 1V |
| ZA 429 | VALVE, POPPET NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 430 | STUD, CAP | | | | 14-X-1031 | 4V |
| ZA 430 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| ZA 430 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA 431 | YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| ZA 432 | SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| ZA 433 | SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| ZA 434 | BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| ZA 435 | SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| ZA 436 | PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| ZA 436 | NUT, ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| ZA 437 | PIN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| ZA 438 | SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| ZA 439 | BRACKET ASSY. 7-X-12 | | | | N-2614 | 1V |
| ZA 439 | BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| ZA 440 | STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 2V |
| ZA 440 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 2V |
| ZA 440 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 2V |
| ZA 441 | GASKET, TRUN. SEE KIT | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| ZA 442 | HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| ZA 443 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79426095 | N-2560 | 1V |
| ZA 444 | SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| ZA 444 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| ZA 445 | CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| ZA 446 | SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| ZA 447 | WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| ZA 448 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427740 | N-10842-J | 1V |
| ZA 449 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 1V |
| ZA 450 | CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 1V |
| ZA 451 | SPRING | | | 40751500 | N-1936-G | 1V |
| ZA 452 | SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 1V |
| ZA 452 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 1V |
| ZA 453 | WASHER, THRUST | | | 79426000 | 4-X-2194 | 1V |
| ZA 454 | PISTON ASSY. SEE KIT | | | 79428550 | N-11349 | 1V |
| ZA 455 | WASHER, SUPP. SEE KIT | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 1V |
| ZA 456 | CUP, PISTON SEE KIT | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 1V |
| ZA 457 | WASHER, PISTON SEE KIT | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 25- 25

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 009 | | | | | |
| ZA 458 | RING, EXPANDER SEE KIT | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 1V |
| ZA 459 | NUT, RET. SEE KIT | | | 79428320 | N-11200-3 | 1V |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, REL. SEE KIT | | | 79428300 | N-11195-A | 1V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. SEE KIT | | | 40757700 | N-11087-A | 1V |
| ZA 462 | RET., VALVE SEE KIT | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 1V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE SEE KIT | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 1V |
| ZA 466 | NUT, STOP SEE KIT | | | | 2-X-5501 | 1V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP | | | | N-10952 | V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNGER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER ASSY, NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLNG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 474 | BODY, LOWER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 477 | RET. ASSY. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| ZA 478 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 482 | BRACKET, VALVE NOT USE | | | | | |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 484 | BRACKET, MNTG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRKT. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 772 | COVER, VALVE SEE ZA443 | | | | | |
| | KIT - ZA748, ZA441, | | | 79425150 | | |
| | ZA454 THRU ZA466 ARE | | | | | |
| | AVAILABLE AS SERVICE | | | | | |
| | REPAIR KIT RN-23-G | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE71B
070270

PAGE 26- 26

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 010 | | | | | |
| ZA | RELAY VALVE-MIDLAND N-2458 ZA-916, DWG. ZA750 | | | | | |
| ZA 916 | VALVE COMP. MIDLAND | | | 79421320 | N-2458 | 1V |
| ZA 1361 | NUT, VALVE | | | | 2-X-5501 | 1V |
| ZA 1362 | GUIDE ASSY.SEE KIT A | | | 40754850 | N-10157-A | 1V |
| ZA 1363 | SPRING, VALVE SEE KITA | | | 79425620 | N-1942 | 1V |
| ZA 1364 | COVER, VALVE | | | | N-10153 | 1V |
| ZA 1365 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-1027 | 4V |
| ZA 1366 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA 1367 | GASKET, COVER | | | 79426880 | N-10155 | 1V |
| ZA 1368 | DIAPHRAGM, VALVE | | | 40754150 | N-10023 | 1V |
| | SEE KIT A | | | | | |
| ZA 1369 | PLATE, DIAPHRAGM | | | 79427480 | N-10764-A | 2V |
| ZA 1370 | SPRING, DIAPHRAGM SEE KIT A | | | 79427900 | N-10938 | 1V |
| ZA 1371 | COVER, DIAPHRAGM | | | 79426860 | N-10141 | 1V |
| ZA 1372 | PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 79427730 | N-10836-B | 1V |
| ZA 1373 | NUT, PLUNGER | | | | 2-X-39 | 1V |
| ZA 1374 | SEAL, BLOCK SEE KIT A | | | 79430100 | N-12509-A | 1V |
| ZA 1375 | RET., SEAL SEE KIT A | | | 79433730 | N-13773 | 1V |
| ZA 1376 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-2237 | 1V |
| ZA 1377 | GASKET, BODY | | | 79429650 | C-12255 | 1V |
| ZA 1378 | PLUG, SHIPPING | | | | 8-X-32 | 1V |
| ZA 1379 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-10835 | 1V |
| ZA 1380 | PLUG, SHIPPING | | | | 8-X-39 | 3V |
| ZA 1381 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-1041 | 4V |
| ZA 1382 | NUT, CAPSCREW | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| ZA 1383 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA 1384 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-1060 | 2V |
| ZA 1385 | NUT, CAPSCREW | | | | 2-X-303 | 2V |
| ZA 1386 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 2V |
| ZA 1387 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | | C-12181 | 1V |
| ZA 1388 | RET., ASSY.SEE KIT A | | | 40751620 | N-1941 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | KIT A-ZA1362, ZA1363, ZA1368, ZA1370, ZA1374, ZA1375, ZA1388 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-20 | | | 79425100 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 25- 29
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 013 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDLAND N-3817-B ZA-563 | | | | | |
| | DWG. ZA-755 | | | | | |
| | SEE NOTE BELOW | | | | | |
| ZA 563 | CYLINDER COMP. MIDLAND | | | 40010050 | N-3817-B | 1V |
| ZA 612 | BODY, CYLINDER | | | 40769750 | N-20003 | 1V |
| ZA 613 | COVER | | | 40750600 | N-1664 | 1V |
| ZA 614 | BUSHING, COVER | | | 40756750 | N-10967 | 1V |
| ZA 615 | WASHER, COVER | | | 40723950 | 4-X-316 | 1V |
| ZA 616 | WASHER, RETAINING | | | 40724490 | 4-X-2023 | 1V |
| ZA 617 | RING, SNAP | | | 40750580 | N-1662 | 1V |
| ZA 618 | CAPSCREW | | | 40722420 | 3-X-308 | 11V |
| ZA 619 | BREATHER | | | 40754460 | C-10066 | 1V |
| ZA 620 | PACKING, HAIR 1 OZ. | | | 40733250 | 20-X-12 | 1V |
| ZA 621 | BAFFLE, BREATHER | | | 40754570 | C-10067 | 1V |
| ZA 623 | ROD, PISTON | | | 40758080 | N-11441-F | 1V |
| ZA 624 | NUT, PISTON | | | 40721000 | 2-X-29 | 1V |
| ZA 625 | O-RING | | | 40758205 | N11728-C | 1V |
| ZA 626 | CUP, PISTON | | | 40759485 | N12696 | 1V |
| ZA 627 | PLATE, PRESSURE | | | 40758000 | N12563-G | 1V |
| ZA 628 | RING, FELT | | | 40756450 | N-10848-E | 1V |
| ZA 629 | EXPANDER, CUP | | | 40759490 | N-12697 | 1V |
| ZA 630 | PLATE, PISTON | | | 40755950 | N-10564 | 1V |
| | NOTE-ABOVE PARTS ARE FOR N-3817-B CYLINDER | | | | | |
| | SOME EARLY MACHINES USED N-3509-A CYL. | | | | | |
| | WITHOUT PISTON CUP EXPANDER. FURNISH | | | | | |
| | ITEMS ZA625, ZA626, ZA627 & ZA629 TO | | | | | 1 |
| | REPLACE EARLY STYLE PISTON AND CUP | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 30
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 014 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDL AND N-3369-C ZA-829, DRAWING ZA-757 | | | | | |
| ZA 829 | CYLINDER COMP.MIDLAND | | | 40013770 | N-3369-C | 1V |
| ZA 1424 | CYLINDER | | | | N-14129-A | 1V |
| ZA 1425 | COVER, END | | | | N-2701-B | 1V |
| ZA 1426 | COVER, TRUNNION | | | | N-2700-B | 1V |
| ZA 1427 | O-RING, COVER SEE KIT | | | 40758200 | N-11728-BV | 1V |
| ZA 1428 | ROD, PISTON | | | | N-14000 | 1V |
| ZA 1428 | NUT, ROD | | | 40722350 | 2-X-5504 | 1V |
| ZA 1429 | WASHER, ROD | | | | 4-X-2397 | 1V |
| ZA 1430 | PLATE, CUP | | | 40762250 | N-14126-A | 1V |
| ZA 1431 | CUP, PISTON SEE KIT | | | 40762300 | N-14127 | 1V |
| ZA 1432 | PLATE, PIATON | | | | N-11721-A | 1V |
| ZA 1433 | SPRING, PISTON | | | | N-13565 | 1V |
| ZA 1434 | PLATE, OUTER | | | | N-11720 | 1V |
| ZA 1435 | PLATE, INNER | | | | N-11719 | 1V |
| ZA 1436 | WASHER, BREATHER | | | 40724040 | 4-X-356 | 1V |
| ZA 1437 | STUD, COVER | | | | 14-X-1144 | 4V |
| ZA 1437 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-30 | 4V |
| ZA 1437 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-14 | 4V |
| ZA 1438 | WASHER, STUD | | | | 4-X-2047 | 4V |
| ZA 1470 | SPRING, EXPANDER | | | 40759550 | N-12697-G | 1V |
| ZA 1471 | FELT, PISTON SEE KIT | | | 40756500 | N-10848-Y | 1V |
| ZA 1472 | O-RING, ROD SEE KIT | | | 40758190 | N-11728-BP | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA1427, ZA1431, ZA1471, ZA1472 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-16-AY | | | 40735200 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 31

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 015 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDL AND N-3556-A ZA-545, DRAWING ZA-758 | | | | | |
| ZA 590 | CYLINDER COMP.MIDL AND | | | 40018870 | N-3556-A | 1V |
| ZA 593 | CYLINDER | | | 40753600 | N-2859-A | 1V |
| ZA 593 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 594 | COVER, TRUNNION | | | 40753580 | N-2856 | 1V |
| ZA 596 | WASHER, COVER SEE KIT | | | 40724000 | 4-X-334 | 1V |
| ZA 597 | WASHER, RETAINING | | | 40724900 | 4-X-2171 | 1V |
| ZA 598 | RING, SNAP | | | 40756410 | N-10814 | 1V |
| ZA 601 | ROD, PISTON | | | | N-11974-B | 1V |
| ZA 602 | NUT, PISTON | | | 40721250 | 2-X-211 | 1V |
| ZA 603 | WASHER, PISTON | | | 40725250 | 4-X-2309 | 1V |
| ZA 605 | CUP, PISTON SEE KIT | | | 40758350 | N-11972 | 2V |
| ZA 606 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 40760250 | N-12851 | 2V |
| ZA 607 | RETAINER, CUP | | | 40758370 | N-11973-A | 1V |
| ZA 609 | WASHER, FELT SEE KIT | | | 40756435 | | 2 |
| ZA 610 | STUD, COVER | | | 40753582 | 14-X-1142 | 4V |
| ZA 610 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-32 | 8V |
| ZA 610 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-18 | 8V |
| ZA 754 | COVER, END | | | 40753582 | N-2857-A | 1V |
| ZA 754 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 755 | SEAL, COVER SEE KIT | | | 40756400 | N-10813 | 1V |
| ZA 757 | PISTON | | | 40758340 | N-11971-A | 1V |
| ZA 758 | PLATE, CUP | | | 40761000 | N-13122 | 1V |
| ZA 759 | CAPSCREW | | | 40722200 | 3-X-117 | 6V |
| ZA 759 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 6V |
| ZA 789 | GASKET, O-RING SEE KIT | | | 40758180 | N-11728-BN | 1V |
| ZA 1342 | O-RING, PISTON NOT USE | | | | | |
| ZA 1343 | BOOT, ROD | | | 40752450 | C-2372 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | KIT-ZA596,ZA605,ZA609 ZA755,ZA789 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-16-AU | | | 40735150 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 32

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 016 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDLAND N-3556-B ZA-590, DRAWING ZA-758 | | | | | |
| TA 590 | CYLINDER COMP.MIDLAND | | | 40018900 | N-3556-B | 1V |
| A 593 | CYLINDER | | | 40753590 | N-2859 | 1V |
| TA 593 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 594 | COVER, TRUNNION | | | 40753580 | N-2856 | 1V |
| TA 596 | WASHER, COVER | | | 40724000 | 4-X-334 | 1V |
| A 597 | WASHER, RETAINING | | | 40724900 | 4-X-2171 | 1V |
| ZA 598 | RING, SNAP | | | 40756410 | N-10814 | 1V |
| A 601 | ROD, PISTON | | | 40758400 | N-11974 | 1V |
| A 602 | NUT, PISTON | | | 40721250 | 2-X-211 | 1V |
| A 603 | WASHER, PISTON | | | 40725250 | 4-X-2309 | 1V |
| TA 605 | CUP, PISTON | | | 40758350 | N-11972 | 2V |
| TA 606 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 40760250 | N-12851 | 2V |
| ZA 607 | RETAINER, CUP | | | 40758370 | N-11973-A | 1V |
| A 609 | WASHER, FELT | | | 40756435 | | 2 X |
| TA 610 | STUD, COVER | | | 40730250 | 14-X-1010 | 4V |
| TA 610 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-32 | 8V |
| A 610 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-18 | 8V |
| A 754 | COVER, END | | | 40753582 | N-2857-A | 1V |
| A 754 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| A 755 | SEAL, COVER | | | 40756400 | N-10813 | 1V |
| A 757 | PISTON | | | 40758340 | N-11971-A | 1V |
| A 758 | PLATE, CUP | | | 40761000 | N-13122 | 1V |
| A 759 | CAPSCREW | | | 40722200 | 3-X-117 | 6V |
| A 759 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 6V |
| A 789 | GASKET, O-RING | | | 40758180 | N-11728-BN | 1V |
| A 1342 | O-RING, PISTON NOT USE | | | | | |
| A 1343 | BOOT, ROD | | | 40752450 | C-2372 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA596,ZA605,ZA609 ZA755,ZA789, ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-16-AU | | | 40735150 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 33
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 017 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDLAND N-3556-D ZA-590, ZA-758 | | | | | |
| ZA 590 | CYLINDER COMP.MIDLAND | | | 40018920 | N-3556-D | 1V |
| ZA 593 | CYLINDER | | | 40753590 | N-2859 | 1V |
| ZA 593 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 594 | COVER, TRUNNION | | | 40753580 | N-2856 | 1V |
| ZA 596 | WASHER, COVER | | | 40724000 | 4-X-334 | 1V |
| ZA 597 | WASHER, RETAINING | | | 40724900 | 4-X-2171 | 1V |
| ZA 598 | RING, SNAP | | | 40756410 | N-10814 | 1V |
| ZA 601 | ROD, PISTON | | | 40758420 | N-11974-C | 1V |
| ZA 602 | NUT, PISTON | | | 40721250 | 2-X-211 | 1V |
| ZA 603 | WASH.,PISTON NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 605 | CUP, PISTON | | | 40758350 | N-11972 | 2V |
| ZA 606 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 40760250 | N-12851 | 2V |
| ZA 607 | RETAINER, CUP | | | 40758370 | N-11973-A | 1V |
| ZA 609 | WASHER, FELT | | | 40756435 | | 2 |
| ZA 610 | STUD, COVER | | | 40730250 | 14-X-1010 | 4V |
| ZA 610 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-32 | 8V |
| ZA 610 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-18 | 8V |
| ZA 754 | COVER, END | | | 40753582 | N-2857-A | 1V |
| ZA 754 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 755 | SEAL, COVER | | | 40756400 | N-10813 | 1V |
| ZA 757 | PISTON | | | 40758340 | N-11971-A | 1V |
| ZA 758 | PLATE, CUP | | | 40761000 | N-13122 | 1V |
| ZA 759 | CAPSCREW | | | 40722200 | 3-X-117 | 6V |
| ZA 759 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 6V |
| ZA 789 | GASKET, O-RING | | | 40758180 | N-11728-BN | 1V |
| ZA 1342 | O-RING, PISTON | | | 40758170 | N-11728-BR | 1V |
| ZA 1343 | BOOT, ROD | | | 40752450 | C-2372 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA596,ZA605,ZA609 ZA755,ZA789,ZA1342 | | | 40735300 | | |
| | AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-16-BN | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 34

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 018 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDL AND N-3556-E ZA-545, DRAWING ZA-758 | | | | | |
| ZA 545 | CYLINDER COMP.MIDLAND | | | 40018940 | N-3556-E | 1V |
| ZA 593 | CYLINDER | | | 40753600 | N-2859-A | 1V |
| ZA 593 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 594 | COVER, TRUNNION | | | 40753580 | N-2856 | 1V |
| ZA 596 | WASHER, COVER | | | 40724000 | 4-X-334 | 1V |
| ZA 597 | WASHER, RETAINING | | | 40724900 | 4-X-2171 | 1V |
| ZA 598 | RING, SNAP | | | 40756410 | N-10814 | 1V |
| ZA 601 | ROD, PISTON | | | 40758430 | N-11974-D | 1V |
| ZA 602 | NUT, PISTON | | | 40721250 | 2-X-211 | 1V |
| ZA 603 | WASH.,PISTON NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 605 | CUP, PISTON | | | 40758350 | N-11972 | 2V |
| ZA 606 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 40760250 | N-12851 | 2V |
| ZA 607 | RETAINER, CUP | | | 40758370 | N-11973-A | 1V |
| ZA 609 | WASHER, FELT | | | 40756435 | | 2 X |
| ZA 610 | STUD, COVER | | | | 14-X-1142 | 4V |
| ZA 610 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-32 | 8V |
| ZA 610 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-18 | 8V |
| ZA 754 | COVER, END | | | 40753582 | N-2857-A | 1V |
| ZA 754 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 7-X-16 | 1V |
| ZA 755 | SEAL, COVER | | | 40756400 | N-10813 | 1V |
| ZA 757 | PISTON | | | 40758340 | N-11971-A | 1V |
| ZA 758 | PLATE, CUP | | | 40761000 | N-13122 | 1V |
| ZA 759 | CAPSCREW | | | 40722200 | 3-X-117 | 6V |
| ZA 759 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 6V |
| ZA 789 | GASKET, O-RING | | | 40758180 | N-11728-BN | 1V |
| ZA 1342 | O-RING, PISTON | | | 40758170 | N-11728-BR | 1V |
| ZA 1343 | BOOT, ROD | | | 40752450 | C-2372 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA596,ZA605,ZA609 ZA755,ZA789,ZA1342 AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-16-BN | | | 40735300 | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 36

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 020 | | | | | |
| A | VITALIZER-NORGREN 30-50B-4 ZA-831, DRAWING ZA-761 | | | | | |
| A | 1 VITALIZER COMP. | | | 57406210 | 30-50B-4 | 1V |
| A | 2 LUBRICATOR COMP. | | | 57405850 | 30-41-4L | 1V |
| A | 3 BODY | | | | 10,252 | 1V |
| A | 4 PLUG, ASSY. | | | | 400-L9 | 2V |
| A | 5 GASKET, PLUG | | | | 11,314 | 2V |
| A | 6 GASKET, RESERVOIR | | | 46197700 | 3-41-L23 | 1V |
| A | 7 GASKET, RING | | | 57430250 | 3-41-L23C | 1V |
| A | 8 RING, CLAMP | | | | 3-41-L2A | 1V |
| A | 9 SCREW | | | | 3-41-L35 | 6V |
| A | 10 NUT | | | | 10,355 | 1V |
| A | 11 TUBE, SYPHON | | | | 10,5013 | 1V |
| A | 12 DOME, FEED | | | 57430290 | 10,216 | 1V |
| A | 13 RING, CLAMP | | | | 10,271 | 1V |
| A | 14 TUBE, DRIP | | | | 10,223 | 1V |
| A | 15 O-RING | | | | 10,225 | 1V |
| A | 16 SCREW, ADJ. | | | | 10,221 | 1V |
| A | 17 O-RING | | | 57430043 | 8G-25H | 1V |
| A | 18 O-RING | | | | 10,255 | 1V |
| A | 19 PLUG | | | | 10,244 | 1V |
| A | 20 WASHER, SPRING | | | | 10,239 | 1V |
| A | 21 PLUG, DIFFUSION | | | | 10AA22 | 1V |
| A | 22 FILTER, AIR COMPLETE INCL. ITEMS 23 THRU 32 | | | | 2284 | 1V |
| A | 23 BODY | | | | 10,603 | 1V |
| A | 24 PLUG, TOP | | | | 10,606 | 1V |
| A | 25 O-RING | | | | 10,633 | 1V |
| A | 26 GASKET, RESERVOIR | | | 46197700 | 0-41-L23 | 1V |
| A | 27 GASKET, RING | | | 57430250 | 0-41-L23C | 1V |
| A | 28 RING, CLAMP | | | | 3-41-L2A | 1V |
| A | 29 SCREW | | | | 3-41-L35 | 6V |
| A | 30 FILTER | | | | 10,629 | 1V |
| A | 31 BOWL, ASSY. | | | 46197600 | 2284-52A | 1V |
| A | 32 COCK, DRAIN | | | 57430040 | 2284-62 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 37

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 021 | | | | | |
| ZA | VITALYZER-NORGREN | | | | | |
| | 30-41-6L ZA-831 | | | | | |
| | DRAWING ZA-770 | | | | | |
| ZA 1 | LUBRICATOR COMP. | | | 57406170 | 30-41-6L | 1V |
| ZA 2 | BODY | | | | 10,253 | 1V |
| ZA 3 | PLUG, ASSY. | | | | 400-L9 | 2V |
| ZA 4 | GASKET, PLUG | | | | 11,314 | 2V |
| ZA 5 | GASKET, RESERVOIR | | | 46197700 | 0-41-L23 | 1V |
| ZA 6 | GASKET, RING | | | | 0-41-L23C | 1V |
| ZA 7 | RING, CLAMP | | | | 0-41-L2A | 1V |
| ZA 8 | SCREW | | | | 0-41-L35 | 6V |
| ZA 9 | BOWL | | | | 10,226 | 1V |
| ZA 10 | TUBE, SYPHON | | | | 0-41-L3 | 1V |
| ZA 11 | DOME, FEED | | | | 10,216 | 1V |
| ZA 12 | RING, CLAMP | | | | 10,217 | 1V |
| ZA 13 | TUBE, DRIP | | | | 10,223 | 1V |
| ZA 14 | O-RING | | | | 10,225 | 1V |
| ZA 15 | SCREW, ADJ. | | | | 10,221 | 1V |
| ZA 16 | O-RING | | | 57430043 | 8G-25H | 1V |
| ZA 17 | O-RING | | | | 10,255 | 1V |
| ZA 18 | PLUG | | | | 10,249 | 1V |
| ZA 19 | WASHER, SPRING | | | | 10,239 | 1V |
| ZA 20 | PLUG, DIFFUSION | | | | 11,340 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 38
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 022 | | | | | |
| A | DUPLEX AIR VALVE W/POPPET VALVE-MIDL. N3495-ZA769 DWG.ZA773 | | | | | |
| A 414 | VALVE COMP.MIDLAND | | | 79421550 | N-3495 | 1V |
| A 420 | CAP ASSY. | | | 79426250 | N-2613 | 1V |
| A 420 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 420 | CAP, VALVE | | | | N-2562 | 1V |
| A 423 | BODY ASSY. | | | 79426370 | N-2657 | 1V |
| A 423 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 423 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| A 425 | YOKE & TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426180 | N-2568-B | 1V |
| A 426 | TRUNNION, PUSH-ROD | | | 79426140 | N-2563 | 1V |
| A 429 | POPPET VALVE ASSY. | | | 79420770 | N-2446-E | 1V |
| A 430 | STUD, CAP | | | | 14-X-1031 | 8V |
| A 430 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 8V |
| A 430 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 8VX |
| A 431 | YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| A 432 | SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| A 433 | SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| A 434 | BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| A 435 | SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| A 436 | PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| A 436 | NUT, PUSH-ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| A 437 | PIN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| A 438 | SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| A 439 | BRACKET, ASSY. | | | 79426260 | N-2614 | 1V |
| A 439 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 439 | BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| A 440 | STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 4V |
| A 440 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| A 440 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 4VX |
| A 441 | GASKET, TRUN.SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| A 442 | HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| A 443 | COVER, VALVE | | | | N-2560-F | 1V |
| A 444 | SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| A 444 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| A 445 | CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| A 446 | SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| A 447 | WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| A 448 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427740 | N-10842-J | 2V |
| A 449 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 2V |
| A 450 | CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 2V |
| A 451 | SPRING | | | 40751500 | N-1936-G | 2V |
| A 452 | SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 2V |
| A 452 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| A 453 | WASHER, THRUST | | | 79426000 | 4-X-2194 | 2V |
| A 454 | PISTON ASSY.SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428550 | N-11349-B | 2V |
| A 455 | WASHER, SUPP.SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 2V |
| A 456 | CUP, PISTON SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428310 | N-11199 | 2V |
| A 457 | WASH.,PISTON SEE KIT1 | | | 79428450 | N-11322 | 2V |
| A 458 | RING,EXP.SEE KIT 1 | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 2V |
| A 459 | NUT,RET. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428310 | N-11200-B | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 26- 39

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 022 | | | | | |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, REL. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428300 | N-1195-A | 2V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. SEE KIT 1 | | | 40757700 | N-11087-A | 2V |
| ZA 462 | RET., VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 2V |
| ZA 463 | DISC, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427940 | N-10949 | 2V |
| ZA 464 | CAGE, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427910 | N-10946-A | 2V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 2V |
| ZA 466 | NUT, STOP SEE KIT 1 | | | 79426540 | 2-X-5501 | 2V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427950 | N-10952-A | 4V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 1V |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNG. SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 1V |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 1V |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 1V |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2166 | 1V |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 1V |
| ZA 474 | BODY, LOWER | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 1V |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY | | | | 3-X-1065 | 4V |
| ZA 475 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 2V |
| ZA 477 | RET., ASSY. SEE KIT 2 | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 1V |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427850 | N10923 | 1V |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END | | | | N-10806-B | 1V |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT | | | 79430910 | N-12811 | 1V |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427130 | N-10499 | 1V |
| ZA 482 | BRACKET, VALVE | | | 79429480 | N-12124 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET | | | 79424650 | 3-X-230 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | NUT, JAM | | | | 2-X-200 | 1V |
| ZA 484 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | 79428360 | N-11205 | 1V |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRACKET | | | | 3-X-177 | 4V |
| ZA 485 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 1467 | PISTON CONTROL VALVE | | | | N-1937-C | 2V |
| ZA 1468 | SEE KIT 1 SCREW, SET | | | | 3-X-225 | 1V |
| | KIT 1-ZA441, ZA454 THRU ZA467, ZA1467 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-23-D | | | 79425147 | | 1 |
| | KIT 2-ZA469, ZA476 THRU ZA478, ZA481 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-18-B | | | 79425080 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 40

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 023 | | | | | |
| A | DUPLEX AIR VALVE W/POPPET VALVE MIDL. | | | | | |
| | M-3505 - ZA-414 DRAWING ZA-773 | | | | | |
| A | 414 VALVE COMP. MIDLAND | | | 79421600 | N-3505 | 1V |
| A | 420 CAP ASSY. | | | 79426250 | N-2613 | 1V |
| A | 420 PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A | 420 CAP, VALVE | | | | N-2562 | 1V |
| A | 423 BODY ASSY. | | | 79426370 | N-2657 | 1V |
| A | 423 PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A | 423 BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| A | 425 YOKE - TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426180 | N-2568-B | 1V |
| A | 426 TRUNNION, PUSH-ROD | | | 79426150 | N-2563-A | 1V |
| A | 429 POPPET VALVE ASSY. | | | 79420770 | N-2446-E | 1V |
| A | 430 STUD, CAP | | | | 4-X-1031 | 8V |
| A | 430 NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 8V |
| A | 430 LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 8VX |
| A | 431 YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| A | 432 SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| A | 433 SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| A | 434 BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| A | 435 SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| A | 436 PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| A | 436 NUT, PUSH-ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| A | 437 PIN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| A | 438 SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| A | 439 BRACKET, ASSY. | | | 79426260 | N-2614 | 1V |
| A | 439 PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | V |
| A | 439 BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| A | 440 STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 4V |
| A | 440 NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 4V |
| A | 440 LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 4VX |
| A | 441 GASKET, TRUNN. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| A | 442 HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| A | 443 COVER, VALVE | | | 79426100 | N-2560-C | 1V |
| A | 444 SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| A | 444 LOCKWASHER | | | 79424740 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| A | 445 CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| A | 446 SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| A | 447 WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| A | 448 SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427740 | N-10842-J | 2V |
| A | 449 CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 2V |
| A | 450 CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 2V |
| A | 451 SPRING | | | 40751500 | N-1936-G | 2V |
| A | 452 SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 2V |
| A | 452 LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| A | 453 WASHER, THRUST | | | 79426000 | 4-X-2194 | 2V |
| A | 454 PISTON ASSY. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428550 | N-11349-B | 2V |
| A | 455 WASHER, SUPP. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 2V |
| A | 456 CUP, PISTON SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428310 | N-11199 | 2V |
| A | 457 WASHER, PISTON SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428450 | N-11322 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 26- 41

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 023 | | | | | |
| ZA 458 | RING, EXP. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 2V |
| ZA 459 | NUT, RET. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428320 | N-11200-B | 2V |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, REL. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428300 | N-111951 | 2V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. SEE KIT 1 | | | 40757700 | N-11087-A | 2V |
| ZA 462 | RET., VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 2V |
| ZA 463 | DISC, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427940 | N-10949 | 2V |
| ZA 464 | CAGE, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427910 | N-10946-A | 2V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 2V |
| ZA 466 | NUT, STOP SEE KIT 1 | | | 79426540 | 2-X-5501 | 2V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427950 | N-10952-A | 4V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 1V |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNG. SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 1V |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 1V |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 1V |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2165 | 1V |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 1V |
| ZA 474 | BODY, LOWER | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 1V |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY | | | | 3-X-1065 | 4V |
| ZA 475 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 2V |
| ZA 477 | RET. ASSY. SEE KIT 2 | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 1V |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 1V |
| | SEE KIT 2 | | | | | |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END | | | | N-10806-B | 1V |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT | | | 79430910 | N-12811 | 1V |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427130 | N-10499 | 1V |
| ZA 482 | BRACKET, VALVE | | | 79429480 | N-12124 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET | | | 79424650 | 3-X-230 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | NUT, JAM | | | | 2-X-200 | 1V |
| ZA 484 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | 79428360 | N-11205 | 1V |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRACKET | | | | 3-X-411 | 4V |
| ZA 485 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 1467 | PISTON CONTROL VALVE | | | | N-1937-C | 2V |
| | SEE KIT 1 | | | | | |
| ZA 1468 | SCREW, SET | | | | 3-X-225 | 1V |
| | KIT 1-ZA441, ZA454 | | | 79425147 | | 1 |
| | THRU ZA467, ZA1467 ARE | | | | | |
| | AVAILABLE AS SERVICE | | | | | |
| | REPAIR KIT RN-23-D | | | | | |
| | KIT 2-ZA469, ZA476 | | | 79425080 | | 1 |
| | THRU ZA478, ZA481 ARE | | | | | |
| | AVAILABLE AS SERVICE | | | | | |
| | REPAIR KIT RN-18-B | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 42
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 024 | | | | | |
| ZA | DUPLEX AIR VALVE W/POPPET VALVE-MIDL. | | | | | |
| | N-3603-ZA769 DRAWING ZA-773 | | | | | |
| ZA 414 | VALVE COMP. MIDLAND | | | 79422870 | N-3603 | 1V |
| ZA 420 | CAP ASSY. | | | 79426250 | N-2613 | 1V |
| ZA 420 | PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| ZA 420 | CAP, VALVE | | | | N-2562 | 1V |
| ZA 423 | BODY ASSY. | | | 79426370 | N-2567 | 1V |
| ZA 423 | PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | V |
| ZA 423 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| ZA 425 | YOKE & TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426180 | N-2568-B | 1V |
| ZA 426 | TRUNNION, PUSH-ROD | | | 79426140 | N-2563 | 1V |
| ZA 429 | POPPET VALVE ASSY. | | | 79420770 | N-2446-E | 1V |
| ZA 430 | STUD, CAP | | | | 14-X-1031 | 8V |
| ZA 430 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 8V |
| ZA 430 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 8VX |
| ZA 431 | YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| ZA 432 | SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| ZA 433 | SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| ZA 434 | BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| ZA 435 | SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| ZA 436 | PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| ZA 436 | NUT, PUSH-ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| ZA 437 | PTN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| ZA 438 | SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| ZA 439 | BRACKET, ASSY. | | | 79426260 | N-2614 | 1V |
| ZA 439 | PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| ZA 439 | BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| ZA 440 | STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 2V |
| ZA 440 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 2V |
| ZA 440 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| ZA 441 | GASKET, TRUN. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| ZA 442 | HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| ZA 443 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79424500 | N-20207-A | 1V |
| ZA 444 | SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| ZA 444 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| ZA 445 | CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| ZA 446 | SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| ZA 447 | WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| ZA 448 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427740 | N-10842-J | 2V |
| ZA 449 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 2V |
| ZA 450 | CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 2V |
| ZA 451 | SPRING | | | 40751500 | N-1936-G | 2V |
| ZA 452 | SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 2V |
| ZA 452 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| ZA 453 | WASHER, THRUST | | | 79425000 | 4-X-2194 | 2V |
| ZA 454 | PISTON ASSY. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428550 | N-11349-B | 2V |
| ZA 455 | WASHER, SUPP. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 2V |
| ZA 456 | CUP, PISTON SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428310 | N-11199 | 2V |
| ZA 457 | WASHER, PISTON SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428450 | N-11322 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 43

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 024 | | | | | |
| ZA 458 | RING, EXP. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 2V |
| ZA 459 | NUT, RET. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428320 | N-11200-B | 2V |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, REL. SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428300 | N-11951 | 2V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. SEE KIT 1 | | | 40757700 | N-11084-A | 2V |
| ZA 462 | RET., VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 2V |
| ZA 463 | DISC, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427940 | N-10949 | 2V |
| ZA 464 | CAGE, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427910 | N-10949-A | 2V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE SEE KIT 1 | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 2V |
| ZA 466 | NUY, STOP SEE KIT 1 | | | 79426540 | 2-X-5501 | 2V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP SEE KIT 1 | | | 79427950 | N-10952-A | 4V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 1V |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNG. SEE KIT 2 | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 1V |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 1V |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 1V |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2166 | 1V |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 1V |
| ZA 474 | BDDY, LOWER | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 1V |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY | | | | 3-X-1065 | 4V |
| ZA 475 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 2V |
| ZA 477 | RETAINER ASSY. | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 1V |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 1V |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END | | | | N-10806-B | 1V |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT | | | 79430910 | N-12811 | 1V |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE | | | 79427130 | N-10499 | 1V |
| ZA 482 | BRACKET, VALVE | | | 79429480 | N-12124 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET | | | 79424650 | 3-X-230 | 1V |
| ZA 483 | NUT, JAM | | | | 2-X-200 | 1V |
| ZA 484 | BRACKET, MOUNTING | | | 79428360 | N-11205 | 1V |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRACKET | | | 79424680 | 3-X-411 | 4V |
| ZA 485 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 1467 | PISTON CONTROL VALVE | | | | N-1937-C | 2V |
| ZA 1468 | SCREW, SET | | | | 3-X-225 | 1V |
| | KIT 1-ZA441, ZA454 THRU ZA467, ZA1467 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-23-D | | | 79425147 | | 1 |
| | KIT 2-ZA469, ZA476 THRU ZA478, ZA481 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN | | | 79425080 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 26- 44
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 025 | | | | | |
| A | DUPLEX AIR VALVE MIDLAND N-3604 ZA1328 DRAWING ZA773 | | | | | |
| A 414 | VALVE COMP.-MIDLAND | | | 79422900 | N-3604 | 1V |
| A 420 | CAP ASSY. | | | 79426250 | N-2613 | 1V |
| A 420 | PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 420 | CAP, VALVE | | | | N-2562 | 1V |
| A 423 | BODY ASSY. | | | 79426370 | N-2657 | 1V |
| A 423 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 423 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| A 425 | YOKE & TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426190 | N-2568-C | 1V |
| A 426 | TRUNNION, PUSH-ROD | | | 79426140 | N-2563 | 1V |
| A 429 | VALVE, POPPET NOT USED | | | | | |
| A 430 | STUD, CAP | | | | 14-X-1031 | 8V |
| A 430 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 8V |
| A 430 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 8VX |
| A 431 | YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| A 432 | SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| A 433 | SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| A 434 | BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| A 435 | SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| A 436 | PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| A 436 | NUT, PUSH-ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| A 437 | PIN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| A 438 | SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| A 439 | BRACKET ASSY. | | | 79426260 | N-2614 | 1V |
| A 439 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 439 | BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| A 440 | STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 2V |
| A 440 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 2V |
| A 440 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| A 441 | GASKET, TRUNNION | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| A 442 | HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| A 443 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79426095 | N-2560 | 1V |
| A 444 | SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| A 444 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| A 445 | CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| A 446 | SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| A 447 | WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| A 448 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427740 | N-10842-J | 2V |
| A 449 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 2V |
| A 450 | CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 2V |
| A 451 | SPRING | | | 40751500 | N-1936-G | 2V |
| A 452 | SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 2V |
| A 452 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| A 453 | WASHER, THRUST | | | 79426000 | 4-X-2194 | 2V |
| A 454 | PISTON ASSY. | | | 79428550 | N-11349-B | 2V |
| A 455 | WASHER, SUPPORT | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 2V |
| A 456 | CUP, PISTON | | | 79428310 | N-11199 | 2V |
| A 457 | WASHER, PISTON | | | 79428450 | N-11322 | 2V |
| A 458 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 2V |
| A 459 | NUT, RETAINER | | | 79428320 | N-11200-B | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 45

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 025 | | | | | |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, RELEASE | | | 79428300 | N-11195-1 | 2V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. | | | 40757700 | N-11087-A | 2V |
| ZA 462 | RETAINER, VALVE | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 2V |
| ZA 463 | DISC, VALVE | | | 79427940 | N-10949 | 2V |
| ZA 464 | CAGE, VALVE | | | 79427910 | N-10946-A | 2V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 2V |
| ZA 466 | NUT, STOP | | | 79426540 | 2-X-5501 | 2V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP | | | 79427950 | N-10952-A | 4V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNGER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER ASSY. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLUNG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 474 | BODY, LOWER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 477 | RET., ASSY. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 482 | BRKT., VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 484 | BRKT., MNTG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRKT. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 1467 | PISTON CONTRJL VALVE | | | | N-1937-C | 2V |
| ZA 1468 | SCREW, SET | | | | 3-X-225 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | KIT 1-ZA441, ZA454, THRU ZA467, ZA1467 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-23-D | | | 79425147 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 46

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 026 | | | | | |
| A | DUPLEX AIR VALVE MIDLAND N-3604-G ZA1328 DWG.ZA773 | | | | | |
| A 414 | VALVE COMP.-MIDLAND | | | 79422970 | N-3604-G | 1V |
| A 420 | CAP ASSY. | | | 79426250 | N-2613 | 1V |
| A 420 | PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | V |
| A 420 | CAP, VALVE | | | | N-2562 | 1V |
| A 423 | BODY ASSY. | | | 79426370 | N-2657 | 1V |
| A 423 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 423 | BODY, VALVE | | | | N-3288 | 1V |
| A 425 | YOKE & TRUNNION ASSY. | | | 79426190 | N-2568-C | 1V |
| A 426 | TRUNNION, PUSH-ROD | | | 79426140 | N-2563 | 1V |
| A 429 | VALVE, POPPET NOT USED | | | | | |
| A 430 | STUD, CAP | | | | 14-X-1031 | 8V |
| A 430 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 8V |
| A 430 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 8VX |
| A 431 | YOKE, CONTROL | | | 79428350 | N-11204 | 1V |
| A 432 | SPRING, YOKE | | | 79428330 | N-11201 | 1V |
| A 433 | SCREW, TRUNNION | | | 79424690 | 3-X-1070 | 2V |
| A 434 | BUSHING, SCREW | | | 79428340 | N-11202 | 2V |
| A 435 | SHAFT, PUSH-ROD | | | 79428240 | N-11190-A | 2V |
| A 436 | PUSH-ROD | | | 79428250 | N-11191 | 2V |
| A 436 | NUT, PUSH-ROD | | | | 2-X-30 | 2V |
| A 437 | PIN, TRUNNION | | | 79428650 | N-11372 | 1V |
| A 438 | SPRING, TRUNNION | | | 40759000 | N-12407 | 2V |
| A 439 | BRACKET ASSY. | | | 79426260 | N-2614 | 1V |
| A 439 | PIPE PLUG | | | | 7-X-12 | 1V |
| A 439 | BRACKET | | | | N-2561 | 1V |
| A 440 | STUD, BRACKET | | | | 14-X-1031 | 2V |
| A 440 | NUT, STUD | | | | 2-X-303 | 2V |
| A 440 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| A 441 | GASKET, TRUNNION | | | 79428390 | N-11208 | 2V |
| A 442 | HANDLE, VALVE | | | 40757770 | N-11318 | 1V |
| A 443 | COVER, VALVE | | | 79426095 | N-2560 | 1V |
| A 444 | SCREW, COVER | | | 79424670 | 3-X-334 | 4V |
| A 444 | LOCKWASHER | | | 79424745 | 4-X-15 | 4V |
| A 445 | CAP, SLIDING | | | 79426155 | N-2564-A | 1V |
| A 446 | SPRING, CAP | | | 79429200 | C-11927-A | 1V |
| A 447 | WASHER, CUP | | | 79428280 | N-11194 | 1V |
| A 448 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 79427780 | N-10842-W | 2V |
| A 449 | CUP, ROD | | | 79427750 | N-10843-B | 2V |
| A 450 | CUP, RETAINER | | | 40756430 | N-10845-A | 2V |
| A 451 | SPRING | | | 40751530 | N-1936-M | 2V |
| A 452 | SCREW, SPRING | | | 79427760 | N-10844 | 2V |
| A 452 | LOCKWASHER | | | 03961010 | 4-X-11 | 2VX |
| A 453 | WASHER, THRUST | | | 79426000 | 4-X-2194 | 2V |
| A 454 | PISTON ASSY. | | | 79428550 | N-11349-B | 2V |
| A 455 | WASHER, SUPPORT | | | 79428290 | N-11198 | 2V |
| A 456 | CUP, PISTON | | | 79428310 | N-11199 | 2V |
| A 457 | WASHER, PISTON | | | 79428450 | N-11322 | 2V |
| A 458 | RING, EXPANDER | | | 79430850 | N-12805 | 2V |
| A 459 | NUT, RETAINER | | | 79428320 | N-11200-B | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 47
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 026 | | | | | |
| ZA 460 | SPRING, RELEASE | | | 79428300 | N-111951 | 2V |
| ZA 461 | CAGE ASSY. | | | 40757700 | N-11087-A | 2V |
| ZA 462 | RETAINER, VALVE | | | 40751650 | N-1941-C | 2V |
| ZA 463 | DISC, VALVE | | | 79427940 | N-10949 | 2V |
| ZA 464 | CAGE, VALVE | | | 79427910 | N-10946-A | 2V |
| ZA 465 | SPRING, VALVE | | | 79428200 | N-11162-A | 2V |
| ZA 466 | NUT, STOP | | | 79426540 | 2-X-5501 | 2V |
| ZA 467 | GASKET, CAP | | | 79427950 | N-10952-A | 4V |
| ZA 468 | BODY, UPPER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 469 | SEAL, PLUNG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 470 | PLUNGER, ASSY. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 471 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 472 | WASHER, PLUNG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 473 | RING, LOCK NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 474 | BODY, LOWER NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 475 | SCREW, BODY NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 476 | GASKET, CAP NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 477 | RET., ASSY. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 478 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 479 | CAP, END NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 480 | SLEEVE, BOOT NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 481 | BOOT, VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 482 | BRKT., VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 483 | SCREW, SET NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 484 | BRKT., MNTG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 485 | SCREW, BRKT. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 1467 | PISTON CONTROL VALVE | | | | N-1937-C | 2V |
| ZA 1468 | SCREW, SET | | | | 3-X-225 | IV |
| | KIT 1-ZA441, ZA454 | | | 79425147 | | 1 |
| | THRU ZA467, ZA1467 ARE | | | | | |
| | AVAILABLE AS SERVICE | | | | | |
| | REPAIR KIT RN-23-D | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 48

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 027 | | | | | |
| A | CYLINDER-WEST. AIR BRAKE 516548 ZA-914 DRAWING 7A806 | | | | | |
| A | 530 BODY, CYLINDER | | | | 519441 | 1V |
| A | 531 GASKET, CYLINDER | | | 29766170 | 516187 | 1V |
| A | 532 PISTON ROD ASSY. | | | 29769440 | 519444 | 1V |
| A | 533 ROD, PISTON | | | 29769450 | 519445 | 1V |
| A | 534 NUT, ROD | | | | 524091 | 1V |
| A | 534 PIN, COTTER | | | | 522771 | 1V |
| A | 535 WASHER | | | 29770330 | 520143 | 1V |
| A | 536 PISTON | | | 29769360 | 519301 | 1V |
| A | 537 FOLLOWER, PISTON | | | 29037440 | P-50344 | 2VX |
| A | 538 CUP, PACKING | | | 29766130 | 516183 | 2V |
| A | 539 PACKING, ROD | | | 29766160 | 516186 | 1V |
| A | 540 SHIM, PACKING | | | 29769320 | 519292 | 4V |
| A | 541 HEAD, BOX | | | 29769410 | 519441 | 1V |
| A | 542 BOLT, TEE | | | | 519442 | 4V |
| A | 542 NUT | | | | 500492 | 4V |
| A | 543 COVER, BOX | | | | 519293 | 1V |
| A | 544 CAPSCREW | | | | 524569 | 4V |
| A | 914 CYLINDER COMP. | | | 40005000 | 516548 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 26- 49
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 028 | | | | | |
| ZA | VITALIZER-NORGREN 83-DB-B4 ZA831 DRAWING ZA807 | | | | | |
| ZA 1 | VITALIZER COMP. | | | 57406310 | 83-DB-B4 | 1V |
| ZA 2 | FILTER, AIR COMP. | | | | 30-AE-4 | 1V |
| ZA 3 | BOWL, ASSY. | | | 46197600 | 22B4-52A | 1V |
| ZA 4 | DEFLECTOR | | | | 30AE14-4 | 1V |
| ZA 5 | COCK, DRAIN | | | 57430040 | 22B4-62 | 1V |
| ZA 6 | FILTER | | | 57430170 | 30AE17-4 | 1V |
| ZA 7 | GASKET | | | 57430130 | 30AE13 | 1V |
| ZA 8 | GASKET | | | 57430250 | 0-41-L23C | 1V |
| ZA 9 | O-RING | | | 57430030 | 20AA85 | 1V |
| ZA 10 | CLAMP ASSY. | | | 57430160 | 30AE16-4 | 1V |
| ZA 11 | BALL, CHAIN | | | | 33AJ17 | 1V |
| ZA 12 | RET., CLIP INCL. CHAIN | | | | 30AE28-4 | 1V |
| ZA 13 | SCREW, DRIVE | | | | 20AE75 | 1V |
| ZA 14 | PIN, SWIVEL NOT FURN. SEPERATELY | | | | 30AE21 | 1V |
| ZA 15 | RETAINER, CHAIN | | | | 33AJ18 | 1V |
| ZA 16 | RING, HALF NOT FURN. SEPERATELY | | | | 30AE15-4 | 1V |
| ZA 17 | RING, HALF INCL. RET. NOT FURN. SEPERATELY | | | | 30AE26-4 | 1V |
| ZA 18 | SPRING | | | | 30AE19 | 1V |
| ZA 19 | RING, RETAINING | | | 57430120 | 30AE12 | 1V |
| ZA 20 | SCREW, FILTER | | | | 30AE07-4 | 1V |
| ZA 21 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 62AX4-54 | 1V |
| ZA 22 | LUBRICATOR COMP. | | | 57405850 | 30-41-4L | 1V |
| ZA 23 | BOWL | | | 57430360 | 10,299 | 1V |
| ZA 24 | COCK, DRAIN | | | 57430040 | 22B4-62 | 1V |
| ZA 25 | DOME, FEED | | | 57430290 | 10,216 | 1V |
| ZA 26 | GASKET, PLUG | | | | 11,314 | 2V |
| ZA 27 | GASKET, RING | | | 57430250 | 3-41-L23C | 1V |
| ZA 28 | GASKET, DONE | | | 57430349 | 10,298 | 1V |
| ZA 29 | GASKET, RESERVOIR | | | 46197700 | 0-41-L23 | 1V |
| ZA 30 | O-RING | | | 57430043 | 3G-25H | 1V |
| ZA 31 | C-RING | | | | 10,255 | 1V |
| ZA 32 | PLUG, DIFFUSION | | | | 10AA22 | 1V |
| ZA 33 | PLUG | | | | 10,244 | 1V |
| ZA 34 | PLUG, ASSY. | | | | 400-L9 | 1V |
| ZA 35 | RING, CLAMP | | | | 0-41-L2A | 1V |
| ZA 36 | RING, CLAMP | | | | 10,217 | 1V |
| ZA 37 | SCREW, ADJ. | | | 57430310 | 10,221 | 1V |
| ZA 38 | SCREW | | | | 3-41-L35 | 6V |
| ZA 39 | TUBE, DRIP | | | | 10,223 | 1V |
| ZA 40 | TUBE, SYPHON | | | | 20-40-L3A | 1V |
| ZA 41 | WASHER, SPRING | | | | 10,239 | 1V |
| ZA 42 | REPAIR SERVICE KIT | | | 57430160 | 30-41-100S | 1V |

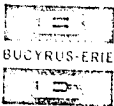


PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 50
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 029 | | | | | |
| ZA | POPPET VALVE-MIDLAND N-2447-D ZA390, DRAWING ZA812 | | | | | |
| ZA 390 | VALVE COMP. | | | 79420790 | N-2447-D | 1V |
| ZA 391 | COVER, VALVE | | | | N-2732 | 1V |
| ZA 392 | WASHER | | | | 4-X-2245 | 1V |
| ZA 393 | BRACKET | | | | N-10850-B | 1V |
| ZA 394 | BODY | | | 79427520 | N-10797-A | 2V |
| ZA 395 | SEAL, BODY | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 2V |
| ZA 396 | PLUNGER ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 2V |
| ZA 397 | SPRING | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 2V |
| ZA 400 | SEAL & RETAINER | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 2V |
| ZA 401 | BODY | | | 79427530 | N-10798 | 2V |
| ZA 402 | SPRING | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 2V |
| ZA 403 | WASHER | | | 79424900 | 4-X-291 | 2V |
| ZA 404 | MANIFOLD | | | 79427820 | N-10900 | 1V |
| ZA 405 | CAPSCREW | | | | 4-X-40 | 6V |
| ZA 405 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 6V |
| ZA 406 | GASKET | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 4V |
| ZA 407 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-177 | 6V |
| ZA 407 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 6V |
| ZA 408 | SLEEVE, CAM | | | 79427500 | N-10770-C | 1V |
| ZA 409 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-124 | 1V |
| ZA 409 | NUT | | | | 2-X-30 | 1V |
| ZA 409 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-14 | 1V |
| ZA 410 | KNOB, LEVER | | | 82593500 | C-12101 | 1V |
| ZA 411 | ROD, LEVER | | | | 14-X-1023 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA395,ZA400,ZA402 ZA406 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-18-A | | | 79425070 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 51

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 030 | | | | | |
| ZA | POPPET VALVE-MIDLAND N-2448-G ZA-846, DRAWING ZA816 | | | | | |
| ZA 846 | VALVE COMP. | | | 79421310 | N-2448-G | 1V |
| ZA 847 | BODY, UPPER | | | | N-10797-D | 1V |
| ZA 848 | SEAL, BODY | | | 79427800 | N-10919-C | 1V |
| ZA 849 | GASKET | | | 79427700 | N-10805 | 4V |
| ZA 850 | BODY, LOWER | | | | N-10798-A | 1V |
| ZA 851 | SEAT & RET. ASSY. | | | 79428800 | C-11472-A | 1V |
| ZA 852 | SPRING, SEAL | | | 79427850 | N-10923 | 1V |
| ZA 853 | CAP, END | | | | N-10806 | 1V |
| ZA 854 | CAPSCREW | | | | 3-X-1032 | 4V |
| ZA 854 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-40 | 4V |
| ZA 855 | SPRING, PLUNGER | | | 79427560 | N-10800-A | 1V |
| ZA 856 | VALVE ASSY. | | | 79427600 | N-10801 | 1V |
| ZA 857 | WASHER, PLUNGER | | | 79425900 | 4-X-2166 | 1V |
| ZA 858 | RING, LOCK | | | 79426820 | C-10074 | 1V |
| ZA 859 | CAM, VALVE | | | | N-14769-B | 1V |
| ZA 860 | BRACKET, MTG. | | | | N-14220-A | 2V |
| ZA 861 | PIN, LEVER | | | | N-12966-A | 1V |
| ZA 862 | RING, SNAP | | | 79425200 | 51-X-14 | 2V |
| ZA 863 | STEM, HANDLE | | | | N-14226 | 1V |
| ZA 864 | KNOB, HANDLE | | | 82593500 | C-12101 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA848,ZA851,ZA852 AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-18 | | | 79425060 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 52

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 031 | | | | | |
| ZA | CYLINDER-MIDL AND N-3373-B ZA-838 | | | | | |
| | DRAWING ZA-827 | | | | | |
| ZA 838 | CYLINDER COMP. | | | 40005900 | N-3373-B | 1V |
| ZA 874 | COVER & SEAL | | | 40758210 | N-11808 | 1V |
| ZA 875 | PISTON ROD ASSY. | | | | N-14341-E | 1V |
| ZA 876 | COVER, REAR | | | | N-2700-A | 1V |
| ZA 877 | FELT, PISTON | | | 40756500 | N-10848-Y | 2V |
| ZA 878 | O-RING | | | 40758190 | N-11728-BP | 1V |
| ZA 879 | O-RING, COVER | | | 40758200 | N-11728-BV | 2V |
| ZA 880 | SPRING | | | 40759550 | N-12697-G | 2V |
| ZA 881 | FOLLOWER | | | 40762250 | N-14126-A | 2V |
| ZA 882 | CUP, PISTON | | | 40762300 | N-14127 | 2V |
| ZA 883 | PLATE, PISTON | | | 40762350 | N-14128 | 1V |
| ZA 884 | BODY | | | | N-14129 | 1V |
| ZA 885 | STUD | | | | 14-X-1163 | 4V |
| ZA 885 | NUT | | | | 2-X-30 | 4V |
| ZA 885 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-14 | 4V |
| ZA 886 | NUT, ROD | | | 40722350 | 2-X-5504 | 1V |
| ZA 887 | WASHER, ROD | | | | 4-X-2391 | 1V |
| ZA 888 | SEAL, COVER | | | 40751030 | N-1851 | 1V |
| | KIT-ZA877 THRU ZA879, ZA882, ZA888 ARE AVAILABLE AS SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-16-D | | | 40735290 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 54

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 033 | | | | | |
| A | ROTOCHAMBER-BENDIX WEST. AUTO AIR BRAKE- TYPE 20-227397 ZA889- DRAWING ZA-829 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 889 | ROTOCHAMBER COMP. BWAAB - TYPE 20 | | | 29346480 | 227397 | 1V |
| 890 | BODY | | | | 231927 | 1V |
| 891 | NUT, BOLT | | | | 203145 | 6V |
| 892 | CLAMP, OUTER DIAPHRAGM | | | 29346510 | 222651 | 1V |
| 893 | BOLT, CLAMP | | | | 231512 | 6V |
| 894 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 201318 | 6V |
| 895 | CLAMP, INNER DIAPHRAGM | | | 29346490 | 222649 | 1V |
| 896 | BOLT, CLAMP | | | | 231474 | 6V |
| 897 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 202981 | 6V |
| 898 | NUT, BOLT | | | | 203147 | 6V |
| 899 | GUIDE, DIAPHRAGM | | | | 231930 | 1V |
| 900 | DIAPHRAGM | | | 29439280 | 231928 | 1V |
| 901 | SPRING | | | 29439330 | 231933 | 1V |
| 902 | CAPSCREW | | | | 214858 | 4V |
| 903 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 201318 | 4V |
| 904 | PUSH ROD ASSY. | | | | 222650 | 1V |
| 905 | COVER | | | | 223333 | 1V |
| 1473 | STUD, NOT USED | | | | | |
| 1474 | BOOT, NOT USED | | | | | |
| 1475 | YOKE ASSY. NOT USED | | | | | |
| 1476 | PIN, YOKE NOT USED | | | | | |
| 1477 | PIN, COTTER NOT USED | | | | | |
| 1478 | NUT, STUD NOT USED | | | | | |
| 1479 | NUT, LOCK NOT USED | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 55

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 034 | | | | | |
| ZA | DOUBLE CHECK VALVE- BENDIX WEST.229521- ZA913 DWG.ZA-861 | | | | | |
| ZA 975 | VALVE COMP. | | | 29415210 | 229521 | 1V |
| ZA 976 | BODY | | | | 239672 | 1V |
| ZA 977 | GUIDE, SHUTTLE | | | 29460775 | 239949 | 1V |
| ZA 978 | VALVE, SHUTTLE | | | | 237497 | 1V |
| ZA 979 | GASKET | | | | 237495 | 1V |
| ZA 980 | CAP | | | | 239673 | 1V |
| ZA 981 | SCREW, MACHINE | | | | 237498 | 2V |
| ZA 982 | TAG, IDENTIFICATION | | | | 239961 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 25- 57
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 036 | | | | | |
| ZA | BRAKE CHAMBER-BENDIX WEST.229994 ZA677 | | | | | |
| | DRAWING ZA-869 | | | | | |
| ZA 1005 | BRAKE CHAMBER COMP. TYPE 9 | | | 29419940 | 229994 | 1V |
| ZA 1006 | PLATE, PRESSURE | | | 29377330 | 225733 | 1V |
| ZA 1007 | DIAPHRAGM | | | 29449563 | 234433 | 1V |
| ZA 1008 | PUSH ROD ASSY. | | | 29399520 | 227952 | 1V |
| ZA 1009 | SPRING, PUSH ROD | | | 29449565 | 234435 | 1V |
| ZA 1010 | PLATE, NON-PRESSURE | | | | 225943 | 1V |
| ZA 1011 | CLAMPING RING COMP. | | | | 228280 | 1V |
| ZA 1011 | RING, CLAMPING | | | | 236373 | 1V |
| ZA 1012 | BOLT, RING | | | | 237886 | 2V |
| ZA 1012 | NUT, BOLT | | | | 237887 | 2V |
| ZA 1013 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 202984 | 2V |
| ZA 1014 | NUT, BOLT | | | | 214526 | 2V |
| ZA 1015 | PLUG, PIPE | | | | 230111 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 26- 59

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 038 | | | | | |
| ZA | FLEXAIR VALVE-WEST. AIR BRAKE 1A-BD-0- | | | | | |
| | P52772-6565 OR 3A-BD- P55693-6565 ZA1328 | | | | | |
| | DRAWING ZA870 | | | | | |
| ZA 1 | VALVE COMP. 1A-BD-0 | | | 29038990 | P527726565 | 1V |
| ZA 1 | VALVE COMP. 3A-BD-0 | | | 29039625 | P556936565 | 1V |
| ZA 2 | BODY, VALVE | | | 29039065 | P52884 | 1V |
| ZA 3 | STRAINER | | | 29039120 | P53211 | 1V |
| ZA 4 | BOLT | | | | P49832-8 | 3V |
| ZA 5 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 515370 | 3V |
| ZA 6 | RING, RET. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 7 | SPRING, VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 8 | VALVE, CHECK NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 9 | RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 523734 | 1V |
| ZA 10 | SEAT, NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 11 | SPRING | | | 29780130 | 539113 | 2V |
| ZA 12 | RING, PACKING NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 13 | PLUNG., VALVE NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 14 | RING, PACKING NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 15 | GUIDE, PLUNG. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 16 | WASHER, NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 17 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | | |
| ZA 17 | NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 18 | NUT, NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 19 | SCREW, ADJ. NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 20 | PLUG NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 21 | RING, PACKING | | | 29772620 | 524612 | 2V |
| ZA 22 | WASHER | | | 29036033 | P49804-17 | 2V |
| ZA 23 | RING, PACKING | | | 29772890 | 524935 | 2V |
| ZA 24 | SPACER | | | 29039080 | P52946 | 4V |
| ZA 25 | PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039071 | P52891 | 2V |
| ZA 25 | ITEM 30 FLAT SEAT | | | | P5073 | V |
| ZA 25 | ITEM 32 RIVET | | | | P49276 | V |
| ZA 25 | PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039346 | P54669 | 2V |
| ZA 25 | ITEM 30 ROUND SEAT | | | | P5137 | V |
| ZA 25 | ITEM 32 RIVET | | | | P49276 | V |
| ZA 26 | RING, PACKING | | | 29035905 | P49608-123 | 2V |
| ZA 27 | SEAT, VALVE | | | 29014630 | P5074 | 2V |
| ZA 28 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29036102 | P49882-5 | 2V |
| ZA 29 | SPRING | | | 29039068 | P52889 | 2V |
| ZA 30 | SEAT, VALVE | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 31 | RING, PACKING | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 32 | PIN, INCL W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 33 | PISTON INCL W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 34 | WASHER, STOP | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 35 | SPRING, GRADUATING | | | | | |
| ZA 35 | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 36 | SPRING, LEVER RETURN | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 60

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 038 | | | | | |
| A 37 | INCL. W/ITEM 65 SHIM, INCL.W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 38 | CAGE, SPRING INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 39 | GUIDE, PISTON INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 40 | SCREW, ADJ. INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 41 | CAP, ADJUSTING | | | 29039074 | P52896 | 2V |
| A 42 | HOUSING, SPRING | | | 29039101 | P53126 | 1V |
| A 43 | RING, RET. NOT USED | | | | | |
| A 44 | PIN | | | | P52899 | 1V |
| A 45 | BUSHING | | | 29039206 | P53382 | 1V |
| A 46 | PIN | | | 29793285 | 560566 | 1V |
| A 47 | PIN | | | 29036017 | P49803-A | 1V |
| A 48 | LEVER, OPERATING | | | 29039127 | P53336-3 | 1V |
| A 49 | LEVER, INCL.W/ITEMS 48 | | | | | |
| A 50 | BRACKET INCL. W/ITEM 48 | | | | | |
| A 51 | NUT | | | 29771321 | 522417 | 2V |
| A 52 | SCREW | | | 29036048 | P49828-3 | 2V |
| A 53 | PIN | | | 29036097 | P49877-5 | 1V |
| A 54 | SCREW | | | 29036066 | P49856-19 | 4V |
| A 55 | LOCKWASHER | | | 29036118 | P49898 | 4V |
| A 56 | COVER | | | 29039116 | P53153-3 | 1V |
| A 57 | LATCH | | | 29039610 | P53141 | 1V |
| A 58 | COVER, LATCH | | | 29039111 | P53143 | 1V |
| A 59 | SPRING, LATCH | | | 29039110 | P53146 | 1V |
| A 60 | LEVER FOR VALVE 1ABDO | | | 29039073 | P52894-1 | 1V |
| A 60 | LEVER FOR VALVE 3ABDO | | | 29039630 | | 1 |
| A 61 | KNOB | | | 29038891 | P52721 | 1V |
| A 62 | PIN | | | 29793182 | 553772 | 1V |
| A 63 | COVER, SPRING | | | 29039105 | P53134 | 1V |
| A 64 | GASKET, COVER | | | 29039565 | P55388 | 2V |
| A 65 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 29039245 | P540600100 | 2V |
| A 66 | VALVE, SUPPLY NOT USED | | | | | |
| A 67 | PIN, LEVER | | | 29039350 | P54686 | 1V |
| A 68 | PLUG | | | | P51618 | 1V |
| A 69 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29039348 | P54685 | 1V |
| A 70 | PROTECTOR, DIRT | | | | P5163 | 1V |
| | KIT A-MINOR REPAIR KIT CAVITY NO.3 PLUGGED INCL. ITEMS 41, 53, 57 & 64 P53462 | | | 29039207 | | 1 |
| | KIT C-MAJOR REPAIR KIT CAVITY NO.3 PLUGGED INCL. ITEMS 3, 11, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 57, | | | 29039209 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718

PAGE 26- 62

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 039 | | | | | |
| ZA | FLEXAIR VALVE-WEST. AIR BRAKE 1D-BD-1- | | | | | |
| | P52735-9090 OR 3D-BD- 1-P55694-9090-ZA-413, 7A414,ZA836 DWG.ZA870 | | | | | |
| ZA 1 | VALVE COMP. 1D-BD-1 | | | 29038920 | P527359090 | 1V |
| ZA 1 | VALVE COMP. 3D-BD-1 | | | 29039626 | P555949090 | 1V |
| ZA 2 | BODY, VALVE | | | 29039065 | P52884 | 1V |
| ZA 3 | STRAINER | | | 29039120 | P53211 | 1V |
| ZA 4 | BOLT | | | | P49832-8 | 3V |
| ZA 5 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 515370 | 3V |
| ZA 6 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29780128 | 539111 | 1V |
| ZA 7 | SPRING, VALVE | | | 29780150 | 539115 | 1V |
| ZA 8 | VALVE, CHECK | | | 29014630 | P5074 | 1V |
| ZA 9 | RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 524734 | 1V |
| ZA 10 | SEAT | | | 29780129 | 539112 | 1V |
| ZA 11 | SPRING | | | 29780130 | 539113 | 3V |
| ZA 12 | RING, PACKING | | | 29772640 | 524614 | 1V |
| ZA 13 | PLUNGER, VALVE | | | | 539114 | 1V |
| ZA 14 | RING, PACKING | | | 29776580 | 532268 | 1V |
| ZA 15 | GUIDE, PLUNGER | | | 29780155 | 539116 | 1V |
| ZA 16 | WASHER | | | 29036034 | P49807-18 | 1V |
| A 17 | SPRING, RETURN | | | | P54874 | 1V |
| A 18 | NUT | | | | P53131-1 | 1V |
| A 19 | SCREW, ADJUSTING | | | 29039106 | P53133-1 | 1V |
| A 20 | PLUG NOT USED | | | | | |
| A 21 | RING, PACKING | | | 29772620 | 524612 | 2V |
| A 22 | WASHER | | | 29036033 | P49804-17 | 2V |
| A 23 | RING, PACKING | | | 29772890 | 524935 | 2V |
| A 24 | SPACER | | | 29039080 | P52946 | 4V |
| A 25 | PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039071 | P52891 | 2V |
| A 25 | ITEM 30 FLAT SEAT | | | | .P5073 | V |
| A 25 | ITEM 32 RIVET | | | | .P49276 | V |
| A 25 | PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039346 | P54669 | 2V |
| A 25 | ITEM 30 ROUND SEAT | | | | .5137 | V |
| A 25 | ITEM 32 RIVET | | | | .P49276 | V |
| A 26 | RING, PACKING | | | 29035905 | P49708-123 | 2V |
| A 27 | SEAT, VALVE | | | 29014630 | P5074 | 2V |
| A 28 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29036102 | P49802-5 | 2V |
| A 29 | SPRING | | | 29039068 | P52889 | 2V |
| A 30 | SEAT, VALVE INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 31 | RING, PACKING INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 32 | PIN INCL.W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 33 | PISTON, INCL.W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 34 | WASHER, STOP INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 35 | SPRING, GRADUATING INCL.W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| A 36 | SPRING, LEVER RETURN INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 63

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 039 | | | | | |
| ZA 37 | SHIM INCL.W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 38 | CAGE, SPRING | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 39 | GUIDE, PISTON | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 40 | SCREW, ADJUSTING | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 41 | CAP, ADJUSTING | | | 29039074 | P52896 | 2V |
| ZA 42 | HOUSING, SPRING | | | 29039101 | P53126 | 1V |
| ZA 43 | RING, RETAINING | | | | 548499 | 1V |
| ZA 44 | PIN | | | | P52899 | 1V |
| ZA 45 | BUSHING | | | 29039206 | P53382 | 1V |
| ZA 46 | PIN | | | 29793285 | 560565 | 1V |
| ZA 47 | PIN | | | 29036017 | P49803-2 | 1V |
| ZA 48 | LEVER ASSY. | | | 29039127 | P53336-3 | 1V |
| ZA 49 | LEVER, INCL.W/ITEM 48 | | | | | |
| ZA 50 | BRACKET, INCL.W/ITEM 48 | | | | | |
| ZA 51 | NUT | | | 29771321 | 522417 | 2V |
| ZA 52 | SCREW | | | 29036048 | P49828-3 | 2V |
| ZA 53 | PIN | | | 29036097 | P49877-5 | 1V |
| ZA 54 | SCREW | | | 29036066 | P49856-19 | 4V |
| ZA 55 | LOCKWASHER | | | 29036118 | P49898 | 4V |
| ZA 56 | COVER | | | 29039113 | P53153 | 1V |
| ZA 57 | LATCH | | | 29039610 | P53141 | 1V |
| ZA 58 | COVER, LATCH | | | 29039111 | P53143 | 1V |
| ZA 59 | SPRING, LATCH | | | 29039110 | P53146 | 1V |
| ZA 60 | LEVER FOR VALVE 1DBD1 | | | 29039073 | P52894-1 | 1V |
| ZA 60 | LEVER FOR VALVE 3DBD1 | | | 29039630 | | 1 |
| ZA 61 | KNOB | | | 29038891 | P52721 | 1V |
| ZA 62 | PIN | | | 29793182 | 553772 | 1V |
| ZA 63 | COVER, SPRING | | | 29039105 | P53134 | 1V |
| ZA 64 | GASKET, COVER | | | 29039565 | P55388 | 2V |
| ZA 65 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 29039248 | P540600200 | 2V |
| ZA 66 | VALVE, SUPPLY | | | 29893080 | 850890 | 1V |
| ZA 67 | PIN, LEVER | | | 29039350 | P54686 | 1V |
| ZA 68 | PLUG NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA 69 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29039348 | P54685 | 1V |
| ZA 70 | PROTECTOR, DIRT | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | KIT B-MINOR REPAIR | | | 29039208 | | 1 |
| | KIT CAVITY NO.3 | | | | | |
| | FILLED INCL.ITEMS 18, | | | | | |
| | 19,41,53,57&64 P53463 | | | | | |
| | KIT D-MAJOR REPAIR | | | 29039210 | | |
| | KIT CAVITY NO.3 | | | | | |
| | FILLED INCL.ITEMS 3,6 | | | | | |
| | THRU 9,11,12,14,18, | | | | | |
| | 19,21,23,26,27,29, | | | | | |
| | THRU 32,41,44 THRU 47 | | | | | |
| | 51 THRU 53&64 P53465 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 65
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 040 | | | | | |
| ZA | FLEXIAR VALVE-WEST. AIR BRAKE 1E-BD-1- P52783-9090 OR 3E-BD- 1-P55695-9090-ZA-769- DRAWING ZA-870 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 VALVE COMP. 1E-BD-1 | | | 29039030 | P527839090 | 1V |
| ZA | 1 VALVE COMP. 3E-BD-1 | | | 29039628 | P556959090 | 1V |
| ZA | 2 BODY, VALVE | | | 29039065 | P52884 | 1V |
| ZA | 3 STRAINER | | | 29039120 | P53211 | 1V |
| ZA | 4 BOLT | | | | P49832-8 | 3V |
| ZA | 5 LOCKWASHER | | | | 515370 | 3V |
| ZA | 6 RING, RETAINING | | | 29780128 | 539111 | 1V |
| ZA | 7 SPRING, VALVE | | | 29780150 | 539115 | 1V |
| ZA | 8 VALVE, CHECK | | | 29014741 | | 1 |
| ZA | 9 RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 523734 | 1V |
| ZA | 10 SEAT | | | 29780129 | 539112 | 1V |
| ZA | 11 SPRING | | | 29780130 | 539113 | 3V |
| ZA | 12 RING, PACKING | | | 29772640 | 524614 | 1V |
| ZA | 13 PLUNGER, VALVE | | | | 539114 | 1V |
| ZA | 14 RING, PACKING | | | 29776580 | 532268 | 1V |
| ZA | 15 GUIDE, PLUNGER | | | 29780155 | 539116 | 1V |
| ZA | 16 WASHER | | | 29036034 | P49804-18 | 2V |
| ZA | 17 SPRING, RETURN | | | | P52947 | 1V |
| ZA | 18 NUT | | | | P53131-1 | 1V |
| ZA | 19 SCREW, ADJUSTING | | | | P53133-2 | 1V |
| ZA | 20 PLUG NOT USED | | | | | |
| ZA | 21 RING, PACKING | | | 29772620 | 524612 | 2V |
| ZA | 22 WASHER | | | 29036033 | P49804-17 | 2V |
| ZA | 23 RING, PACKING | | | 29772890 | 524935 | 2V |
| ZA | 24 SPACER | | | 29039080 | P52946 | 4V |
| ZA | 25 PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039071 | P52891 | 2V |
| ZA | 25 ITEM 30 FLAT SEAT | | | | .P5073 | V |
| ZA | 25 ITEM 32 RIVET | | | | .P49276 | V |
| ZA | 25 PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039346 | P54469 | 2V |
| ZA | 25 ITEM 30 ROUND SEAT. | | | | P5137 | V |
| ZA | 25 ITEM 32 RIVET | | | | .P49276 | V |
| ZA | 26 RING, PACKING | | | 29035905 | P49708-123 | 2V |
| ZA | 27 SEAT, VALVE | | | 29014630 | P5074 | 2V |
| ZA | 28 RING, RETAINING | | | 29036102 | P49882-5 | 2V |
| ZA | 29 SPRING | | | 29039068 | P52889 | 2V |
| ZA | 30 SEAT, VALVE INCL W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 31 RING, PACKING INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 32 PIN INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 33 PISTON, INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 34 WASHER, STOP INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 35 SPRING, GRADUATING INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 36 SPRING, LEVER INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 66
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 040 | | | | | |
| ZA 37 | SHIM, INCL.W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 38 | CAGE, SPRING | | | | | |
| ZA 38 | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 39 | GUIDE, PISTON. | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 40 | SCREW, ADJUSTING | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA 41 | CAP, ADJUSTING | | | 29039074 | P52896 | 2V |
| A 42 | HOUSING, SPRING | | | 29039101 | 53126 | 1V |
| ZA 43 | RING, RETAINING | | | | 548499 | 1V |
| ZA 44 | PIN | | | | P52899 | 1V |
| ZA 45 | BUSHING | | | 29039206 | P53382 | 1V |
| A 46 | PIN | | | 29793285 | 560566 | 1V |
| ZA 47 | PIN | | | 29036017 | P49803-2 | 1V |
| A 48 | LEVER, OPERATING | | | 29039127 | P53336-3 | 1V |
| A 49 | LEVER, INCL.W/ITEM 48 | | | | | |
| ZA 50 | BRACKET | | | | | |
| | INCL. W/ITEM 48 | | | | | |
| A 51 | NUT | | | 29771321 | 522417 | 2V |
| A 52 | SCREW | | | 29036048 | P49828-3 | 2V |
| A 53 | PIN | | | 29036097 | P49877-5 | 1V |
| A 54 | SCREW | | | 29036066 | P49856-19 | 4V |
| A 55 | LOCKWASHER | | | 29036118 | P49898 | 4V |
| A 56 | COVER | | | 29039114 | P53153-1 | 1V |
| A 57 | LATCH | | | 29039610 | P53141 | 1V |
| ZA 58 | COVER, LATCH | | | 29039111 | P53143 | 1V |
| A 59 | SPRING, LATCH | | | 29039110 | P53146 | 1V |
| A 60 | LEVER FOR VALVE 1EBD1 | | | 29039073 | P52894-1 | 1V |
| A 60 | LEVER FOR VALVE 3EBD1 | | | 29039630 | | 1 |
| A 61 | KNOB, LEVER | | | 29038891 | P52721 | 1V |
| A 62 | PIN | | | 29793182 | 553772 | 1V |
| A 63 | COVER, SPRING | | | 29039105 | P53134 | 1V |
| A 64 | GASKET, COVER | | | 29039565 | P55388 | 2V |
| A 65 | SPRING ASSY. | | | 29039248 | P540600200 | 2V |
| A 66 | VALVE, SUPPLY | | | 29893080 | 850890 | 1V |
| A 67 | PIN, LEVER | | | 29039350 | P54686 | 1V |
| A 68 | PLUG NOT USED | | | | | |
| A 69 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29039348 | P54685 | 1V |
| A 70 | PROTECTOR, DIRT NOT USED | | | | | |
| | KIT B-MINOR REPAIR KIT CAVITY NO.3 | | | 29039208 | | 1 |
| | FILLED INCL.ITEMS 18, 19,41,53,57&64 P53463 | | | | | |
| | KIT D-MAJOR REPAIR KIT CAVITY NO.3 | | | 29039210 | | 1 |
| | FILLED INCL.ITEMS 3,6 THRU 9,11,12,14,18, 19,21,23,26,27, THRU 32,41,44 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1070
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26-- 87
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 040 47, 51 THRU 53&64 P53465 | | | | | |
| | KIT E-MAJOR GRADUAT. VALVE KIT CAVITY NO.1 & 2 INCL. ITEMS 11, 21, 23, 26, 27 & 29 THRU 32 P53460 | | | 29039212 | | 1 |
| | KIT F-GRADUAT. VALVE KIT CAVITY NO.3 INCL. ITEMS 6 THRU 9, 11, 12 & 14 P53461 | | | 29039213 | | 1 |
| | KIT G-MINOR GRADUAT. VALVE KIT FOR FL. SEAT ITEM 25 PLUNG. P52891 ITEM 30 FL. SEAT P5073 ITEM 32 RIVET P49276 | | | 29039071 | | 1 |
| | KIT G-MINOR GRADUAT. VALVE KIT FOR RD. SEAT ITEM 25 PLUNG. P54669 ITEM 30 RD. SEAT P5137 ITEM 32 RIVET P49276 | | | 29039346 | | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 74

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 047 | | | | | |
| ZA | AIR HORN-BENDIX-WEST. 223585 ZA722 DRAWING ZA7011 | | | | | |
| ZA | HORN, AIR | | | 17271750 | 223585 | 1V |
| A 1 | BODY | | | | 231437 | 1V |
| ZA 2 | SEAT ASSY. | | | | 217870 | 1V |
| A 3 | SEAT, SPRING | | | | 212692 | 2V |
| ZA 4 | SCREW, SET | | | | 212693 | 2V |
| ZA 5 | NUT, LOCK | | | | 230903 | 2V |
| ZA 6 | SPRING | | | | 212687 | 2V |
| ZA 7 | DIAPHRAGM | | | | 212685 | 2V |
| ZA 8 | CONTRACT, SPRING | | | | 212686 | 2V |
| A 9 | COVER | | | | 212688 | 2V |
| A 10 | NUT, THIN | | | | 204781 | 1V |
| ZA 11 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 201777 | 1V |
| ZA 12 | WASHER, SPECIAL | | | | 231436 | 1V |
| A 13 | GASKET | | | | 231435 | 1V |
| A 14 | GROMMET | | | | 214745 | 1V |
| ZA 15 | SCREW | | | | 231578 | 8V |
| ZA 16 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 202981 | 8V |
| ZA 17 | NUT | | | | 203105 | 8V |
| A 18 | SCREW, SET | | | | 230081 | 2V |
| ZA 19 | SCREEN | | | | 212680 | 2V |
| ZA 20 | RETAINER, SCREEN | | | | 212681 | 2V |
| A 21 | COUPLING, MOUNTING | | | | 234134 | 1V |
| ZA 22 | BELL, SHORT | | | | 233202 | 1V |
| A 23 | BELL, LONG | | | | 233201 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 76

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 049 | | | | | |
| A | ROTOCHAMBER-BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE AUTO AIR BRAKE TYPE 30-222261 ZA1460 DRAWING ZA829 | | | | | |
| ZA 890 | BODY | | | | 231542 | 1VX |
| ZA 891 | NUT | | | | 203145 | 8VX |
| ZA 892 | CLAMP | | | 29342564 | 222264 | 1VX |
| ZA 893 | BOLT | | | | 231512 | 8VX |
| ZA 894 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 202982 | 8VX |
| ZA 895 | CLAMP | | | | 222262 | 1VX |
| ZA 896 | BOLT | | | | 231474 | 8VX |
| ZA 897 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 202981 | 8VX |
| ZA 898 | NUT | | | | 203147 | 8VX |
| ZA 899 | GUIDE | | | | 231545 | 1VX |
| ZA 900 | DIAPHRAGM | | | 29435313 | 231543 | 1VX |
| ZA 901 | SPRING | | | 29435319 | 231549 | 1VX |
| ZA 902 | CAPSCREW | | | | 214858 | 8VX |
| ZA 903 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 201318 | 8VX |
| ZA 904 | PUSH ROD ASSEMBLY | | | 29353081 | 223309 | 1VX |
| ZA 905 | COVER | | | | 222265 | 1VX |
| ZA 1460 | ROTOCHAMBER COMPLETE BWAAB TYPE 30 | | | 29366440 | 222261 | 1VX |
| ZA 1473 | STUD | | | | 230675 | 2VX |
| A 1474 | BOOT | | | 29433805 | 231393 | 1VX |
| A 1475 | END, YOKE | | | | 228798 | 1VX |
| A 1476 | PIN, YOKE END | | | | | 1RX |
| A 1477 | PIN, COTTER | | | | | 1RX |
| A 1478 | NUT, STUD | | | | 204781 | 2VX |
| A 1479 | NUT, LOCK | | | | 204781 | 1VX |
| A 1480 | LOCKWASHER | | | | 202986 | 2VX |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 80
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 053 | | | | | |
| A | LUBRICATOR-FILTER ZA831 - DWG.ZA-966 | | | | | |
| A | 1 LUBE-FILTER COMP. INCL. 2 THRU 25 | | | 57410040 | 3044-1/2 | 1V |
| ZA | 2 FILTER COMPLETE INCL. 3 THRU 14 | | | 57412268 | 3104-1/2 | 1V |
| A | 3 HEAD, FILTER | | | 57412349 | 34032 | 1V |
| A | 4 O-RING, BOWL | | | 57412265 | 57112273 | 1D |
| A | 4 O-RING, BOWL | | | 57412273 | 3340 | 1V |
| A | 5 BAFFLE, LOUVRE | | | 57412338 | 33110 | 1V |
| A | 6 SHROUD | | | 57412342 | 33130 | 1V |
| A | 7 GASKET, UPPER | | | 57412326 | 33080 | 1V |
| A | 8 ELEMENT, FILTER | | | 57412314 | 33040 | 1V |
| A | 9 GASKET, LOWER | | | 57412330 | 33090 | 1V |
| A | 10 BAFFLE, ELEMENT | | | 57412334 | 33100 | 1V |
| ZA | 11 SCREW, ELEMENT | | | 57412320 | 33060 | 1V |
| A | 12 BOWL, FILTER | | | 57412261 | 57412305 | 1DX |
| A | 12 BOWL, FILTER W/ZA13 | | | 57412305 | 33012 | 1V |
| A | 13 COCK, DRAIN | | | | Z3102-7 | 1V |
| A | 14 NUT, RING | | | 57412262 | 57412309 | 1D |
| A | 14 NUT, RING | | | 57412309 | 33022 | 1V |
| A | 15 LUBRICATOR COMP INCL. 16 THRU 25 | | | 57412285 | 4104-1/2 | 1V |
| A | 16 HEAD ASSY | | | 57412370 | 44032 | 1V |
| A | 17 O-RING, BOWL | | | 57412265 | 57412273 | 1DX |
| A | 17 O-RING, BOWL | | | 57412273 | 3340 | 1V |
| A | 18 O-RING, ELEMENT | | | 57412278 | 57412250 | 1D |
| A | 18 O-RING, ELEMENT | | | 57412250 | 1120 | 1V |
| A | 19 NUT, LOCK | | | 57412276 | Z4103-6 | 1V |
| A | 20 ELEMENT ASSY | | | 57412274 | 57412365 | 1D |
| A | 20 ELEMENT ASSY | | | 57412365 | 43405C | 1V |
| A | 21 BOWL, LUBRICATOR | | | 57412261 | 57412305 | 1D |
| A | 21 BOWL, LUBE. W/ZA22 | | | 57412305 | 33012 | 1V |
| A | 22 COCK, DRAIN | | | | Z3102-7 | 1V |
| A | 23 NUT, RING | | | 57412262 | 57412309 | 1D |
| A | 23 NUT, RING | | | 57412309 | 33022 | 1V |
| A | 24 PLUG, FILLER | | | 57412360 | 43070 | 1V |
| A | 25 O-RING, PLUG | | | 57412278 | 57412250 | 1D |
| A | 25 O-RING, PLUG | | | 57412250 | 1120 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 718 PAGE 25- 83
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 056 | | | | | |
| ZA | BRAKE VALVE-WILLIAMS WM353E - ZA350 DRAWING ZA974 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 BRAKE VALVE COMP. | | | 79434715 | WM353E | 1V |
| ZA | 2 CONTROL UNIT | | | | WM352A | 1V |
| ZA | 3 PIN, PUSH ROD | | | | 2371 | 1V |
| ZA | 4 BOOT, DUST | | | | 2372 | 1V |
| ZA | 5 PLATE, MOUNTING | | | | 2373 | 1V |
| ZA | 6 PIN, TREADLE | | | | 2374 | 1V |
| ZA | 7 COVER, TREADLE | | | | 2376 | 1V |
| ZA | 8 SPRING, INNER | | | | 2784 | 1V |
| ZA | 9 SPRING, OUTER | | | | 2785 | 1V |
| ZA | 10 SPRING, RUBBER | | | | 2783 | 1V |
| ZA | 11 CAP, SPRING | | | | 2786 | 1V |
| ZA | 12 ROD, PUSH | | | | 2385 | 1V |
| ZA | 13 SPACER | | | | 2478 | 1V |
| ZA | 14 CAPSCREW | | | | 3W215 | 1V |
| ZA | 15 CAPSCREW | | | | 3W54 | 1V |
| ZA | 16 LOCKWASHER | | | | 4W99 | 2V |
| ZA | 17 PIN, COTTER | | | | 6W1 | 4V |
| ZA | 18 PLUG | | | | 8W8 | 2V |
| ZA | 19 NUT | | | | 2W15 | 2V |
| ZA | 20 STUD | | | | 2994 | 1V |
| ZA | 21 NUT, ADJ. | | | | 2995 | 1V |
| ZA | 22 TREADLE | | | | 2896 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

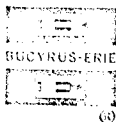


PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 84
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 057 | | | | | |
| A | CLUTCH VALVE-BWAAB #225907 ZA1461 DRAWING ZA-1110 | | | | | |
| A | 1 VALVE COMPLETE | | | 29379079 | | 1 |
| | INCL. ITEMS 2 THRU 35 | | | | | |
| A | 2 SPRING | | | | 234084 | 1V |
| A | 3 VALVE, INLET & EXHAUST | | | | 224387 | 1V |
| A | 4 GROMMET | | | | 234045 | 1V |
| A | 5 SPRING, RETURN | | | | 230543 | 1V |
| A | 6 GROMMET | | | | 213346 | 1V |
| A | 7 SHIM, AS REQ. | | | | 213503 | V |
| A | 7 SHIM, AS REQ. | | | | 213504 | V |
| A | 8 NOTE USED | | | | | |
| A | 9 SEAT, SPRING | | | | 230554 | 1V |
| A | 10 BODY | | | | 234036 | 1V |
| A | 11 SEAT, VALVE | | | | 234082 | 1V |
| A | 12 GROMMET | | | 29263240 | 214324 | 1V |
| A | 13 PISTON | | | | 236370 | 1V |
| A | 13 GROMMET, PISTON | | | | 230878 | 1V |
| A | 14 PISTON & SEAT ASSY | | | | 226257 | 1V |
| A | 15 COVER | | | | 234041 | 1V |
| A | 16 PIN, COTTER | | | | 203602 | 1V |
| A | 17 PIN, FULCRUM | | | | 234039 | 1V |
| A | 18 LEVER ASSY | | | | 221767 | 1V |
| A | 19 BUSHING | | | | 230557 | 1V |
| A | 20 PIN, LEVER | | | | 230556 | 1V |
| A | 21 LEVER | | | | 230555 | 1V |
| A | 22 WASHER, ROD | | | | 234042 | 1V |
| A | 23 SPRING, ROD | | | | 235067 | 1V |
| A | 24 DILER, FELT | | | | 230566 | 1V |
| A | 25 BOOT | | | | 236022 | 1V |
| A | 26 ROD, PULL | | | | 234040 | 1V |
| A | 27 WASHER | | | | 234083 | 1V |
| A | 28 GROMMET | | | | 214398 | 1V |
| A | 29 CAP, INLET | | | | 234046 | 1V |
| A | 30 PLUG, PIPE | | | | 230576 | 1V |
| A | 31 LOCKWASHER | | | | 202982 | 4V |
| A | 32 CAPSCREW | | | | 202821 | 4V |
| A | 33 OILER | | | | 232502 | 1V |
| A | 34 PLATE, STRAINER | | | 29161450 | 204145 | 2V |
| | 35 RING, RETAINING | | | | 204146 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 26-- 85
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 058 | | | | | |
| ZA | CLUTCH VALVE-BWAAB 279370 ZA1461 | | | | | |
| | DRAWING ZA-1111 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 CLUTCH VALVE COMP | | | 29491955 | 279370 | 1V |
| | INCL. 2 THRU 33 | | | | | |
| ZA | 2 BODY | | | | 234036 | 1V |
| ZA | 3 OILER, FELT | | | | 230566 | 1V |
| ZA | 4 VALVE ASSY INLET & | | | | | |
| | EXH. INCL. 5 THRU 9 | | | | | |
| ZA | 5 SEAT, VALVE | | | | | |
| ZA | 6 STEM | | | | | |
| ZA | 7 VALVE, INLET & EXH. | | | | | |
| ZA | 8 SPRING | | | | | |
| ZA | 9 GUIDE, VALVE | | | | | |
| ZA | 10 SPRING, RETURN | | | | 230548 | 1V |
| ZA | 11 PISTON | | | | 243899 | 1V |
| ZA | 12 O-RING, PISTON | | | | 213346 | 1V |
| ZA | 13 SHIM, AS REQ. | | | | 213503 | V |
| ZA | 13 SHIM, AS REQ. | | | | 213504 | V |
| ZA | 14 SEAT, SPRING | | | | 230554 | 1V |
| ZA | 15 SPRING, PULL ROD | | | | 235067 | 1V |
| ZA | 16 WASHER, PULL ROD | | | | 234042 | 1V |
| ZA | 17 ROD, PULL | | | | 234040 | 1V |
| ZA | 18 LEVER ASSY | | | | 221767 | 1V |
| ZA | 19 LEVER, BARE | | | | 230555 | 1V |
| ZA | 20 PIN, LEVER | | | | 230556 | 1V |
| ZA | 21 BUSHING | | | | 230557 | 1V |
| ZA | 22 PIN, FULCRUM | | | | 234039 | 1V |
| ZA | 23 PIN, COTTER | | | | 203602 | 1V |
| ZA | 24 COVER | | | | 234041 | 1V |
| ZA | 25 LOCKWASHER | | | | 202982 | 4V |
| ZA | 26 CAPSCREW | | | | 203821 | 4V |
| ZA | 27 PLATE | | | | 204145 | 2V |
| ZA | 28 HAIR | | | | | 1 |
| ZA | 29 RING, RETAINING | | | | 204146 | 1V |
| ZA | 30 BOOT, ROD | | | | 236022 | 1V |
| ZA | 31 OILER | | | | 232502 | 1V |
| ZA | 32 WASHER, PLAIN | | | | 232850 | 4V |
| ZA | 33 O-RING, SEAT | | | | 214398 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 86

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 060 | | | | | |
| A | PILOTAIR VALVE-WEST. AIR BRAKE 2-HA-2F | | | | | |
| | P54427-ZA791 DRAWING ZA-1901 | | | | | |
| A | 1 VALVE COMP.WAB 2HA-2F INCL.ITEMS 2 THRU 31 | | | 29039314 | P54427 | 1V |
| A | 2 HOUSING, CAM | | | | P54349 | 1V |
| A | 3 HANDLE ASSY | | | 29039372 | P54762 | 1V |
| A | 4 SCREW, SET | | | 29035955 | P49751 | 1V |
| A | 5 BALL, HANDLE | | | 29039373 | | 1 |
| A | 6 SCREW, SET | | | | P49905-7 | 1V |
| A | 7 SHAFT, HANDLE | | | 29039263 | P54181 | 1V |
| A | 8 SHAFT, CAM | | | | P54182-1 | 1V |
| A | 9 SCREW, SOC.HD. | | | 29036068 | P49856-30 | 1V |
| A | 10 CAM, DETENT | | | 29039274 | P54191 | 1V |
| A | 11 FOLLOWER, CAM | | | | P54196 | 1V |
| A | 12 SPRING, DETENT | | | 29039306 | P54420 | 1V |
| A | 13 CAM | | | 29039275 | P54192 | 2V |
| A | 14 FOLLOWER, CAM | | | 29039279 | P54197 | 2V |
| A | 15 FLANGE, RETAINING | | | | P54463 | 2V |
| A | 16 SCREW, TRUSS HD. | | | | P49861-3 | 4V |
| A | 17 WASHER, TOOTH LOCK | | | | 506608 | 4V |
| A | 18 RING, PACKING | | | 29772640 | 524614 | 2V |
| A | 19 GUIDE, PLUNGER | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 2V |
| A | 20 RING, PACKING | | | 29776580 | 532268 | 2V |
| A | 21 PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039266 | P54146 | 2V |
| A | 22 SPRING, EXHAUST | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 2V |
| A | 23 SEAT, INLET | | | 29039253 | P54145 | 2V |
| A | 24 RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 523734 | 2V |
| A | 25 WASHER | | | 29039211 | P53455-3 | 2V |
| A | 26 VALVE, INLET | | | 29014741 | P5125 | 2V |
| A | 27 SPRING, INLET | | | 29780150 | 539115 | 2V |
| A | 28 SPACER, VALVE | | | | P54794 | 2V |
| A | 29 BODY, VALVE | | | | P54306 | 1V |
| A | 30 SCREW, FIL.HD. | | | | P49835 | 2V |
| A | 31 WASHER, TOOTH LOCK | | | | 506607 | 2V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 87

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 065 | | | | | |
| ZA | HANDLE CONTROL VALVE MIDLAND-ROSS N-3984- B-ZA-1182 DWG.ZA-1500 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 VALVE COMP. MID-ROSS INCL. 2 THRU 41 | | | 79423075 | N-3984-B | 1V |
| ZA | 2 HANDLE | | | | N-15660-B | 1V |
| ZA | 3 NUT | | | | 2-X-84 | 1V |
| ZA | 4 WASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 1V |
| ZA | 5 SHAFT | | | | N-15638 | 1V |
| ZA | 6 NUT, STOP | | | | 2-X-5505 | 1V |
| ZA | 7 TAG, NAME | | | | 100510 | 1V |
| ZA | 8 AIR CONTRL.VALVE COMP INCL.ITEMS 9 THRU 41 | | | | N-3990 | 1V |
| ZA | 9 COVER | | | | N-20814-A | 1V |
| ZA | 10 STUD | | | | 14-X-1172 | 4V |
| ZA | 11 NUT | | | | 2-X-64 | 4V |
| ZA | 12 LOCKWASHER | | | | 4-X-11 | 4V |
| ZA | 13 PLUNGER, FRICTION | | | | N-15626 | 1V |
| ZA | 14 SPRING | | | | C-13375 | 1V |
| ZA | 15 SCREW, SET | | | | 3-X-210 | 1V |
| ZA | 16 CAM | | | | N-15624 | 1V |
| ZA | 17 PLUNGER, BEARING | | | 79433831 | N-15627 | 1V |
| ZA | 18 SPACER AS REQ. | | | | 4-X-2454 | V |
| ZA | 19 PISTON ASSY INCL. 20 THRU 25 | | | | N-15628 | 1V |
| ZA | 20 RING, RETAINING | | | 79425225 | 51-X-402 | 1V |
| ZA | 21 PLUNGER | | | 29433835 | N-15544-A | 1V |
| ZA | 22 SHIM AS REQ. | | | 79426066 | 4-X-2462 | V |
| ZA | 23 SPRING | | | 79433833 | N-15643 | 1V |
| ZA | 24 SHIM AS REQ. | | | 79426063 | 4-X-2453 | V |
| ZA | 25 BODY, PISTON | | | | N-20816-A | 1V |
| ZA | 26 BLOCK, VEE | | | | N-12571-BR | 1V |
| ZA | 27 O-RING | | | 79428841 | N-11728-N | 1V |
| ZA | 28 SPRING | | | 79433829 | N-15622 | 1V |
| ZA | 29 BODY | | | | N-20813-A | 1V |
| ZA | 30 SCREEN, FILTER | | | 79433809 | N-15595-A | 1V |
| ZA | 31 WASHER, FELT | | | | 4-X-372 | 1V |
| ZA | 32 SCREEN, FILTER | | | 79433811 | N-15596-A | 1V |
| ZA | 33 RING, SNAP | | | 79433801 | N-15200-F | 1V |
| ZA | 34 O-RING - DV | | | 79428838 | N-11728 | 2V |
| ZA | 35 VALVE CAGE ASSY INCL. 36 THRU 40 | | | | 100164 | 1V |
| ZA | 36 CAGE, VALVE | | | | 200009-A | 1V |
| ZA | 37 PISTON & SHAFT | | | 79433828 | N-15621 | 1V |
| ZA | 38 SPRING | | | 79433827 | N-15620 | 1V |
| ZA | 39 PISTON | | | 79433825 | N-15617 | 1V |
| ZA | 40 NUT | | | | 2-X-5515 | 1V |
| ZA | 41 COVER, INLET | | | | 200010-A | 1V |
| | NOTE-SERVICE REPAIR KIT RN-10-AS | | | 79424952 | | 1 |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 89

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 075 | | | | | |
| ZA | FLEXAIR VALVE WAB P52772-4545 P55693- | | | | | |
| | 4545 ZA1328 DWG. ZA870 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 VALVE COMP, INCL. 1A-BD-0 ITEMS 2-70 | | | 29038980 | | 1 |
| ZA | 1 VALVE COMP, INCL. 3A-BD-0 ITEMS 2-73 STD. HANDLE ADJ. HANDLE | | | 29039625 | | 1 |
| ZA | 2 BODY, VALVE | | | 29036065 | | 1 |
| ZA | 3 STRAINER, SEE KIT C | | | 29039120 | | 1 |
| ZA | 4 BOLT | | | | P49832-8 | 3V |
| ZA | 5 LOCKWASHER | | | | 515370 | 3V |
| ZA | 9 RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | | 1 |
| ZA | 11 SPRING, SEE KIT C,E | | | 29780130 | | 2 |
| ZA | 21 RING, PACKING SEE KIT C,E | | | 29772620 | | 2 |
| ZA | 22 WASHER | | | 29036033 | | 2 |
| ZA | 23 RING, PACKING SEE KIT C,E | | | 29772890 | | 2 |
| ZA | 24 FILTER | | | 29039080 | | 4 |
| ZA | 25 PLUNGER, VALVE | | | 29039070 | 29039346 | D |
| ZA | 25 PLUNGER, VALVE INCL. REF. 30 FLAT SEAT REF. 32 RIVET SEE KITG | | | 29039346 | | |
| | | | | | P5037 | 2V |
| | | | | | P49276 | 2V |
| | NO LONGER CURRENT ORDER ROUND SEAT KIT | | | | | |
| ZA | 25 PLUNGER, VALVE INCL. REF. 30 ROUND SEAT 32 RIVET - SEE KIT G | | | 29039346 | P54669 | 2V |
| ZA | 26 RING, PACKING SEE KIT C,E | | | 29035905 | | 2 |
| ZA | 27 SEAT, VALVE SEE KIT C,E | | | 29014630 | | 2 |
| ZA | 28 RING, RETAINING | | | 29036102 | | 2 |
| ZA | 29 SPRING, SEE KIT C,E | | | 29039068 | | 2 |
| ZA | 30 SEAT, VALVE SEE KIT C,E INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 31 RING, PACK. SEE KIT C,E INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 32 PIN, SEE KIT C,E INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 33 PISTON, INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 34 WASHER, STOP INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |
| ZA | 35 SPRING, GRADUATING INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 26- 90
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 075 | | | | | |
| A 36 | SPRING, LEVER RETURN INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | X |
| A 37 | SHIM, INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | X |
| A 38 | CAGE, SPRING INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | X |
| A 39 | GUIDE, PISTON INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | X |
| A 40 | SCREW, ADJ. INCL. W/ITEM 65 | | | | | X |
| A 41 | CAP, ADJ. SEE KIT A,C | | | 29039075 | | 2 X |
| A 42 | HOUSING, SPRING | | | 29039101 | | 1 X |
| A 44 | PIN, SEE KIT C | | | | P52899 | 1V X |
| A 45 | BUSHING, SEE KIT C | | | 29039206 | | 1 X |
| A 46 | PIN, SEE KIT C | | | 29793285 | | 1 X |
| A 47 | PIN, SEE KIT C | | | 29036017 | | 1 X |
| A 48 | LEVER AY, INCL. ITEMS 44, 47, 49, 50 | | | 29039127 | | 1 X |
| A 49 | LEVER, INCL. W/ITEM 48 | | | | | X |
| A 50 | BRKT, INCL. W/ITEM 48 | | | | | X |
| A 51 | NUT, SEE KIT C | | | 29771321 | | 2 X |
| A 52 | SCREW, SEE KIT C | | | 29036048 | | 2 X |
| A 53 | PIN, SEE KIT A,C | | | 29036097 | | 2 X |
| A 54 | SCREW | | | 29036066 | | 4 X |
| A 55 | LOCKWASHER | | | 29036118 | | 4 X |
| A 56 | COVER | | | 29039116 | | 1 X |
| A 57 | LATCH, SEE KIT A,C | | | 29039610 | | 1 X |
| A 58 | COVER, LATCH | | | 29039111 | | 1 X |
| A 59 | SPRING, LATCH | | | 29039110 | | 1 X |
| A 60 | LEVER, STD. HANDLE | | | 29039073 | | 1 X |
| A 60 | LEVER, ADJ. HANDLE | | | 29039630 | | 1 X |
| A 61 | KNOB | | | 29038891 | | 1 X |
| A 61 | KNOB, ADJ. HANDLE | | | 29039632 | | 1 X |
| A 63 | COVER, SPRING | | | 29039105 | | 1 X |
| A 64 | GASKET, COVER | | | 29039565 | | 2 X |
| A 65 | SEE KIT A,C SPRING AY, INCL. 30 THRU 40 | | | 29039244 | | 2 X |
| A 67 | PIN, LEVER | | | 29039350 | | 1 X |
| A 67 | PIN, 1/8X9/16 ADJ. HDL | | | 29035837 | | 1 X |
| A 68 | PLUG | | | | P51618 | 1V X |
| A 69 | RING, RETAINING | | | 29039348 | | 1 X |
| A 70 | PROTECTOR, DIRT | | | | P5163 | 1V X |
| A 71 | EXTENSION, HANDLE | | | 29039631 | | 1 X |
| A 72 | LOCKNUT | | | 29039633 | | 1 X |
| A 73 | HANDLE ASSY COMPLETE | | | 29040138 | | 1 X |
| | NOTE-KIT A MINOR REPAIR KIT, CAVITY 3 PLUGGED INCL. ITEMS 41, 53, 57 & 64 | | | 29039207 | P53462 | 1V |
| | NOTE-KIT C | | | | | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718 PAGE 26- 91
DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 075 REPAIR KIT, CAVITY 3 PLUGGED INCL. ITEMS 3, 11, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 57 & 64 | | | | | |
| | NOTE-KIT E GRADUATING VALVE KIT, CAVITY 1 & 2 INCL. ITEMS 11, 21, 23, 26, 27 & 29 THRU 32. | | | 29039212 | P53460 | 1V |
| | NOTE-KIT G MINOR GRADUATING VALVE KIT, FOR FLAT SEAT NOTE-NO LONGER IN USE ALWAYS ORDER KIT G BELOW WITH ROUND SEAT TO REPLACE FLAT SEAT | | | 29039070 | 29039346 | 10 |
| | NOTE-KIT G MINOR GRADUATING VALVE KIT, FOR ROUND SEAT ITEM 25 PLUNGER P54669 ITEM 30 ROUND SEAT P5137 ITEM 32 RIVET P49276. | | | 29039346 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 92

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 080 | | | | | |
| A | PILOTAIR VALVE WAB 2-CA-1A ZA1653 DWG. ZA937 | | | | | |
| A | 1 VALVE COMPLETE INCL. ITEMS 2 THRU 20 | | | 29039090 | | 1 X |
| A | 2 BODY, VALVE | | | | P52846 | 1VX |
| A | 3 RING, RETAINER | | | | P49628 | 1VX |
| A | 4 SPRING, VALVE | | | 29780150 | 539115 | 1VX |
| A | 5 VALVE, CHECK | | | 29014741 | P5125 | 1VX |
| A | 6 RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 523734 | 1VX |
| A | 7 SEAT, VALVE | | | 29039253 | P54145 | 1VX |
| A | 8 SPRING, VALVE | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 1VX |
| A | 9 PLUNGER | | | 29039266 | P54146 | 1VX |
| A | 10 RING, PACKING | | | 29776580 | 532268 | 1VX |
| A | 11 GUIDE, PLUNGER | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 1VX |
| A | 12 RING, PACKING | | | 29772640 | 524614 | 1VX |
| A | 13 RING, RETAINING | | | | P49704 | 1VX |
| A | 14 STRAINER, PORT | | | | P53477 | 1VX |
| A | 15 PIN, LEVER | | | | P49803-9 | 1VX |
| A | 16 WASHER, GUIDE | | | | P53455-2 | 1VX |
| A | 17 LEVER | | | | P52847 | 1VX |
| A | 18 PIN, ROLL | | | | 54590 | 1VX |
| A | 19 SPACER, VALVE | | | | P55099 | 1VX |
| A | 20 ROLLER, CAM | | | | P50859-1 | 1VX |
| A | 21 VALVE, SUPPLY-INCL. ITEMS 2 THRU 14,16 & 19 | | | | P53062-1 | 1VX |
| | CAM ROLLER KIT-INCL. ITEMS 15,17,18 & 20 | | | | P52974 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 95

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 095 | | | | | |
| ZA | SINGLE ACTING CYLINDER-WESTINGHOUSE | | | | | |
| | AIR BRAKE P54198 | | | | | |
| | CATALOG NUMBER ZA1612 | | | | | |
| | CATALOG DRAWING ZA963 | | | | | |
| ZA 1 | CYLINDER COMPLETE | | | 29039280 | P54198 | 1VX |
| | INCLUDES ITEMS 2 THRU 21 | | | | | |
| ZA 2 | BODY | | | | P53352-2 | 1VX |
| ZA 4 | CAPSCREW | | | 29036066 | P49856-19 | 4VX |
| ZA 5 | LOCKWASHER | | | 29036118 | P49898 | 4VX |
| ZA 6 | NUT | | | | P49923-12 | 1VX |
| ZA 7 | FOLLOWER | | | | P53361 | 1VX |
| ZA 8 | CUP | | | 29014737 | P5121 | 1VX |
| ZA 9 | O-RING | | | 29035878 | P49708-12 | 1VX |
| ZA 10 | PISTON | | | 29039202 | P53360 | 1VX |
| ZA 11 | ROD, PISTON-WITH INTEGRAL FEMALE EYE | | | | P55418-2 | 1VX |
| ZA 13 | HEAD | | | 29039199 | P53354 | 1VX |
| ZA 15 | BEARING | | | 29039214 | P53497 | 1VX |
| ZA 16 | WIPER | | | 29035870 | P49708-114 | 1VX |
| ZA 17 | WASHER | | | 29036051 | P49829-6 | 1VX |
| ZA 18 | SCREW | | | 29035935 | P49731 | 4VX |
| ZA 19 | STRAINER-NOT SHOWN | | | 29039297 | P54364 | 1VX |
| ZA 21 | SPRING | | | | P54441 | 1VX |
| | REPAIR KIT-INCLUDES ITEMS 8,9,15 & 16 | | | 29041712 | P59162 | V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 96

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 097 | | | | | |
| ZA | DOUBLE ACTING CYL- INDER-WESTINGHOUSE | | | | | |
| | AIR BRAKE P53344 | | | | | |
| | CATALOG NUMBER ZA968 | | | | | |
| | CATALOG DRAWING ZA963 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 CYLINDER COMPLETE | | | 29039180 | P53344 | 1VX |
| | INCLUDES ITEMS 2 THRU 18 | | | | | |
| A | 2 BODY | | | | P53353-2 | 1VX |
| A | 4 CAPSCREW | | | 29036066 | P49856-19 | 4VX |
| A | 5 LOCKWASHER | | | 29036118 | P49898 | 4VX |
| A | 6 NUT | | | | P49923-12 | 1VX |
| A | 7 FOLLOWER | | | 29039204 | P53361-1 | 2VX |
| A | 8 CUP | | | 29014738 | P5122 | 2VX |
| A | 9 O-RING | | | 29035878 | P49708-12 | 2VX |
| A | 10 PISTON | | | 29039203 | P53360-1 | 1VX |
| A | 11 ROD, PISTON-WITH INTEGRAL FEMALE EYE | | | 29039575 | P54418-1 | 1VX |
| A | 12 O-RING | | | 29035910 | P49708-232 | 1VX |
| A | 13 HEAD | | | 29039199 | P53354 | 1VX |
| A | 14 PACKING | | | 29035930 | P49729-12 | 1VX |
| A | 15 BEARING | | | 29039214 | P53497 | 1VX |
| A | 16 WIPER | | | 29035870 | P49708-114 | 1VX |
| A | 17 WASHER | | | 29036051 | P49829-6 | 1VX |
| A | 18 SCREW | | | 29035935 | P49731 | 4VX |
| | REPAIR KIT-INCLUDES ITEMS 8,9,14,15 & 16 | | | 29041714 | P59164 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 718
DATE 070270

PAGE 26- 97

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 100 | | | | | |
| ZA | PILOTAIR VALVE WAB P54425-0310. ZA320 DWG. ZA936 | | | | | |
| ZA | 1 PILOTAIR VALVE COMP. | | | 29039310 | | 1 |
| | INCL. ITEMS 2 THRU 29 | | | | | |
| ZA | 2 HOUSING, CAM | | | | P54349-1 | 1VX |
| ZA | 3 HANDLE | | | 29039372 | P54762 | 1VX |
| ZA | 4 SPRING, RETURN | | | 29039288 | P54346 | 1VX |
| ZA | 5 SCREW, SET | | | 29035955 | P49751 | 1VX |
| ZA | 6 BALL | | | 29039373 | | 1 |
| ZA | 7 SHAFT, HANDLE | | | 29039263 | P54181 | 1VX |
| ZA | 8 SHAFT, CAM | | | 29039265 | P54182-1 | 1VX |
| ZA | 9 SCREW | | | 29036068 | P49856-30 | 1VX |
| ZA | 10 CAM, DETENT | | | 29039274 | P54191 | 1VX |
| ZA | 11 CAM | | | 29039275 | P54192 | 2VX |
| ZA | 12 FOLLOWER, CAM | | | 29039279 | P54197 | 2VX |
| ZA | 13 FLANGE, RETAINING | | | | P54463 | 2VX |
| ZA | 14 SCREW | | | | P49861-3 | 4VX |
| ZA | 15 LOCKWASHER | | | | 506608 | 4VX |
| ZA | 16 RING, PACKING | | | 29772640 | 524614 | 2VX |
| ZA | 17 GUIDE, PLUNGER | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 2VX |
| ZA | 18 RING, PACKING | | | 29776580 | 532268 | 2VX |
| ZA | 19 PLUNGER | | | 29039266 | P54146 | 2VX |
| ZA | 20 SPRING | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 2VX |
| ZA | 21 SEAT | | | 29039253 | P54145 | 2VX |
| ZA | 22 RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 29035900 | 2DX |
| ZA | 22 RING, PACKING | | | 29035900 | P49708-115 | 2VX |
| ZA | 23 WASHER | | | 29039211 | P53455-3 | 2VX |
| ZA | 24 VALVE, INLET | | | 29014741 | P5125 | 2VX |
| ZA | 25 SPRING | | | 29780150 | 539115 | 2VX |
| ZA | 26 SPACER | | | | P54794 | 2VX |
| ZA | 27 BODY | | | | P54306 | 1VX |
| ZA | 28 SCREW | | | | P49835 | 1VX |
| ZA | 29 LOCKWASHER | | | | 506607 | 2VX |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 26- 98

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 105 | | | | | |
| A | PILOTAIR VALVE WAB P54426-0312 ZA320 ZA386 DWG. ZA964 | | | | | |
| A | 1 PILOTAIR VALVE COMP. INCL. ITEMS 2 THRU 31 | | | 29039312 | | 1 X |
| A | 2 HOUSING, CAM | | | | P54349-1 | 1VX |
| A | 3 HANDLE | | | 29039372 | P54762 | 1VX |
| A | 4 SCREW | | | 29035955 | P49751 | 1VX |
| A | 5 BALL | | | 29039373 | | 1 X |
| A | 6 SCREW, SET | | | | P49905-7 | 1VX |
| A | 7 SHAFT, HANDLE | | | 29039263 | P54181 | 1VX |
| A | 8 SHAFT, CAM | | | | P54182-1 | 1VX |
| A | 9 SCREW | | | 29036068 | P49856-30 | 1VX |
| A | 10 CAM, DETENT | | | 29039274 | P54191 | 1VX |
| A | 12 SPRING, DETENT | | | 29039306 | P54420 | 1VX |
| A | 13 CAM | | | 29039275 | P54192 | 1VX |
| A | 14 FOLLOWER, CAM | | | 29039279 | P54197 | 2VX |
| A | 15 FLANGE, RETAINING | | | | P54463 | 2VX |
| A | 16 SCREW | | | | P49861-3 | 4VX |
| A | 17 LOCKWASHER | | | | 506608 | 4VX |
| A | 18 RING, PACKING | | | 29772640 | 524614 | 2VX |
| A | 19 GUIDE, PLUNGER | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 2VX |
| A | 20 RING, PACKING | | | 29776580 | 532268 | 2VX |
| A | 21 PLUNGER | | | 29039266 | P54146 | 2VX |
| A | 22 SPRING | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 2VX |
| A | 23 SEAT | | | | P54145 | 2VX |
| A | 24 RING, PACKING | | | 29771980 | 29035900 | 2DX |
| A | 24 RING, PACKING | | | 29035900 | P49708115 | 2VX |
| A | 25 WASHER | | | 29039211 | P53455-3 | 2VX |
| A | 26 VALVE, INLET | | | 29014741 | P5125 | 2VX |
| A | 27 SPRING | | | 29780150 | 539115 | 2VX |
| A | 28 SPACER | | | | P54794 | 2VX |
| A | 29 BODY | | | | P54306 | 1VX |
| A | 30 SCREW | | | | P49835 | 2VX |
| A | 31 LOCKWASHER | | | | 506607 | 2VX |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970
 MODEL 71B PAGE 25- 99
 DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 106 | | | | | |
| ZA | PILOTAIR VALVE-WEST- INGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPONENT PARTS ONLY CATALOG REFERENCE NUMBER ZA386 PART NUMBER 29043380 DRAWING ZA3869-ZA3900 | | | | | |
| ZA 3869 | SCREW | | | | P495260003 | 1VX |
| ZA 3870 | WASHER | | | | P498980007 | 1VX |
| ZA 3871 | NAMEPLATE | | | | P49408 | 1VX |
| ZA 3872 | KNOB | | | | P57662 | 1VX |
| ZA 3873 | HANDLE | | | | P59312 | 1VX |
| ZA 3874 | PLUG | | | | P499580008 | 1VX |
| ZA 3875 | HUB | | | | P539311 | 1VX |
| ZA 3876 | WASHER | | | | P498040039 | 2VX |
| ZA 3877 | SHAFT | | | | P593130001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3878 | RING | | | | P498570007 | 1VX |
| ZA 3879 | CAM | | | | P59080 | 2VX |
| ZA 3880 | SPACER | | | | P494100001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3881 | SPRING | | | | P59308 | 1VX |
| ZA 3882 | DETENT | | | | P59304 | 1VX |
| ZA 3883 | DETENT | | | | P59303 | 1VX |
| ZA 3884 | PIN | | | | P498770033 | 1VX |
| ZA 3885 | FOLLOWER | | | | P59370 | 2VX |
| ZA 3886 | HOUSING | | | | P592960001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3887 | SCREW | | | | P498610003 | 2VX |
| ZA 3888 | WASHER | | | | P498980005 | 2VX |
| ZA 3889 | FLANGE | | | | P54463 | 1VX |
| ZA 3890 | GUIDE | | | 29039321 | | |
| ZA 3891 | O-RING | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 1VX |
| ZA 3892 | PLUNGER | | | | P497080116 | 1VX |
| ZA 3893 | O-RING | | | 29039266 | P541460001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3894 | SPRING | | | 29776580 | P497080011 | 1VX |
| ZA 3895 | SEAT | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 1VX |
| ZA 3896 | O-RING | | | 29039253 | P54145 | 1VX |
| ZA 3897 | SUPPLY VALVE ASSEMBLY | | | 29035900 | P497080115 | 1VX |
| ZA 3898 | SCREW | | | | P554290001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3899 | WASHER | | | | P498350022 | 2VX |
| ZA 3900 | BODY | | | | P498660001 | 2VX |
| | | | | | P59297 | 1VX |
| | MINOR REPAIR KIT INCLUDES ITEMS ZA3891 | | | | P554740001 | 1V |
| | ZA3893 THRU ZA3897 | | | | | |
| | MAJOR REPAIR KIT INCLUDES ITEMS ZA3890 | | | | P55474 | 1V |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 26- 101

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|---|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 107 | | | | | |
| ZA | PILOTAIR VALVE WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPONENT PARTS ONLY CATALOG REFERENCE NUMBER ZA390 PART NUMBER 29039315 DRAWING ZA6114-ZA6145 | | | | | |
| ZA 6114 | SCREW | | | | P495260003 | 1VX |
| ZA 6115 | WASHER | | | | P498980007 | 1VX |
| ZA 6116 | NAMEPLATE | | | | P49408 | 1VX |
| ZA 6117 | KNOB | | | | P57662 | 1VX |
| ZA 6118 | HANDLE | | | | P59312 | 1VX |
| ZA 6119 | PLUG | | | | P499580008 | 1VX |
| ZA 6120 | HUB | | | | P59311 | 1VX |
| ZA 6121 | WASHER | | | | P498040039 | 2VX |
| ZA 6122 | SHAFT | | | | P593130001 | 1VX |
| ZA 6123 | RING | | | | P498570007 | 1VX |
| ZA 6124 | CAM | | | | P59080 | 2VX |
| ZA 6125 | SPACER | | | | P494100001 | 1VX |
| ZA 6126 | SPRING | | | | P59308 | 1VX |
| ZA 6127 | DETENT | | | | P59305 | 1VX |
| ZA 6128 | DETENT | | | | P59303 | 1VX |
| ZA 6129 | PIN | | | | P498770033 | 1VX |
| ZA 6130 | FOLLOWER | | | | P59370 | 2VX |
| ZA 6131 | HOUSING | | | | P592960001 | 1VX |
| ZA 6132 | SCREW | | | | P498610003 | 2VX |
| ZA 6133 | WASHER | | | | P498980005 | 2VX |
| ZA 6134 | FLANGE | | | 29039321 | P54463 | 1VX |
| ZA 6135 | GUIDE | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 1VX |
| ZA 6136 | O-RING | | | | P497080116 | 1VX |
| ZA 6137 | PLUNGER | | | 29039266 | P541460001 | 1VX |
| ZA 6138 | O-RING | | | 29776580 | P497080011 | 1VX |
| ZA 6139 | SPRING | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 1VX |
| ZA 6140 | SEAT | | | 29039253 | P54145 | 1VX |
| ZA 6141 | O-RING | | | 29035900 | P497080115 | 1VX |
| ZA 6142 | SUPPLY VALVE ASSEMBLY | | | | P554290001 | 1VX |
| ZA 6143 | SCREW | | | | P498350022 | 2VX |
| ZA 6144 | WASHER | | | | P498660001 | 2VX |
| ZA 6145 | BODY | | | | P59297 | 1VX |
| | | | | | | |
| | MINOR REPAIR KIT INCLUDES ITEMS ZA6136 ZA6138 THRU ZA6142 | | | | P554740001 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |
| | MAJOR REPAIR KIT INCLUDES ITEMS ZA6135 THRU ZA6142 | | | | P55474 | 1V |
| | | | | | | |



PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

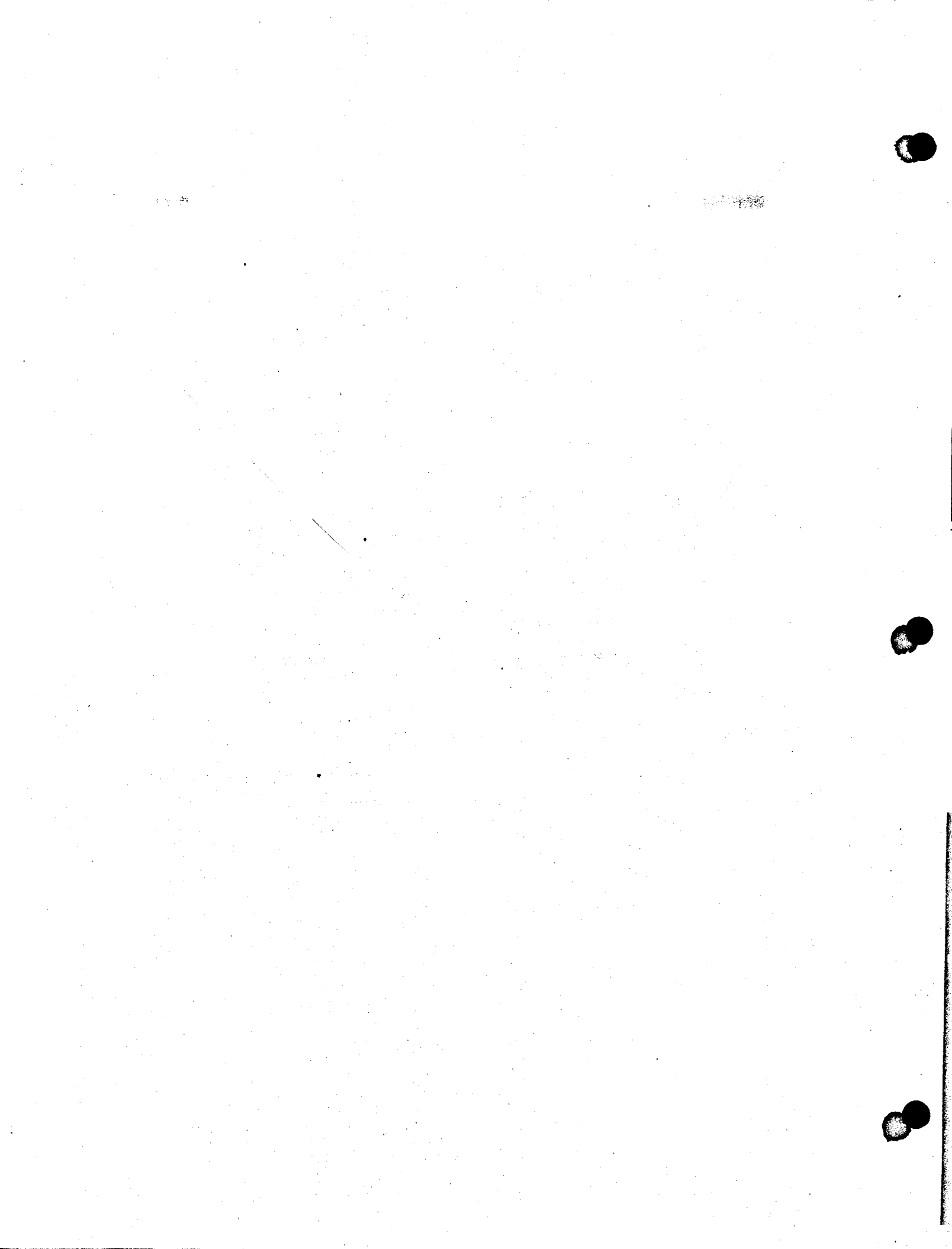
MODEL
DATE

71B

PAGE 26- 102

070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 108 | | | | | |
| ZA | PILOTAIR VALVE- WESTINGHOUSE AIRBRAKE COMPONENT PARTS ONLY CATALOG REFERENCE NUMBER ZA320 PART NUMBER 29043420 DRAWING ZA3041-ZA3071 | | | | | |
| ZA 3041 | WASHER 10 | | | | P498980007 | 1VX |
| ZA 3042 | PLATE, NAME | | | | P49408 | 1VX |
| ZA 3043 | KNOB | | | | P57662 | 1VX |
| ZA 3044 | HANDLE | | | | P59312 | 1VX |
| ZA 3045 | PLUG | | | | P499580008 | 1VX |
| ZA 3046 | HUB | | | | P59311 | 1VX |
| ZA 3047 | WASHER | | | | P498040039 | 2VX |
| ZA 3048 | SHAFT | | | | P593130001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3049 | RING | | | | P498570007 | 1VX |
| ZA 3050 | CAM | | | | P59080 | 2VX |
| ZA 3051 | SPACER | | | | P494100001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3052 | SCREW 10X3/8 | | | | P495260003 | 1VX |
| ZA 3053 | ARBOR | | | | P59307 | 2VX |
| ZA 3054 | PIN | | | | P498770033 | 1VX |
| ZA 3055 | FOLLOWER | | | | P59370 | 2VX |
| ZA 3056 | HOUSING | | | | P592960001 | 1VX |
| ZA 3057 | SPRING | | | | P59306 | 1VX |
| ZA 3058 | SCREW 6X3/8 | | | 03730240 | | 4 X |
| ZA 3059 | WASHER | | | | P498980005 | 4VX |
| ZA 3060 | FLANGE | | | | P54463 | 2VX |
| ZA 3061 | GUIDE | | | 29039267 | P54147 | 2VX |
| ZA 3062 | O-RING | | | | P497080116 | 2VX |
| ZA 3063 | PLUNGER | | | | P541460001 | 2VX |
| ZA 3064 | O-RING | | | | P497080011 | 2VX |
| ZA 3065 | SPRING | | | 29039252 | P54144 | 2VX |
| ZA 3066 | SEAT | | | 29039253 | P54145 | 2VX |
| ZA 3067 | O-RING | | | | P497080115 | 2VX |
| ZA 3068 | SUPPLY VALVE ASSEMBLY | | | | P554290001 | 2VX |
| ZA 3069 | SCREW 10X7/8 | | | | P498350022 | 2VX |
| ZA 3070 | LOCKWASHER 10 | | | | P498660007 | 2VX |
| ZA 3071 | BODY | | | | P59297 | 1VX |
| | MINOR REPAIR KIT INCLUDES ITEMS ZA3062 ZA3064 THRU ZA3068 | | | 29039596 | P554740001 | 1V |
| | MAJOR REPAIR KIT INCLUDES ITEMS ZA3061 THRU ZA3068 | | | 29039595 | P55474 | 1V |





PARTS LIST

ISSUE NO. 01, 1970

MODEL 71B

PAGE 28- 1

DATE 070270

| CAT. REF. | DESCRIPTION | SERIAL NO. | | PART NO. | REPLACE OR VENDOR NO. | REQ. |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|------|
| | | FROM | TO/INCL. | | | |
| | 001 | | | | | |
| ZR | COLLECTOR RINGS DWG. ZR704 | | | | | |
| | FOR ELECTRIC MACHINES | | | | | |
| ZR | 1 RING, INSIDE HALF | 110512 | | 251628 5 | | 1 |
| ZR | 1 RING, INSIDE HALF | 110512 | | 251628 6 | | 1 |
| ZR | 2 RING, CENTER HALF | 110512 | | 251628 3 | | 1 |
| ZR | 2 RING, CENTER HALF | 110512 | | 251628 4 | | 1 |
| ZR | 3 RING, OUTSIDE HALF | 110512 | | 251628 1 | | 1 |
| ZR | 3 RING, OUTSIDE HALF | 110512 | | 251628 2 | | 1 |
| ZR | 4 SHOE ASSY. | 110512 | | | | 3R |
| ZR | 5 SHOE, RING | 110512 | | 111918AB | | 3 |
| ZR | 7 SPRING, SHOE | 110512 | | 75401010 | | 3 |
| ZR | 11 INSULATOR, RING | 110512 | | 17284550 | 102144G-2 | 14V |
| ZR | 20 GRIP, CABLE ECONOMY | 110512 | | 17251500 | | 1 |
| ZR | 21 ROPE, GRIP 3/8X3 FT. | 110512 | | 18090010 | | 1 |
| ZR | 22 THIMBLE, ROPE 3/8 | 110512 | | 82936150 | | 1 |
| ZR | 23 BOLT, EYE | 110512 | | 180935 1 | | 1 |
| ZR | 23 NUT, FULL 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714050 | | 1 |
| ZR | 23 NUT, JAM 3/4 NC | 110512 | | 02714450 | | 1 |
| ZR | 23 LOCKWASHER 3/4 | 110512 | | 03961800 | | 1 |
| ZR | 24 CLIP, ROPE-CROSBY 3/8 | 110512 | | 82146450 | | 2 |
| ZR | 25 CABLE, ELECTRIC 10FT. | 110512 | | 16402750 | | 1 |
| | 3 COND. NO. 4-5000 V. | | | | | |
| ZR | 30 SUPPORT, SHOE | 110512 | | 603182K 21 | | 3 |
| ZR | 31 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185400 | | 3 |
| ZR | 31 NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 3 |
| ZR | 31 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| ZR | 32 PIN, SHOE GUIDE | 110512 | | 504825K 1 | | 6 |
| ZR | 33 CONNECTOR, SHOE | 110512 | | 17144550 | | 3 |
| ZR | 34 CAPSCREW 1/2X3/4 NC | 110512 | | 03185240 | | 3 |
| ZR | 34 NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 3 |
| ZR | 34 LOCKWASHER | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 3 |
| ZR | 35 CAPSCREW 1/2X1 NC | 110512 | | 03185320 | | 14 |
| ZR | 35 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 14 X |
| ZR | 36 SEPARATOR, LONG | 110512 | | 412349 1 | | 12 |
| ZR | 37 STUD, INSULATOR | 110512 | | 190598 3 | | 6 |
| ZR | 49 STUD, INSULATOR | 110512 | | 190598 1 | | 3 |
| ZR | 49 NUT, FULL 1/2 NC | 110512 | | 02711050 | | 6 |
| ZR | 49 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 6 |
| ZR | 49 WASHER, CUT 1/2 | 110512 | | 03951600 | | 6 X |
| ZR | 56 CAPSCREW 3/8X1-1/2 NC | 110512 | | 03379340 | | 3 |
| ZR | 56 WASHER, CUT 3/8 | 110512 | | 03951400 | | 3 X |
| ZR | 85 SUPPORT, SHOE | 110512 | | 604308K 21 | | 1 |
| ZR | 87 CAPSCREW 1/2X1-1/2 NF | 110512 | | 03235480 | | 2 |
| ZR | 87 LOCKWASHER 1/2 | 110512 | | 03961500 | | 2 |
| ZR | 89 RING, COLLECTOR | 110512 | | 604310K 21 | | 1 |
| ZR | 91 INSULATOR, FRAME | 110512 | | 17284500 | 102144 | 6V |
| ZR | 92 SEPARATOR, SHORT | 110512 | | 412349 2 | | 2 |
| ZR | 93 RING, COMPLETE SET SEE ZR1, ZR2, ZR3 | 110512 | | | | |
| ZR | 127 SHOE, GROUND | 110512 | | 604309K 21 | | 1 |
| ZR | 128 BAR, SUPPORT | 110512 | | 506530K 1 | | 3 |

